VOL. 100 • NO. 1 July 1946

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

F.W.DODGE CORPORATION

Copyright 1946 with all rights reserved F. W. DODGE CORPORATION • Vice-President in charge of Magazine Division, H. Judd Payne • **EDITORS:** Editor-in-Chief, Kenneth Kingsley Stowell, A.I.A.; Managing Editor, Emerson Goble; Associate Editors, Douglas Haskell, Charles Mattlage, John W. Ragsdale; Associate in South America, Edmund J. Whiting A.I.A.; News Editor, Florence A. van Wyck • **ART DEPARTMENT:** Gail Twichell; Peter Piening, Consultant • **CONSULTANTS:** Industry Relations Consultant, Thomas S. Holden; Statistical Consultant, Clyde Shute; Building Economics Consultant, Norbert Brown; Field Research Consultant, Clifford Dunnells, Jr.

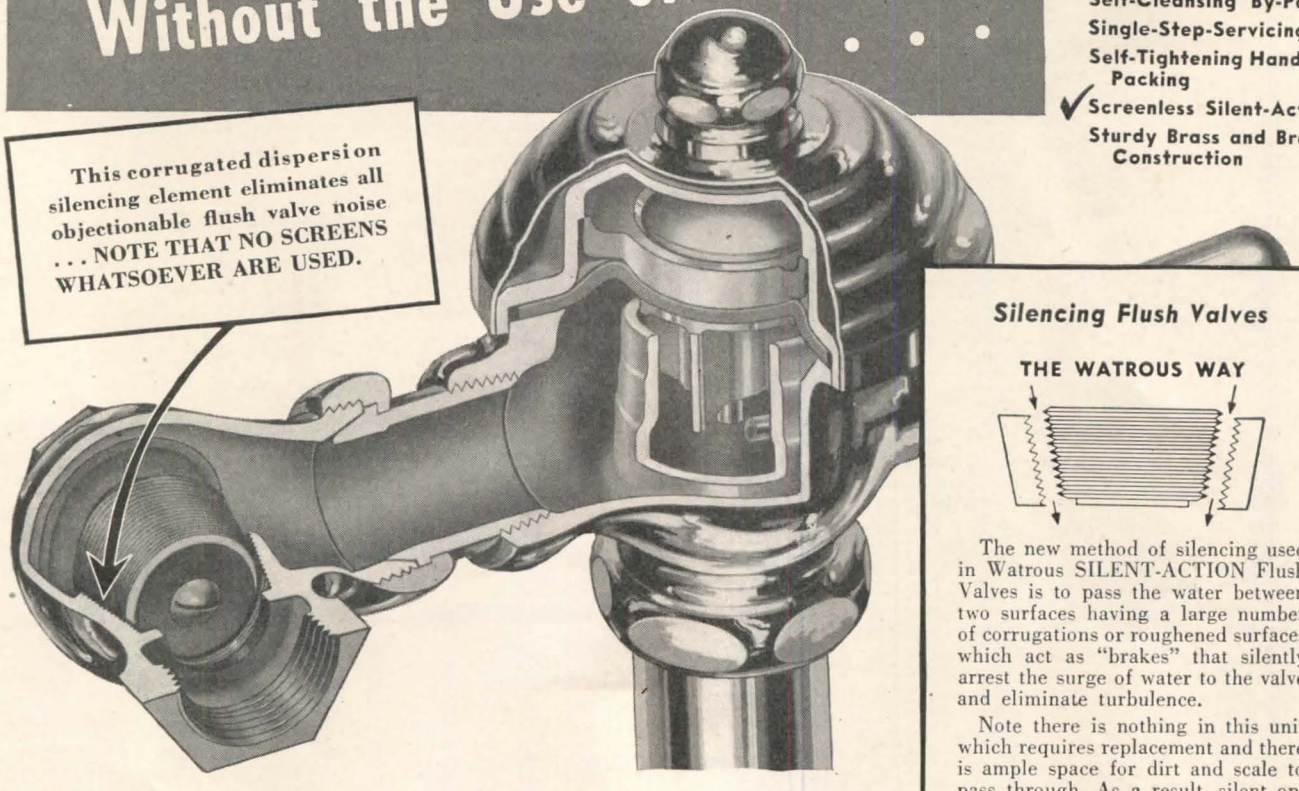
Architectural Record (combined with American Architect and Architecture) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry St., Concord, N. H., with Editorial and Executive Offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y. Thomas S. Holden, Pres.; Howard J. Barringer, Vice-Pres. and Treas.; Irving W. Hadsell, Vice-Pres.; Chauncey L. Williams, Vice-Pres.; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secy.; Walter F. De Saix, Asst. Treas.; Edwin H. Freed, Asst. Treas. Member Audit Bureau of Circulation and Associated Business Papers, Inc. Architectural Record is indexed in Reader's Guide, Art Index and Industrial Arts Index. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, $3 the year, $5 for two years, $6 for three years; elsewhere, $5 the year; single copy, $1. Circulation Manager: Marshall Ginn. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage. Other Dodge Services: Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide, Sweet's Files, Home Owners' Catalogs, Dodge Reports & Dodge Statistical Research Service.

WATROUS *SILENT-ACTION* Eliminates Flush Valve Noise Without the Use of Screens . . .

. . . Another

of the many Watrous Points of Superiority

- Water Saver Adjustment
- Self-Cleansing By-Pass
- Single-Step-Servicing
- Self-Tightening Handle Packing
- ✓ Screenless Silent-Action
- Sturdy Brass and Bronze Construction



THE growing preference for silent-action in flush valves has resulted in the development of many methods of silencing. The difficulty with earlier methods, using some form of screen, shot, muffler, or similar elements which invariably become clogged, was that the flush valves either did not remain quiet—or the silencing elements had to be cleaned or replaced all too frequently.

Recognizing these shortcomings, the manufacturers of Watrous Flush Valves developed a remarkably efficient dispersion silencing element which silences the flow of water through the use of a large number of corrugations, as described at right.

Watrous *Silent-Action* Flush Valves not only eliminate all objectionable flush valve noise but they assure silent operation that *STAYS* silent. These valves have no parts requiring frequent replacement, cleaning or adjustment.

Before you select flush valves for buildings where noise reduction is desirable, get complete information on Watrous *Silent-Action* Flush Valves.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. COMPANY
1240 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

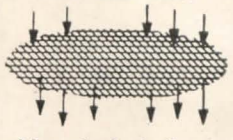
Silencing Flush Valves

THE WATROUS WAY

The new method of silencing used in Watrous SILENT-ACTION Flush Valves is to pass the water between two surfaces having a large number of corrugations or roughened surfaces which act as "brakes" that silently arrest the surge of water to the valve and eliminate turbulence.

Note there is nothing in this unit which requires replacement and there is ample space for dirt and scale to pass through. As a result, silent operation stays silent and there is no need for frequent adjustment or renewal of parts.

THE OLD WAY



The old method of silencing flush valves is to pass part or all of the water going to the valve through one or more screens. (Perforated discs or shot pellets also used). The trouble with this method—as the screen on your kitchen faucet will quickly show you—is that screens become clogged and must be cleaned or replaced at frequent intervals.

Also, clogging makes necessary frequent adjustment of the shut-off to keep the valve working properly.

For complete information on Watrous Flush Valves see Sweet's Catalog or write for Catalog No. 448-A. Also ask for Bulletin No. 477 giving a summary of "Architects' Views on Flush Valve Applications."

THEY PAY FOR THEMSELVES IN THE WATER THEY SAVE

Watrous Flush Valves

THE RECORD REPORTS

Building Permits Being Issued Fast • Premium Payments Form a New Tool for Increasing Production • FHA Offers Series of Small-Home Layouts

A mid-summer look at building activity from coast to coast leaves official Washington none too happy, even though occasional bright spots relieve the overhanging gloom. Unprecedented spurts in production could lift lagging programs to the ambitious goals set months ago but agency chiefs foresee no such miracles at present.

Strikes, particularly the coal strike, spotted supplies, black market trouble, slowness of Congress — these and other obstacles plaguing the first six months of the year lay an enormous burden on the last half if the hoped-for number of houses is to materialize by Christmas.

Construction Mounts

Yet, despite reconversion handicaps, construction is moving ahead by leaps and bounds, government men are quick to say. As June rolled in, building permits were being issued almost as fast as in the record-breaking mid-Twenties, they advise, and add that the first four months of the year saw an estimated 315,000 dwelling units started, 215,000 of them conventional in type. FHA reports applications for materials priorities by mid-May involving more than 480,000 new homes.

Housing Expediter Wyatt, on the other hand, warns against unwarranted optimism. These are "start estimates" only, he makes clear, and critical shortages of materials are handicapping builders throughout the country in going ahead with structures. Shortages are expected to extend the construction for most dwellings from the normal four months to six or seven months.

Premiums a New Tool

About the time critical building materials hit their worst period of suffering from the 60-day coal strike, the Veterans Emergency Housing law became effective, giving the government a new tool — premium payments — for securing increases in production.

An inter-agency committee from RFC, OES, CPA, NHA and OPA is arranging assignments through task committees for each critical material. Payments are designed to defray extra costs of expanded production by existing plants, costs of reopening of plants closed during the war, and to draw in certain high-cost plants subsidized during the war but not operating since. Wyatt expresses the belief that price adjustments as a production incentive had gone about as far as they could by late spring.

Sidelights Interesting

Out of the government's comprehensive reports on civilian production (by CPA) come interesting sidelights. For instance, new access roads to out-of-the-way government timber stands are expected to add at least 100 million board feet to this year's lumber production and 500 to 600 million feet next year. Further, the Forest Service has agreed to overcut South and West timber beyond normal yield for an emergency period as was done during the war.

New green veneer mills near otherwise unlogged timber, plus new plants and new dryers and lathes in existing plants are expected to increase plywood capacity one fourth by New Year's.

On the other hand, flooring manufacturers have been having trouble getting rough lumber. Those with their own sawmills sometimes find it more profitable to sell the lumber than to convert it into flooring.

Cities Must Plan

With the veterans' housing program under way, Expediter Wyatt is placing emphasis on the role of states and communities in planning home developments. Problems of health and safety regulations, highways to make suburban localities commutable, withholding deferrable public construction, obtaining temporary housing as a stop gap, amending building codes — these are all in the state and community province, he points out.

Expert city planning is vital to the program, he reiterates in speeches and releases, and is equally as important as the quantity aspect. "If the communities jam their houses together on crowded gridiron streets without proper arrangements for light and air, if they fail to provide adequate health facilities," he warns, "they are the ones who will be saddled with the slums these will inevitably become."

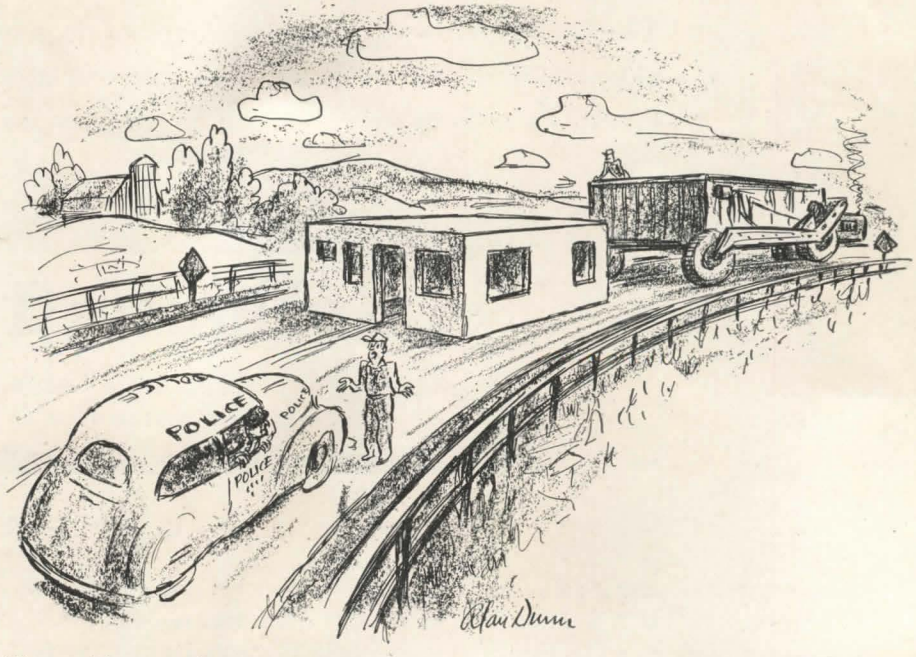
Wyatt's Powers Broad

Not all powers given to the Housing Expediter, under the Veterans Emergency Housing Act, are generally known. For instance, he can order other government agencies, including the Economic Stabilization Office and OPA, to accommodate their actions to the housing program. In fact, he is given all the authority of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion to carry out the housing program.

It is understood well enough that he can fix maximum sales prices on new houses, require certification for sales, establish priorities on materials, insure mortgages up to 90 per cent, make premium payments to stimulate production, and provide market guarantees for new type materials and prefabricated houses.

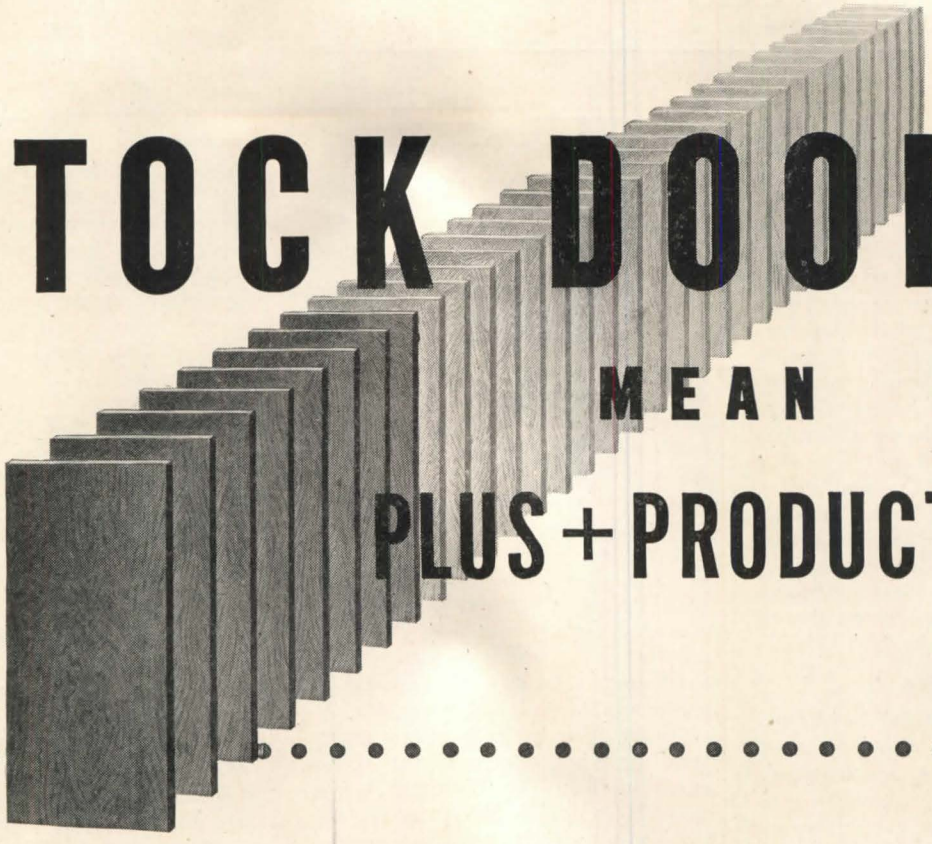
It is less well known that he can arrange price increases for major structural changes or improvements after a first sale under the Act, can forbid export of lumber or other housing materials, and can obtain court injunctions against

(*Continued on page 10*)



"I'm terribly sorry about our new Tournalayer, sir — we didn't know it was loaded!"
— Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

STOCK DOORS MEAN PLUS + PRODUCTION



Roddiscraft's progressive policy is directly in line with modern practice—production on a scale designed to provide more solid core flush doors for everybody, to speed deliveries as much as possible to maintain the high quality of Roddiscraft doors. We believe this policy will not only mean the greatest good for the greatest number now, but also in the future when production more nearly matches demand.

The building of stock doors—one type of door in stock sizes—provides the plus production needed to meet today's requirements and eventually to keep warehouse stocks adequate for immediate needs.

Roddiscraft

Roddis Lumber & Veneer Co.

MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

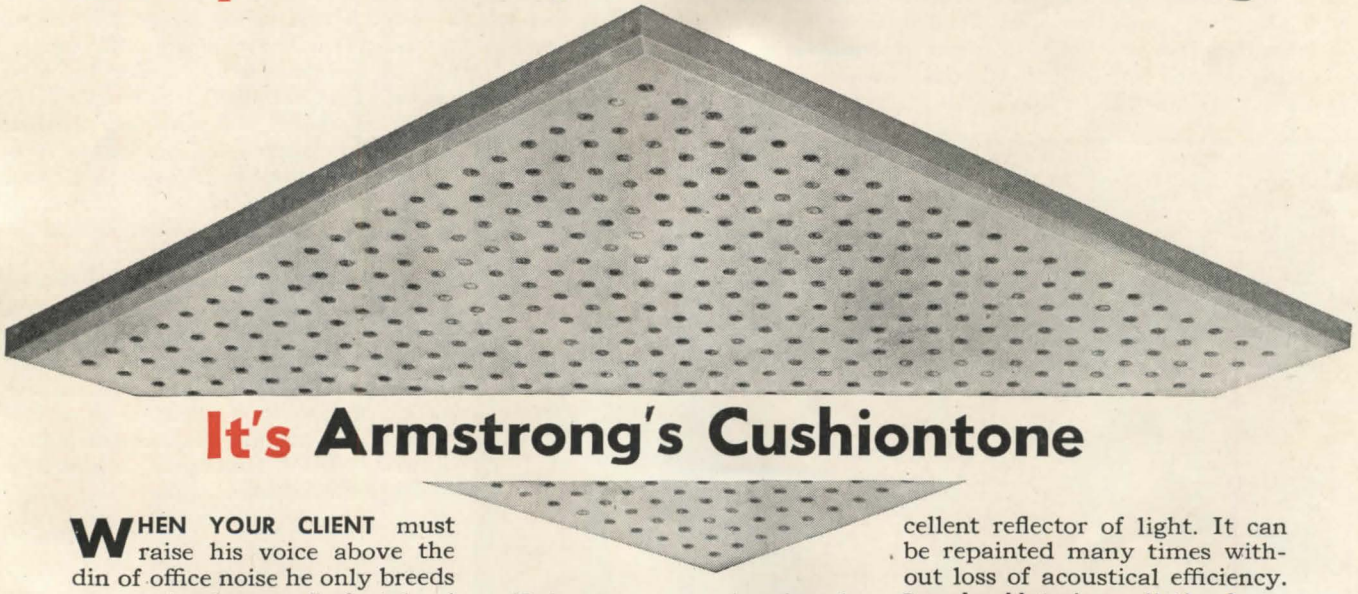
WAREHOUSES

CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS., 229 Vassar Street
CHICAGO 8, ILL., 1440 W. Cermak Road
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO, 457 E. Sixth Street
DALLAS, TEXAS, 2615 Latimer Street
DETROIT, MICHIGAN, 11855 E. Jefferson Ave.
KANSAS CITY 8, MO., 2729 Southwest Blvd.
LOUISVILLE 10, KENTUCKY, 1201-5 S. 15th St.
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y., Review & Greenpoint Ave.
MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE 8, WIS., 4601 W. State Street
NEW YORK CITY 18, N. Y., 515 W. 36th St.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 727 N. Cherry Street

DEALERS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

You can't shout down Noise Demons

But you can trap them with this ceiling



It's Armstrong's Cushiontone

WHEN YOUR CLIENT must raise his voice above the din of office noise he only breeds more noise demons. In fact, loud talk combines with clattering machines, shrill bells, and hurrying feet to cause noise demons. And it's a well-known fact that noise demons wear out nerves, fray tempers, and reduce efficiency of office workers.

But you can end noise demons, once and for all, with a ceiling of Armstrong's Cushiontone.* This economical, fibrous material has 484 deep holes per square foot which absorb up to 75% of all noise reaching the ceiling. Cushiontone is an excellent reflector of light. It can be repainted many times without loss of acoustical efficiency. **Free booklet** gives all the facts. Write for "How to Exterminate Office Noise Demons," to Armstrong Cork Company, 2407 Stevens Street, Lancaster, Penna.

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ASPHALT TILE

sales of houses above ceiling. He can use his "estimate of the necessary current cost" in place of "appraised value" in connection with mortgage insurance.

Besides veterans' requirements, the Housing Expediter, in establishing priorities, is to give special consideration to "the need for the construction and repair of essential farm buildings" and to "the general need for housing accommodations for sale or rent at moderate prices."

It should be noted that he contemplates using the guarantee of markets in the prefabrication field for "lower cost units incorporating unusual methods of construction or those placing emphasis on materials not normally used in housing, such as aluminum, concrete or plastics."

NHA calls attention to new materials already brought to light, which fall into two general classes: panels or entire dwelling units made from lightweight concrete, and structural panels made from plastics, aluminum and other substitutes for lumber and plywood. The panels, it points out, are adaptable for floors, walls, partitions and roofs.

FHA Offers Layouts

In a move to tie in with the veterans' program, the Federal Housing Administration has drawn up a series of small-home layouts for general guidance and use. The agency says that many small homes could have been improved without affecting their cost if FHA minimum planning standards had been followed.

The layouts are suggested subject to conditions in local markets and to individual preferences. Elevations and dimensions have been omitted, says FHA, because of variations in local market preferences and to avoid implication of competition with professional architectural services.

Of six layouts, one is a two-story row house and five are one-story detached dwellings, three without basement. All provide living room, two bedrooms, full kitchen and bath, and some provide separate dining space.

Home Ownership Up

Some striking facts have been turned up by the Bureau of Labor Statistics on wartime changes in home ownership. The war period, reports the Bureau, saw a rapid and continuous shift from tenancy to home ownership, a shift more rapid than in the boom decade of the 1920's. With construction of new homes curtailed, much of the increase in ownership came by withdrawal of dwellings from the rental market.

Rent control limited the earnings from rental property, the Bureau points out, and encouraged owners to take advantage of the unrestricted sales market. Most generally affected were single-family rental dwellings, hence adding to the present housing difficulties of veterans. In many instances the ownership is classed as insecure due to sharp increases in sales prices, forced purchases, and temporary residence.

On a regional basis, the Bureau found that for all cities the median increase in the proportion of owner-occupied dwellings was 28 per cent; cities in the Mountain States reported the smallest increase; also low were New England cities with the Middle Atlantic area slightly higher; the largest changes occurred in the Southeastern states.

Officers and directors of the A.I.A. at the Miami Beach convention. Left to right, seated: John L. Skinner, Miami; Charles F. Cellarius, Cincinnati, treasurer; Alexander C. Robinson, III, Cleveland, secretary; James R. Edmunds, Jr., Baltimore, president; Samuel E. Lunden, Los Angeles, vice president; Paul Gerhardt, Jr., Chicago. Standing: Ralph O. Yeager, Terre Haute, Ind.; A. W. Archer, Kansas City; Angus McIver, Great Falls, Mont.; L. H. Provine, Urbana, Ill.; Douglas W. Orr, New Haven; Earl T. Heitschmidt, Pasadena, Calif.; Joseph D. Leland, Boston. Not in the group are directors William S. Kaelber, Rochester, N. Y., and Branson Gamber, Detroit. Story of convention on p. 142

NHA to Live on?

One task facing Congress before mid-July was definite disapproval, if it chose to disapprove, of the President's three reorganization plans for the administrative agencies, including the National Housing Agency, announced May 16. If Congress fails to disapprove any of the plans within 60 days, it automatically becomes effective.

Among other things, Reorganization Plan No. 1, the President explains, consolidates "permanently in one National Housing Agency under the direction of a National Housing Administrator the main activities of the government relating to housing." In effect, the plan continues the wartime setup. It puts permanently under NHA the Federal Housing Administration, the Federal Public Housing Authority, and the Federal Home Bank Administration. It dissolves the U. S. Housing Corporation of 1918.

Federal Building Planned

The architect of the Capitol, David Lynn, has revealed postwar construction plans in and about the Capitol area. Few, if any, of the projects, however, will get under way before next year.

A Federal Courts Building to house the U. S. Court of Appeals and the U. S. District Court is eminent on the list. It will be located on Constitution Avenue about two blocks from the Capitol grounds and will adjoin the District of Columbia Municipal Center. Cost is estimated at $10,300,000.

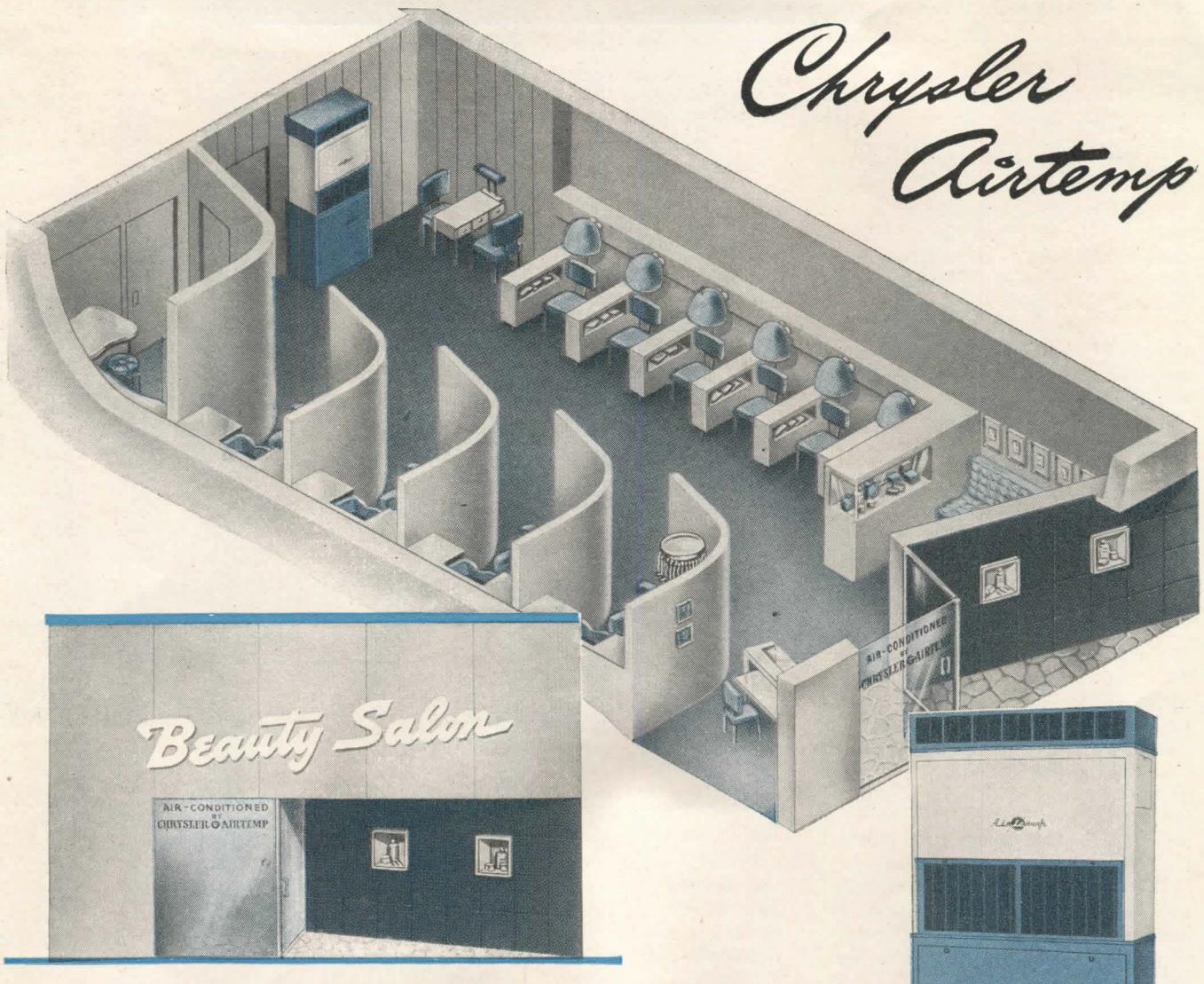
Other plans include an annex to the Senate Office Building, a garage and park development for the House of Representatives, and extension of the Central East Front of the Capitol Building. A block now occupied by apartments and other structures on the southwest corner of the Capitol grounds is to be purchased later.

Vital Notes

In keeping abreast of federal developments in construction, vital odds and ends pile up. Note these:

1. In the wake of a Veterans Administration survey, announced in June, showing more than 60 per cent of a representative group of veterans without suitable homes or apartments three or four months after discharge, NHA is sponsoring a national veterans' housing survey during the two months of

(*Continued on page 12*)



"Beauty Hint" by an Architect

This beauty hint—air conditioning—gets enthusiastic approval from both patrons and beauty salon operators. Refreshingly cool, filtered air, with excess moisture removed, is thoroughly appreciated on a hot summer day. Women make a habit of patronizing air conditioned shops. Operators like it because they can do better work and handle more appointments when they're comfortable.

The ideal air conditioner for a beauty salon—or for any kind of shop or store—is the "Packaged" Air Conditioner by Chrysler Airtemp. It's a simplified form of air conditioning. The well engineered "packages" come ready for quick and easy installation. Very little floor space is required, and the "packages" are so flexible in application that they fit well into any plan. They are easy to move—a big advantage when remodeling or changing locations.

Chrysler Airtemp pioneered "Packaged" Air Conditioners. Behind them is Chrysler Corporation and its fine reputation for engineering and mass production skill—your assurance of high quality at low cost. For details, architects are invited to write to Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corp., Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada: Therm-O-Rite Products, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

"Packaged" Air Conditioner

Engineered for very long life . . . noted for low-cost operation and upkeep . . . equipped with the famous Chrysler Airtemp sealed radial compressor . . . can be installed singly or in multiple . . . heating coil can be added to "package" for year 'round air conditioning.

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

HEATING • COOLING • REFRIGERATION

June and July. The study, being made by the Census Bureau, will cover both the veterans' housing situation and veterans' housing plans.

2. The Army and Navy Munitions Board is making a survey of underground sites for storage, which in wartime may be adaptable for vital industrial production. However, no present intention of placing industries underground is indicated.

3. CPA and NHA had to cut down drastically on non-housing construction authorization for the month of June and the first half of July.

4. Temporary extension of War Shipping Administration authority to operate as a carrier in intercoastal and coastwise trading was asked of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

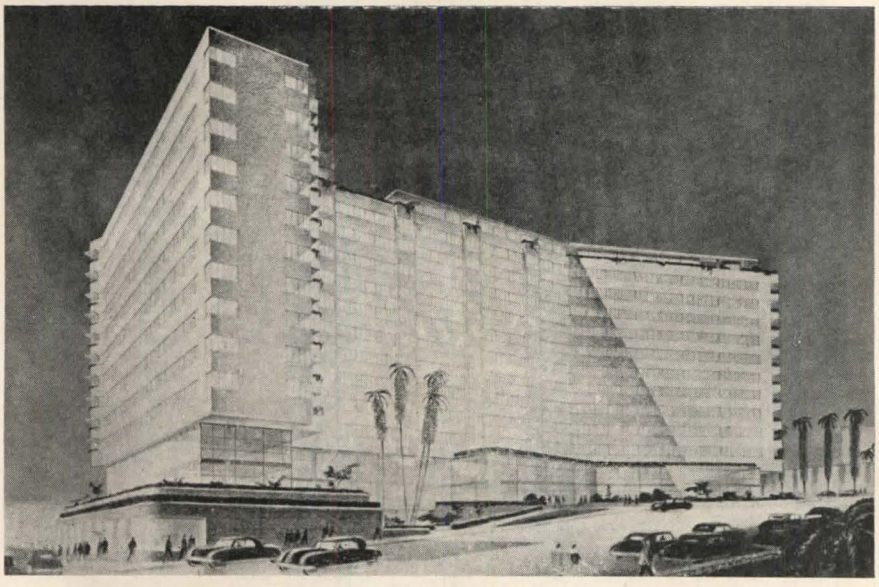
5. CPA recently cut in half the amount of plywood a builder can use on a house or apartment.

6. Additional price increases prior to Congressional action on OPA include $2 per thousand board feet on mill prices for round edge northeastern white pine and $3.50 for other northeastern softwood and for Douglas fir on the West Coast; a 23 per cent boost for western pine stock millwork and 26 to 29.6 per cent for fir stock millwork; 4.5 to 12.5 per cent in producer ceilings on hardwood flooring; 20 per cent at the mill level for western pine house moldings.

7. Rosin exports will be curtailed until October 1 to safeguard supplies for housing. (Used particularly in paints, plywood, wallboard, rubber and linoleum.)

8. In the last 12 years FHA has insured loans totaling $2,135,000,000 with only $11,700,000 or ½ of 1 per cent declared uncollectible, Commissioner Foley reports.

9. The government expects 1946 construction to near $20 billion. Residential building is expected to reach a peak in the third quarter of the year while industrial construction is expected to climb steadily, quarter by quarter.



Architects' rendering of the new 1400-room Statler Hotel planned for Los Angeles

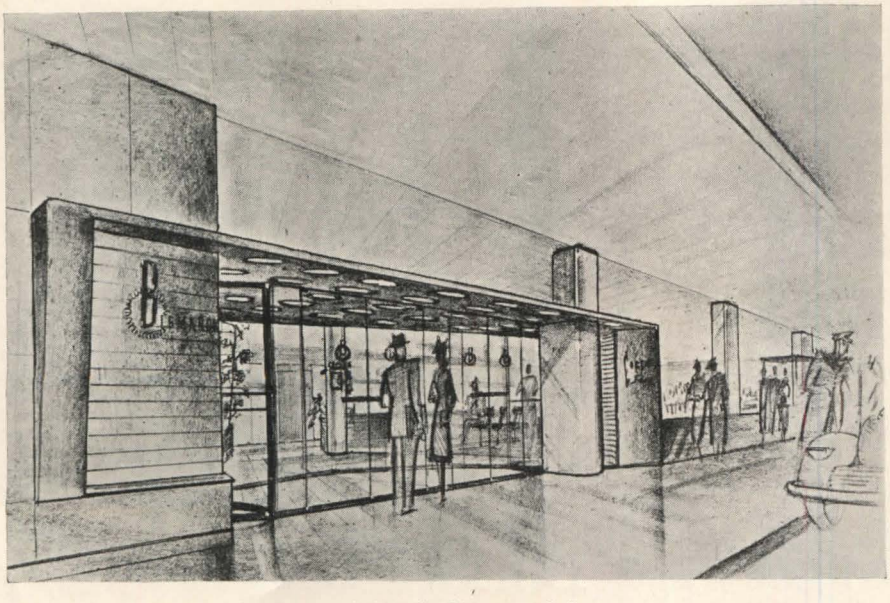
BUILDING NOTES

New Hotel

Preliminary plans have been announced by the Hotels Statler Co., Inc., for a new 1400-room hotel, to be erected at an estimated cost of $14,000,000 on the company's recently acquired site on the west side of Figueroa St. from Wilshire Blvd. to 7th St., Los Angeles. Holabird and Root are the architects.

Planned to take full advantage of the building code, the new hotel will be 13 stories in height, and will be in true Californian style, with patios and terraces. Many of the guest rooms, like those in the Washington Statler, will be living-bedrooms, couches replacing beds, and a single unit filling the triple function of bureau, desk and dressing table.

Elaborate facilities are planned for such public functions as conventions, group meetings, banquets and luncheons. Included will be a main ballroom with a seating capacity of 1,287, a secondary ballroom, private banquet and dining rooms — all on one floor. Below the ground level will be garage accommodations for 400 cars; an interior motor lobby will directly connect the garage with the hotel proper, and guests arriving by automobile will be able to register and proceed to their rooms without having to pass through the main sections of the lobby.



Proposed entrance to the Bismarck Hotel, Chicago, following extensive reconstruction

Hotel Renovation

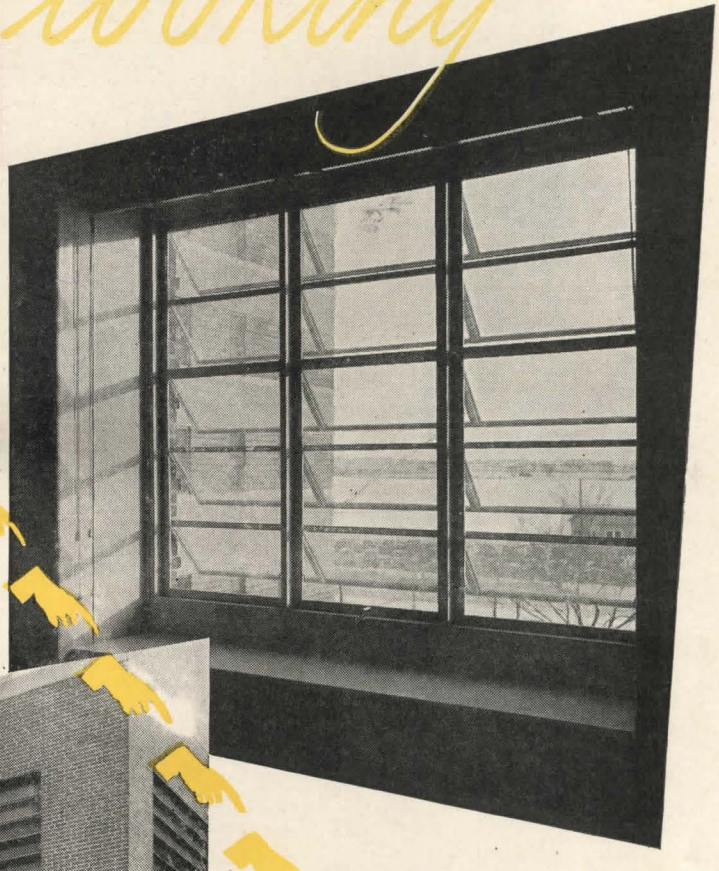
Complete reconstruction of the ground floor is planned for the Bismarck Hotel in Chicago as part of a modernization program estimated to cost $1,000,000. Work will begin as soon as materials are available.

Existing shops and stores on the ground floor, including the "165 Cocktail Lounge," will be moved, rebuilt or replaced. These, and a proposed street floor restaurant, will be built of a combination of new materials emphasizing structural glass and metals. The main lobby on the second floor will be rearranged so that all services, such as transportation, theater tickets, public telephones, telegraph and public stenographer, will be conveniently grouped at one end in an area to be known as the Service Center. The west end of the lobby will be shortened to accommodate

(*Continued on page 14*)

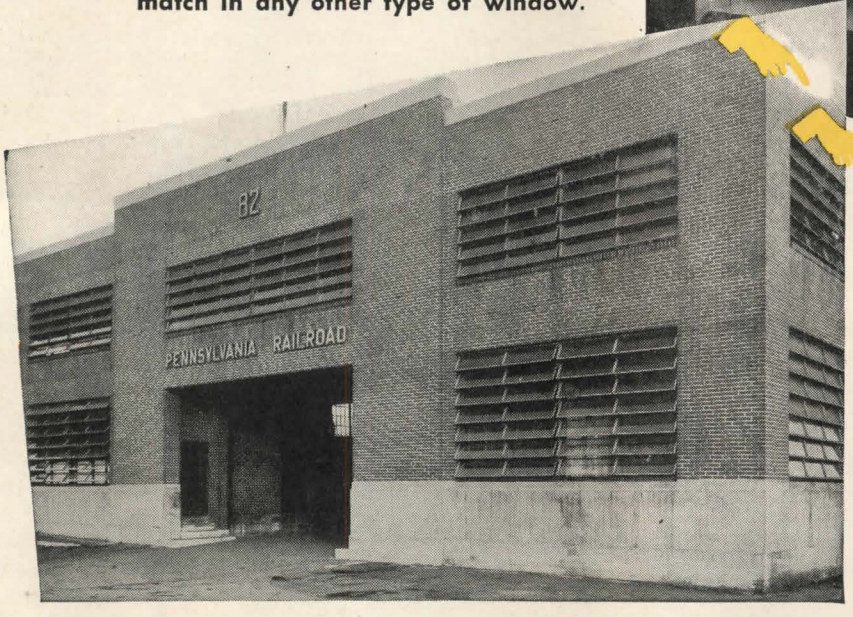
TRUSCON MAXIM-AIR WINDOWS

Good-looking



whether you're inside looking out . . .

This exclusive Truscon design will produce striking architectural effects in keeping with the modern emphasis on horizontal lines. In addition, the unique advantage of completely controlled ventilation to suit varying climatic conditions, and the outstanding advantage of positive insect screen protection at all times, offers functional superiority that is difficult to match in any other type of window.



or outside looking in!

Recognition of the above Truscon features is rapidly expanding the usage of the Maxim-Air design in hospitals, institutions, schools and office buildings.

See SWEET'S for full mechanical details of this efficient, good-looking window.

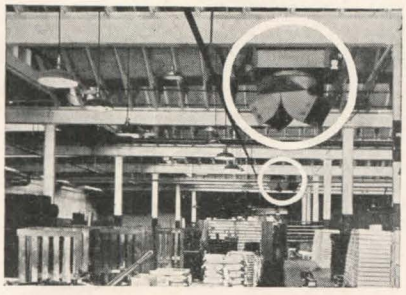
TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO • Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Steel Windows and Mechanical Operators . . . Steel Joists . . . Metal Lath . . . Steeldeck Roofs . . . Reinforcing Steel . . . Industrial and Hangar Steel Doors . . . Bank Vault Reinforcing . . . Radio Towers . . . Bridge Floors.

WING *Revolving* UNIT HEATERS

DO WHAT NO OTHER FORM OF PLANT HEATING CAN DO

Not just another unit heater, the WING REVOLVING HEATER is unique in that it does what no other heater can do—its slowly revolving outlets gently distribute the heat continuously in a constantly changing direction. It reaches over, around and under obstructions into out-of-the-way corners, its moving streams of heated air quickly warm up a plant in the

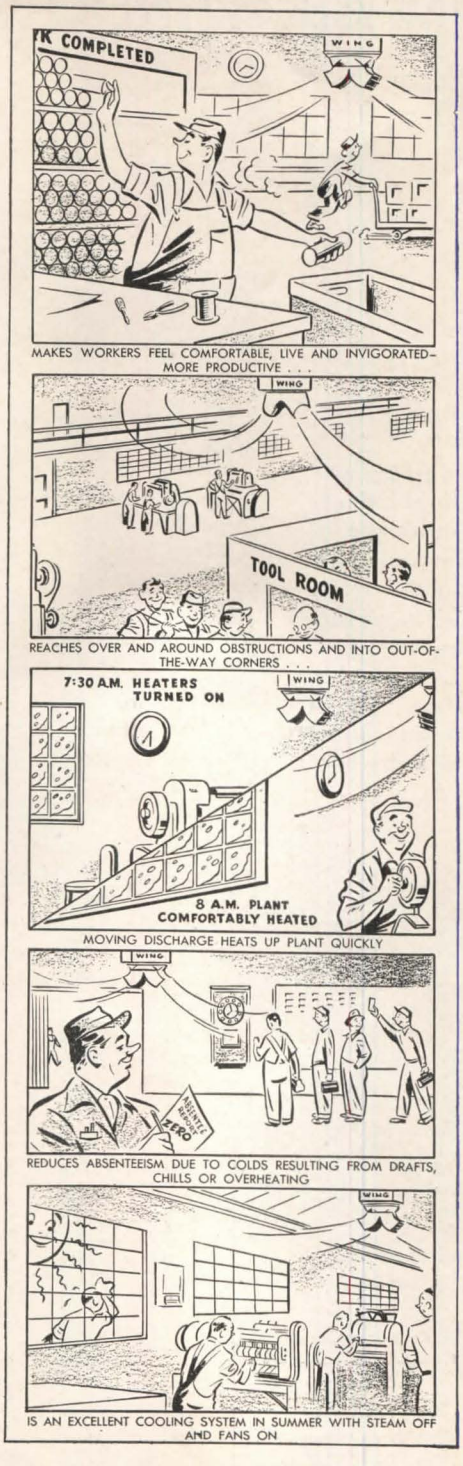


Above: Wing Revolving Unit Heaters in a typical low ceiling type of installation. Revolving Heaters are also made for practically any height roof or ceiling.

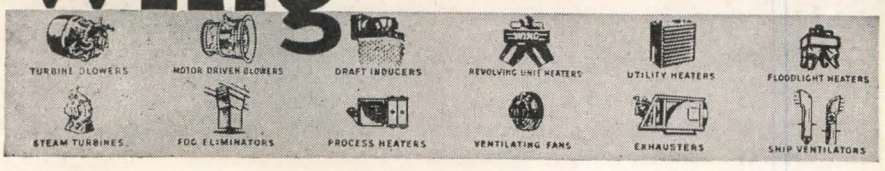
morning and its properly warmed, healthful air currents thoroughly distributed, create a sensation of live, invigorating comfort for the workers. Wing Revolving Unit Heaters are used in many of the country's leading industrial plants. Write for a list of installations.

L. J. Wing Mfg. Co.
151 West 14th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

Factories at Newark, N. J. and Montreal, Canada



Wing REVOLVING UNIT HEATERS



THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 12*)

reception rooms for newly created banquet space.

A new hotel entrance will be to the east of the present entrance, with revolving glass doors leading into a small foyer. Opposite the door will be a flower shop with glass walls from floor to ceiling so that floral window displays may enhance the attractiveness of the foyer. An escalator, just inside the new main entrance and parallel to the building's front wall, will be of extra width to permit guests and bellboys to carry luggage with maximum comfort. The escalator will lead to the main lobby, with luggage racks at the top of the well to facilitate the handling of luggage in the lobby.

Air conditioning, at present confined to the dining rooms, cocktail lounges and private dining rooms, will be extended to the entire building including all guest rooms and public areas. Sidewalks outside the hotel will be heated in winter to protect guests from the hazards of snow and ice, and a new sidewalk-width canopy will be installed, extending from the hotel entrance to the adjoining Palace Theater. The entire modernization program is under the supervision of Kem Weber, West Coast designer.

Housing Projects

Contracts for the architectural design of Farragut Houses in Brooklyn and Stephen Foster Houses in East Harlem have been awarded by the New York City Housing Authority to the firm of Fellheimer and Wagner and Karl A. Vollmer, Associate, and to William I. Hohauser respectively.

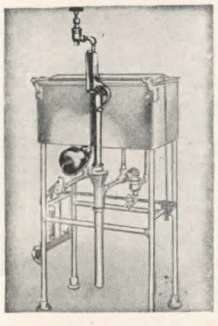
The two recently approved state-aided projects will have a total estimated capacity of 2720 families. Each will have a children's center and space for social and craft rooms.

London Plans

The ribbon-building indulged in after World War I is not to be repeated in England, reports Joan Littlefield from London, but instead every effort is being made to build in neighborhood units, each containing its own shops, school, community center, library and clinic.

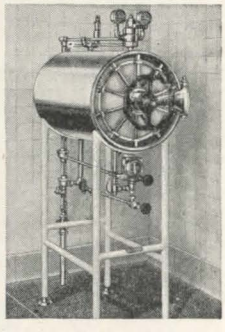
Many London boroughs have schemes ready to go into operation the moment men and materials are available. On a 9¾-acre estate in Becher Street, Kensington, for example, the local council plans to erect 302 dwellings, giving a density of 32.5 homes and 136 persons per acre. There will be 20 houses of six rooms for the larger families up to eight persons; 48 four-room apartments for families of five; 24 larger four-room apartments which will accommodate

(*Continued on page 16*)



INSTRUMENT and UTENSIL STERILIZERS . . .

which provide for complete utilization of available power and automatic control of rate of heating. EXCESS VAPOR REGULATOR eliminates losses usually sustained through wasteful creation and disposal of steam.

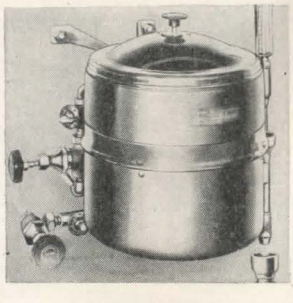


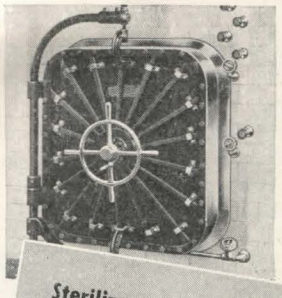
DRESSING and INSTRUMENT STERILIZERS . . .

Precision equipment of functional dependability. SMALL INSTRUMENT STERILIZERS in portable and cabinet models featuring "burn-out-proof" safety.

WATER STILLS . . .

in which a thermometer permits operator to gauge performance at all times and to accurately adjust regulating valve. Provides safety against "burn-out" and cleaning simplicity that means longer periods of operation.





BULK STERILIZERS . . .

the outcome of wartime engineering efficiency. Unexcelled for sterilization of dry surgical supplies, mattresses, bedding, etc.

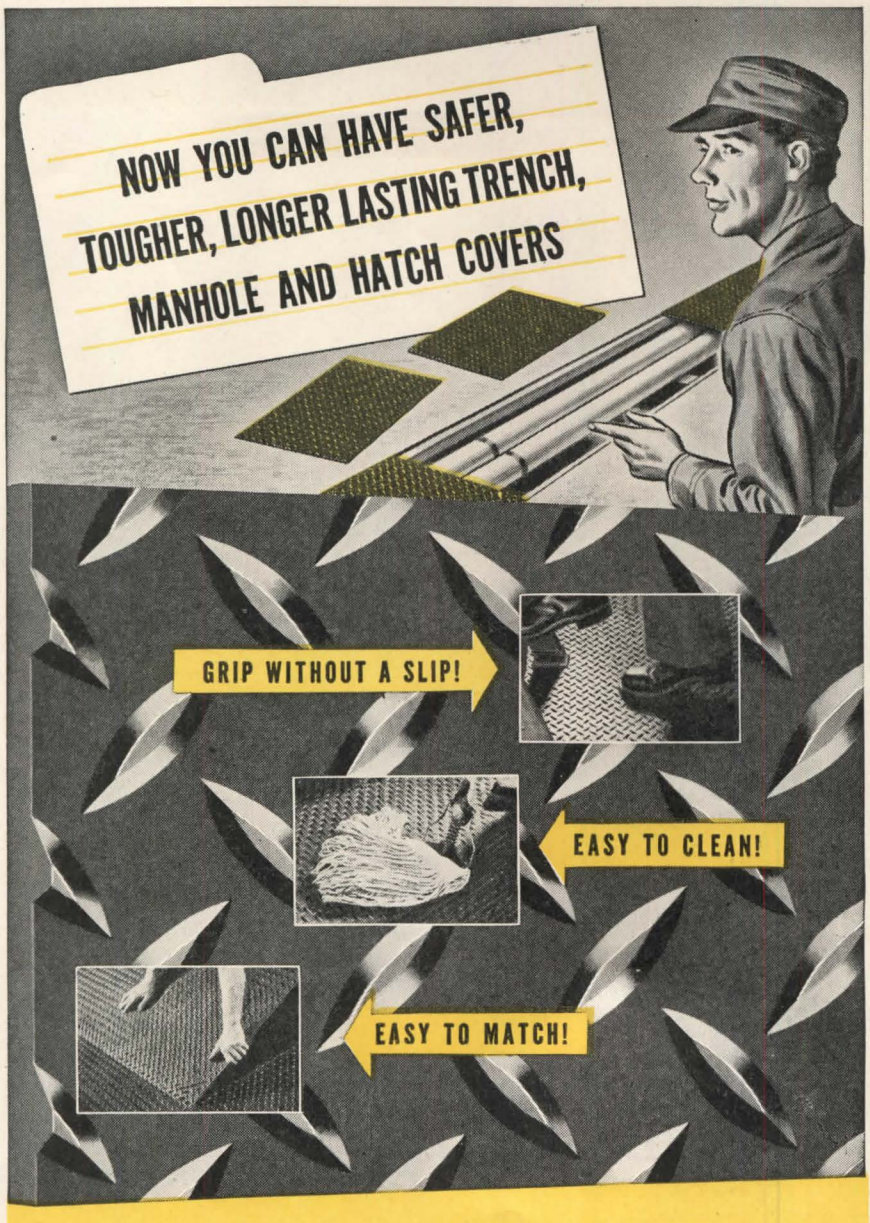
Sterilizers, Autoclaves and Stills for every Central Supply, Surgical Supply and Private Office need. Our experienced Planning Service is at your disposal.

REQUEST REPRESENTATIVE TO CALL or write today for descriptive literature.

AMERICAN STERILIZER COMPANY

Erie, Pennsylvania

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SURGICAL STERILIZERS, TABLES AND LIGHTS



Overnight you can convert worn and broken trench covers, loading platforms, stairways and similar surfaces into non-skid working areas. How? By using AW Super-Diamond Floor Plate, just as thousands of large and small plants throughout the country are doing. The Engineered AW Super-Diamond pattern grips without a slip and prevents costly accidents. Then too because the design has no square corners it is easy to clean, and it drains and dries rapidly. Here is the most economical floor plate ever developed. Oil, fire and heat resistant. Even the heaviest traffic does not damage it and it can be quickly cut and installed in your plant because the continuous pattern is easy to match.

End your floor maintenance headaches now! Get complete information by writing for your free copy of the helpful 16 page booklet L-25. Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

AW SUPER-DIAMOND

FLOOR PLATES THAT GRIP

A Product of **ALAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY**

Other Products: Billets • Plates • Sheets • Carbon & Alloy

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 14*)

six; 96 three-room apartments for four; and 18 one-room suites for single people. These will be contained in three-story blocks. There will also be eight-story blocks comprising 64 three-room and 32 two-room apartments. The buildings, planned in a north-south direction to receive both morning and afternoon sun, will be separated by grassed and tree-planted courtyards. By raising the mid-section of the two eight-story blocks by a floor and a half above normal ground level, ample height is provided below for a social center, with tenants' club room in the front block and a nursery play-room with milkbar in the rear block. All apartments will have private balconies; utility rooms with laundry appliances are provided in the three-story blocks.

NEW ZONING LAW

The Los Angeles City Council has adopted a new comprehensive zoning ordinance, prepared and submitted by the City Planning Commission.

The new ordinance contains many new and important zoning features such as off-street parking and loading, removal of non-conforming uses, agricultural zoning in the San Fernando Valley, etc. It embraces 16 zones: two agricultural, one suburban, five dwelling, four commercial, one central business, and three industrial. Each zone is under a separate section of the ordinance and embraces all of the use, height and area regulations pertaining thereto, save for certain provisions and exceptions of a general nature.

Earl O. Mills, planning consultant of St. Louis, Mo., served as consultant to the Planning Commission and prepared the text of the new ordinance.

AIRPORT PLANNING

Radar Control Tower

The first radar-equipped control tower for civilian flying was unveiled at the Indianapolis Airport on May 24 by the Civil Aeronautics Administration.

The tower employs a console screen, constructed by the CAA after many experiments with military versions of radar equipment, to give the controller a "plan-picture" of all aircraft within 30 miles of the airport. The picture appears on a cathode ray tube screen, 12 in. in diameter, and from it the regular control tower operator safely and speedily can schedule departure and approach of aircraft without being hampered by poor visibility.

The basic radar equipment which supplies signals to the tower screen is known as the Navy "SG." It was built by the Raytheon Co. and modified at Indianapolis under direction of Raytheon engineers

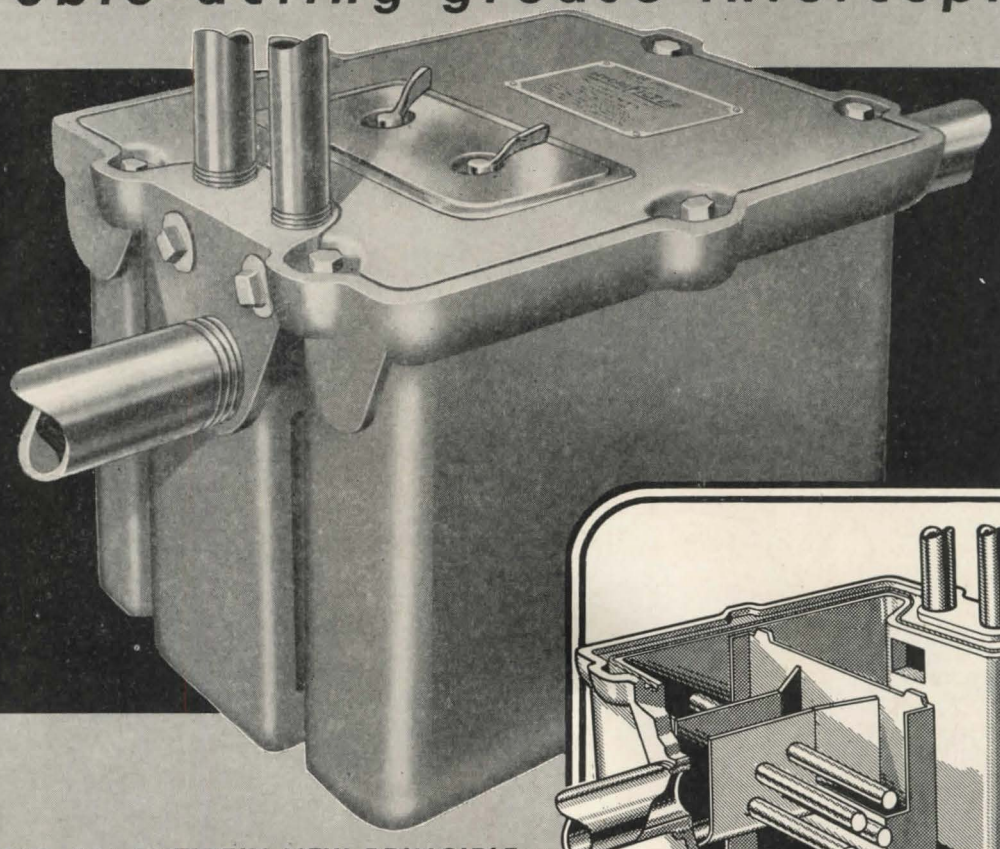
(*Continued on page 18*)

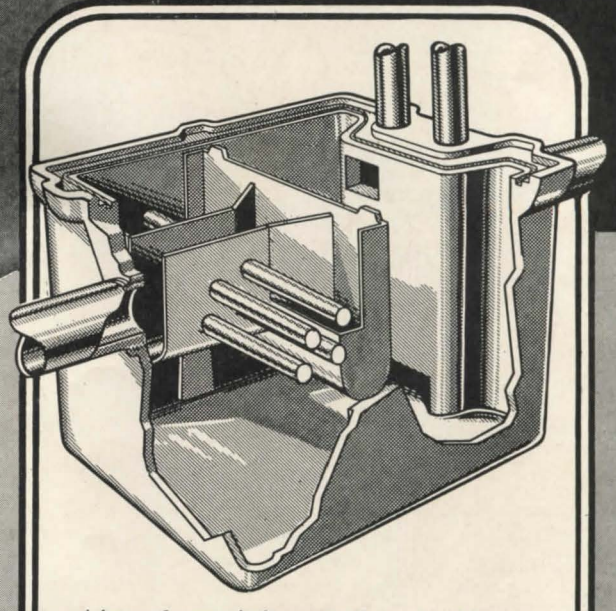
New-Different-Better

the WADE

HYDRA FILTER

double-acting grease interceptor





FEATURING AN ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE OF EFFICIENT GREASE COLLECTION

Now, after months of research, experiment and testing, the new Wade Hydra Filter offers hydraulic filtering *of* grease *by* grease, as the last word in modern scientific grease interception. This, combined with conventional gravity separation, enables Hydra Filter to handle *more* grease for its size, *more* efficiently. Other features:

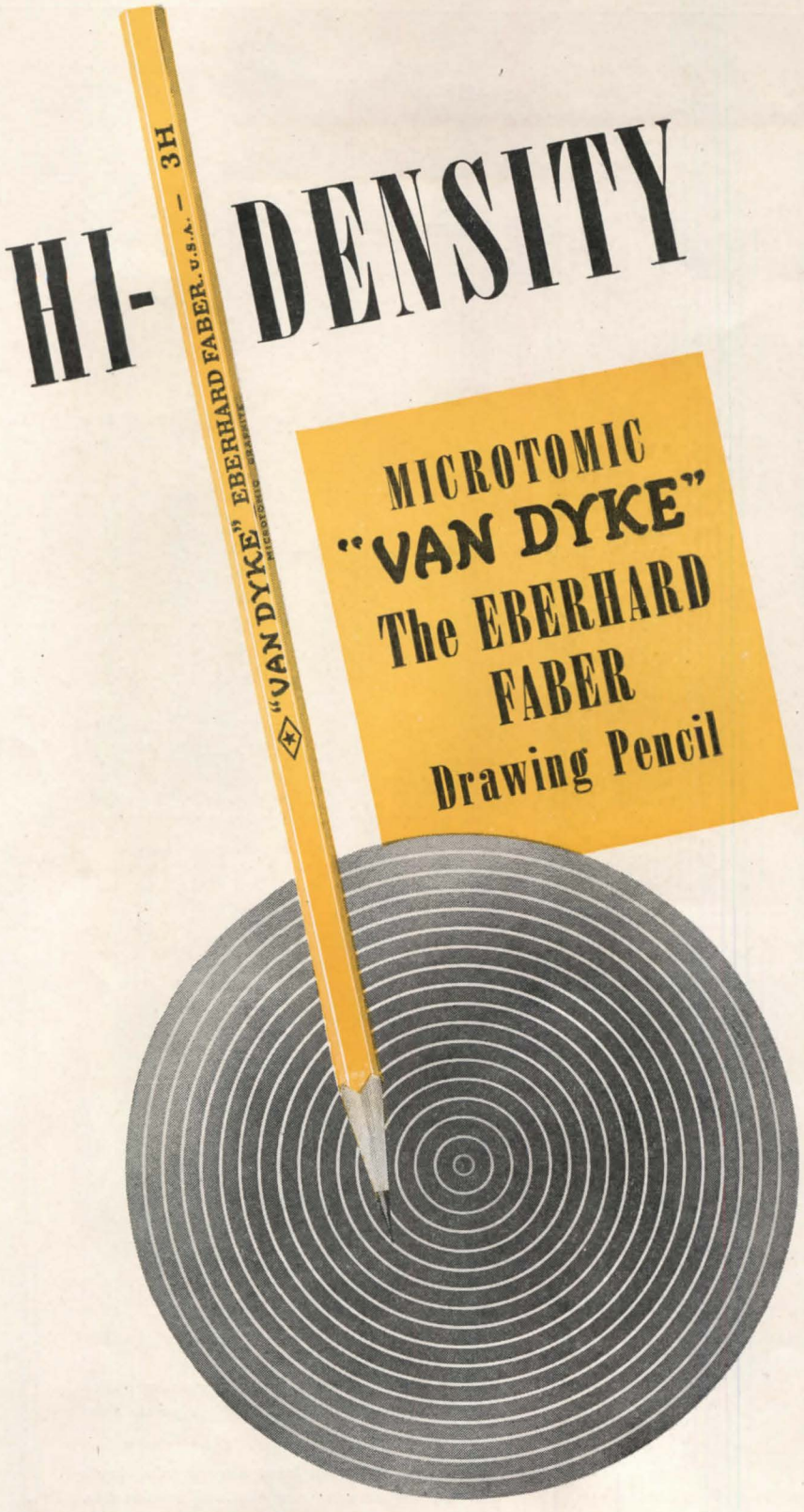
1. Guaranteed efficiency 90%, with actual installations testing much higher.
2. Non-clogging selective action to catch heavier solids, pass lighter ones;
3. Simplified maintenance, at longer intervals;
4. Full selection of sizes for all requirements; home, restaurant, hotel and institution.

You are invited to compare the Wade Hydra Filter with any other grease trap for efficiency . . . compactness . . . low maintenance costs . . . Full details will be mailed on request.

A layer of grease built up around a series of tension tubes hydraulically filters most of the grease from incoming waste liquids.

Final gravity separation takes place over a smooth floor that cannot catch and clog with solid matter. A special insert cover allows easy removal of collected grease. Optional top-side air vents prevent siphoning action.

WADE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DRAINS AND PLUMBING SPECIALTIES
ELGIN, ILLINOIS



BETTER BLUEPRINTS

naturally result from more opaque pencil tracings... and more opaque pencil tracings result from using a lead that gives off a denser line—one that is solidly black. The special HI-DENSITY Lead made by our exclusive MICROTOMIC process leaves nothing to be desired ... For your personal satisfaction, try one and discover the drawing pencil with the quality touch.

18 Degrees from 7B to 9H with Round Leads... Plus 6 Degrees with special Chisel Point Leads.

THE RECORD REPORTS

(*Continued from page 16*)

to include many late improvements developed for the Navy. Among these are the Moving Target Indication, which allows only moving aircraft to appear on the screen, eliminating disturbing "ground clutter" from reflection of waves by nearby objects. Another change is installation of an improved search antenna, which rotates on top of a 65-ft. steel tower. This permits the CAA operator to "see" airplanes at high elevation above the station as well as those at horizontal distances.

Instrument Landing

Instrument landing systems are now being installed by the CAA at 81 airports throughout the country, 31 of them for the Army. In the next fiscal year an additional 31 systems will be installed for civil use. The system consists of a localizer, glide path and marker beacons.

CONSTRUCTION UP AGAIN

Construction contracts were awarded for 52,733 projects costing $734,911,000 in the 37 states east of the Rocky Mountains in April to top March's total of $697,593,000 and that of April of last year, which amounted to $395,798,000, F. W. Dodge Corporation figures show.

That architects, engineers and building organizations are breaking construction records established during the war years by substantial amounts is reflected in the dollar volume totals for the first four months. This year's January to April contracts amounted to $2,177,404,000 in the eastern states, compared with $1,859,944,000 in the corresponding period of 1942 when wartime volume was highest.

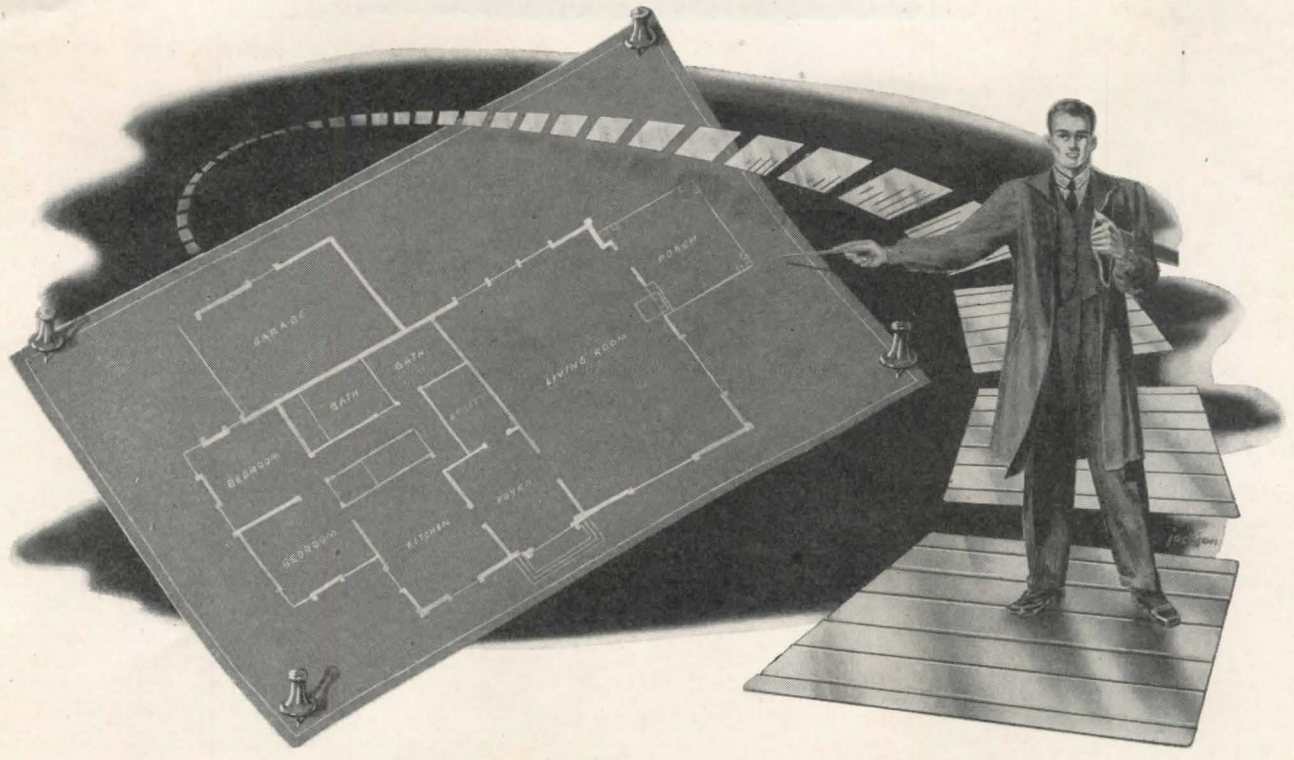
Residential construction contracts in April totaled $370,590,000, which represented an eight-fold gain over the corresponding month of last year, and a gain of nearly $100,000,000 over March. More than 50,000 residential units are called for in the April awards, all but 2 per cent, as measured by dollar volume, being private construction as differentiated from publicly-owned dwellings.

Nonresidential building declined slightly in April from March's total and that of April last year, reflecting an anticipated trend resulting from the Civilian Production Administration's Veterans Housing Program Order No. 1 issued on March 26. The comparative nonresidential construction contract totals follow: April, 1946, $236,182,000; March, 1946, $278,725,000; April, 1945, $241,107,000.

G.I. HOUSING HELP

A "Veterans' Home Guidance Service" has been organized in Philadelphia to

(*Continued on page 134*)



EVERY ROOM IN THE HOUSE

a world of modern comfort, built with STEEL insulation

Wherever new homes are being built . . . wherever old homes are being remodelled . . . more and more architects and builders are specifying Ferro-Therm, the modern reflective all-steel insulation . . . that keeps 90 to 95% of all radiant heat just where it belongs . . . Reduces fuel costs by 20-30% . . . Remains 100% efficient for the life of the building.

Ferro-Therm, for all its steel sturdiness, is thin and flexible . . . and comes in light, easy-to-handle sheets . . . ready for immediate and *permanent* installation . . . Also ideal for special remodelling jobs where the right kind of insulation transforms a musty attic or cold, damp cellar into a comfortable playroom, den or library . . . Write for information.

EVALUATE BEFORE YOU INSULATE

Ferro-Therm

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off

AMERICAN FLANGE & MANUFACTURING CO., INC. STEEL INSULATION 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES — Labor and Materials

United States average 1926—1929=100

Compiled by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corporation, from data collected by E. H. Boeckh & Associates, Inc.

	NEW YORK					ATLANTA				
	Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs.	Commercial and Factory Buildings		Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs.	Commercial and Factory Buildings	
Period	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel	Brick	Frame	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel
1920	136.1	136.9	123.3	123.6	122.6	122.8	122.9	108.6	109.8	105.7
1925	121.5	122.8	111.4	113.3	110.3	86.4	85.0	88.6	92.5	83.4
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1941	134.5	135.1	135.1	137.2	134.5	97.5	96.1	99.9	101.4	100.8
1942	139.1	140.7	137.9	139.3	137.1	102.8	102.5	104.4	104.9	105.1
1943	142.5	144.5	140.2	141.7	139.0	109.2	109.8	108.5	108.1	108.7
1944	153.1	154.3	149.6	152.6	149.6	123.2	124.5	117.3	117.2	118.2
1945	160.5	161.7	156.3	158.0	155.4	132.1	133.9	123.2	122.8	123.3
Jan. 1946	173.1	173.7	169.8	170.4	167.0	137.9	138.4	127.4	127.3	127.0
Feb. 1946	173.1	173.7	169.8	170.4	167.0	140.8	142.6	130.4	128.9	128.9
Mar. 1946	174.9	175.6	172.1	172.9	169.0	141.2	143.0	133.6	129.3	129.3
Apr. 1946	175.5	176.2	172.9	173.5	169.6	141.2	143.0	131.3	129.5	130.1
May 1946	180.3	180.6	177.4	179.3	174.7	144.7	147.2	133.2	131.0	131.3
	% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939				
May 1946	**45.9**	**47.5**	**35.7**	**34.4**	**34.3**	**67.7**	**77.1**	**40.1**	**34.5**	**38.6**
	ST. LOUIS					SAN FRANCISCO				
1920	118.1	121.1	112.1	110.7	113.1	108.8	107.5	115.2	115.1	122.1
1925	118.6	118.4	116.3	118.1	114.4	91.0	86.5	99.5	102.1	98.0
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	100.4	104.9	100.4
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1941	118.8	118.0	121.2	121.7	122.2	116.3	112.9	120.5	123.4	124.3
1942	124.5	123.3	126.9	128.6	126.9	123.6	120.1	127.5	129.3	130.8
1943	128.2	126.4	131.2	133.3	130.3	131.3	127.7	133.2	136.6	136.3
1944	138.4	138.4	135.7	136.7	136.6	139.4	137.1	139.4	142.0	142.4
1945	152.8	152.3	146.2	148.5	145.6	146.2	144.3	144.5	146.8	147.9
Jan. 1946	157.7	158.3	150.8	152.6	149.5	148.6	146.4	146.7	148.3	149.3
Feb. 1946	157.7	158.3	150.8	152.6	149.5	150.6	147.7	149.2	151.1	150.3
Mar. 1946	158.8	159.5	151.1	152.8	149.9	154.0	153.0	151.8	151.8	152.3
Apr. 1946	159.5	159.8	152.7	155.0	152.1	155.3	153.7	153.8	154.6	154.5
May 1946	162.2	163.0	154.3	155.8	153.1	157.6	156.1	155.7	156.5	156.2
	% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939				
May 1946	**47.2**	**52.3**	**30.0**	**30.1**	**28.7**	**49.2**	**57.2**	**32.6**	**28.3**	**34.1**

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926–29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110
index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95}=0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110}=0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926–29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published legal prices, thus, indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear whenever changes are significant.

BRIXMENT MORTAR
Is More Plastic

To compare the plasticity of any two mortars, try shoving a brick into place, with a full head joint. The more plastic the mortar, the easier the work. Try this with Brixment mortar!

AND GOOD PLASTICITY
IS THE FIRST REQUIREMENT OF GOOD MORTAR

One of the most important characteristics any mortar can possess is *plasticity*. Within certain limits, plasticity is the greatest single factor not only in the *economy* of the brickwork, but also in its strength, its neatness, and its resistance to the passage of water.

One of the outstanding characteristics of Brixment mortar is its unusual plasticity. For twenty-five years, bricklayers all over the United States have agreed that the workability of Brixment is comparable to that of straight lime putty. This exceptional plasticity makes it easy for the bricklayer to secure neat, economical brickwork, with the brick properly bedded, and the joints well filled. And because of this unusual plasticity, a bag of Brixment will carry three full cubic feet of sand and still make an ideally workable mortar.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT CO., Incorporated, LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1830

then he said to himself:

Tell the people what's cookin'

Master of the picturesque is Fiorello H. LaGuardia. Asked why he chose a radio spot after relinquishing the Mayor spot in New York . . . his simple answer:

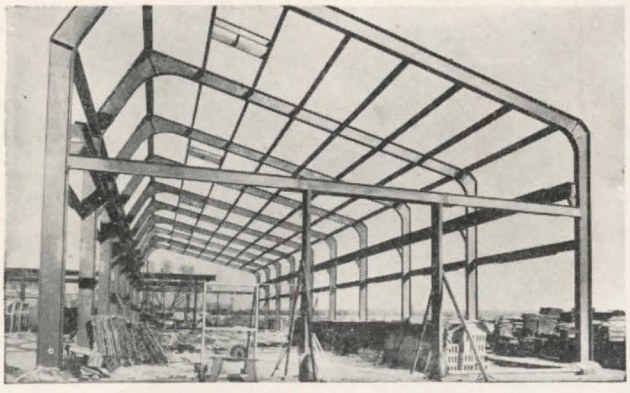
"People ought to be told what's going on."

And, there's plenty going on in industry that people can be told about:

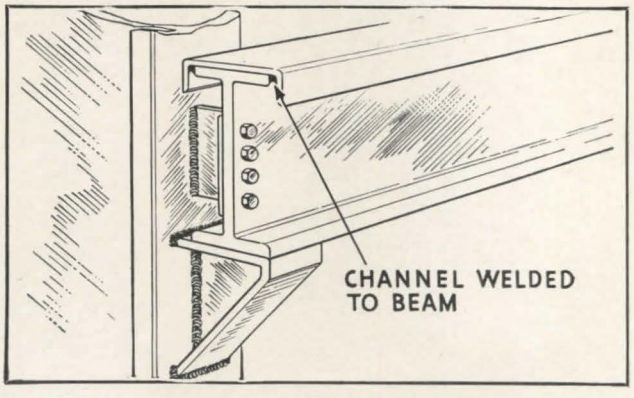
. . . new designs . . . new techniques that give the people more value for less money. For example:

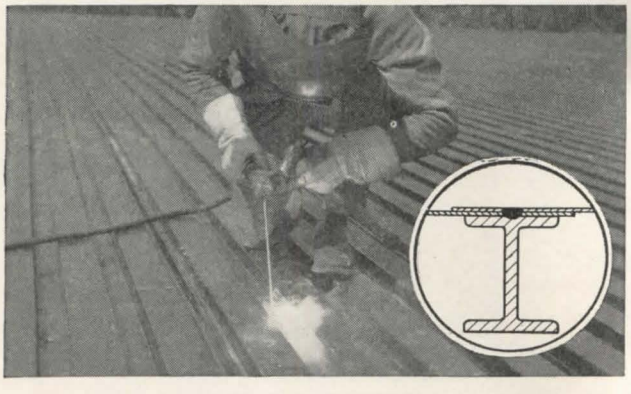
LOOK, MR. LA GUARDIA, **how architects and engineers are stepping out in front with welded design:**

"Cooking" with Welded Design

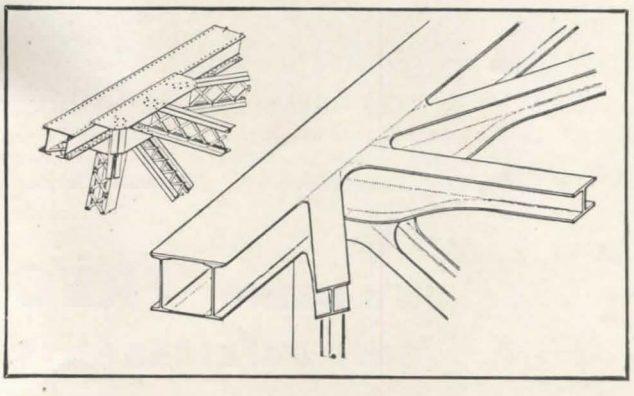


CREATING A BETTER FACTORY. Improvements such as this rigid frame structure are made possible by arc welding. Improves appearance and lighting. Reduces maintenance. Cuts tonnage 15% to 25%. Only 300 man-hours required for erection of this 50 ft. x 179 ft. structure because of maximum use of pre-fabrication. Frames built from 18″ x 85 lb. beams. Purlins are 10″ x 15 lb. Crane beams are 18″ x 47 lb. reinforced with 10″ channel welded to top flange (see sketch). Courtesy: Crown Iron Works Co., Minneapolis.





SIMPLIFYING ROOF INSTALLATION. Panels of 20-gauge formed sections are applied by plug welding them to purlins. Enamel was broken with a hammer, and 5/32″ "Fleetweld 5" with 200 amps. penetrated through sheet and welded it to purlin. Total of 1680 welds made in 14 hours. Architect: Cutting & Ciresi, Cleveland.



30% LIGHTER. Welded design of lateral bracing eliminates lacing bars, rivets, ring fillers and tie plates—cuts weight 30%—is rigid, strong, streamlined, and easy to paint and maintain. Members are made of standard shapes and plate. Conventional riveted design shown on left. Full discussion in S.S.A.W. Plate 102. Free on request to structural engineers and designers.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY • DEPT. 322 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

America's greatest natural **recourse**

ARC WELDING

View of typical Howard Johnson's, air conditioned with "Freon." Even when outside dry bulb readings soar to 95°F. or above, room temperatures of 10° to 15° cooler at 50% relative humidity are maintained for shock-less comfort.

A modern Johnson's dining room that seats 250 people.

. . . AND USING "FREON" SAFE REFRIGERANTS

Over a hundred of the famed Howard Johnson's restaurants, catering to America-on-wheels from Maine to Miami, are air conditioned by equipment using "Freon" safe refrigerants. These cool, comfortable dining rooms rest and refresh the traveler—make him want to stop at a Johnson's again.

"Freon" refrigerants assure dependable, efficient and safe performance in modern air conditioning systems. They are odorless, non-toxic, non-flammable . . . even direct contact will not harm foods. That is why architects and engineers everywhere endorse "Freon" for *protective insurance* in restaurants and all other types of buildings.

In Johnson's restaurants, "Freon" refrigerants are used in York, Air-Temp and Carrier air conditioning units of from forty to ninety h.p. The purity and low moisture content of "Freon" add years of life to these compact, modern systems . . . vital parts won't corrode.

Carry the safety and long-range profitability of "Freon" in mind with you to your drafting board . . . specify equipment designed to utilize the advantages and the benefits of "Freon" refrigerants. Write for complete information for your files. Kinetic Chemicals, Inc., Tenth and Market Streets, Wilmington, Delaware.

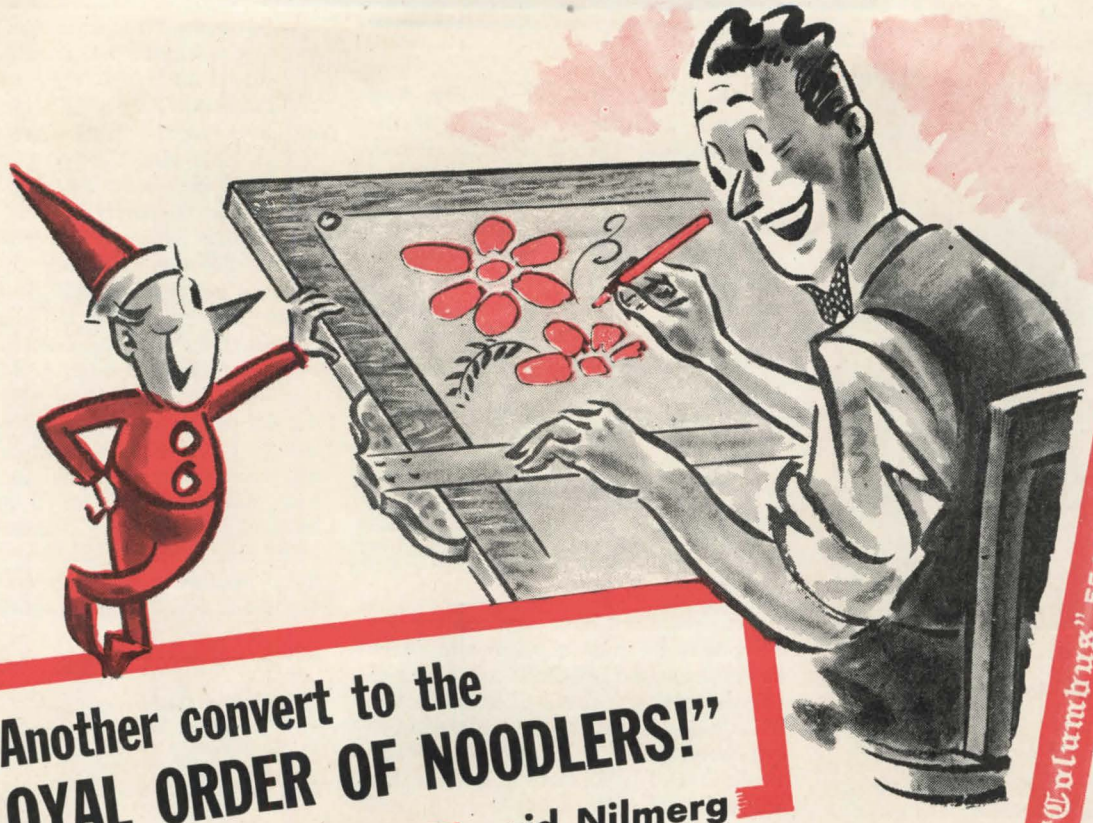
KINETIC

FREON

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

safe refrigerants

"FREON" IS KINETIC'S REGISTERED TRADE MARK FOR ITS FLUORINE REFRIGERANTS AND PROPELLENTS.



"Another convert to the LOYAL ORDER OF NOODLERS!" said Nilmerg

DESIGNER: Is that a new secret Society?

NILMERG: There's nothing secret about it. I see you using one of those wonderful COLUMBUS Crayon Pencils — therefore I know you are a Noodler.

DESIGNER: You refer to my practice of noodling up drawings by giving them extra brilliance and *verve* with broad strokes of this thick crayon pencil?

NILMERG: Indubitably. And that's just the pencil for it, too. COLUMBUS Colored Crayon has a wax composition with superb *adhering* qualities for broad area layouts, sketches, renderings, map making, etcetera.

DESIGNER: Want to know a trade secret? COLUMBUS Crayon makes me feel like a bloomin' Botticelli. I get vivid effects that go over swell with clients.

NILMERG: I have heard many artists, architects, engineers and draftsmen express similar sentiments.

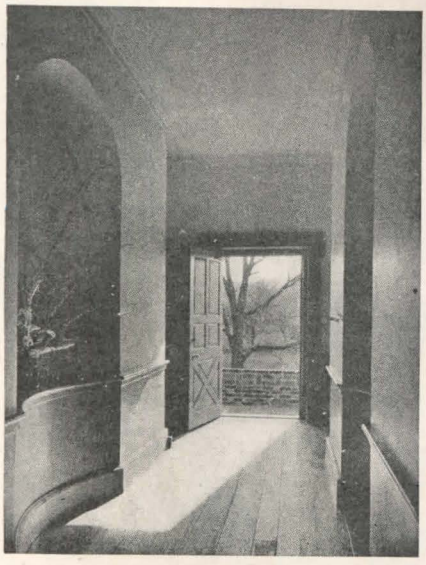
DESIGNER: Little man, you are a benefactor to the Knights of the Drawing Table.

NILMERG: Thank you — and when ordering from your Dealer, be sure to get the whole COLUMBUS range — red, blue, black, brown, orange, white, yellow, vermilion, carmine, purple, green, light green, and combination red-and-blue.

A.W. FABER INC. NEWARK, N.J.

COLUMBUS THICK COLORED *Crayon Pencils*

REQUIRED READING



The west hall of Stratford, Westmoreland County. From "The Mansions of Virginia"

HOUSES BEAUTIFUL

The Mansions of Virginia: 1706–1776. By Thomas Tileston Waterman. Chapel Hill, N. C., University of North Carolina Press, 1945. 7 by 10¼ in. 456 pp. illus. $10.00.

Much has been written through the years of the stately pre-Revolutionary mansions of Virginia, but nothing heretofore published has equalled this study by the architectural director of the Historic American Buildings Survey. Not only are 45 of the mansions fully described and illustrated, but many new facts are presented relating to the architectural authorship and style of the various residences.

Starting with a chapter on the English antecedents of Virginia architecture, Mr. Waterman takes up in succession the 17th Century mansions, the Early Georgian period of 1706–1750, the Mid-Georgian of 1750–1765, and the Late Georgian, 1765–1776. Of necessity, considerable space is devoted to already familiar buildings such as the Governor's Palace at Williamsburg, Monticello and Mount Vernon. But even with these, new or unfamiliar material is presented.

Of particular interest are the results of Mr. Waterman's effort to track down the architects of the buildings. While much of his evidence is pure conjecture, it is such logical conjecture that in the absence of better-substantiated evidence, it is almost as acceptable as fact. Sir Christopher Wren, for example, is put forward with good reason as the architect of the Governor's Palace at Williamsburg. John Arris is presented as the designer of two groups of houses including Harewood, home of George Washington's brother Samuel; Mount Vernon; Carlyle House at Alexandria; and Blandfield in Essex County. And Richard Talliaferro is offered as the very probable architect of Rosewell, Sabine Hall, Wythe House and others.

The more than 350 photographs including both interiors and exteriors, and many details, are supplemented with numerous floor plans and elevations. A particularly useful feature of the book is the alphabetical summary giving the basic facts about each of the mansions discussed. Also included are over seven pages of bibliography and a glossary of architectural terms.

DOCTOR OF INDUSTRY

The Engineer in Society. By John Mills. New York (250 Fourth Ave.), D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1946. 5½ by 8 in. xx + 196 pp. $2.50.

"It should not have required the development of an atomic bomb to direct attention to the political importance of science and engineering," writes Mr. Mills in his preface to this survey of the engineer's place in society. "Science has much it can contribute if its workers will undertake the task," he continues. "In its methods and their objectivity it has a promising untried technique for the solution of social problems which have been amplified by the elimination of 'remoteness' from the vocabulary of geography."

Although primarily concerned with the research scientist in industry, this highly interesting volume has many a bee to put into the bonnet of the engineer in any field of endeavor. Mr. Mills draws on 45 years of "intimate association with creative workers in science" for the observations and conclusions he presents — observations and conclusions on such varying topics as the round-peg-in-a-square-hole type of employment, the workability of aptitude tests, salary curves, and "exposition for engineers." To that last subject Mr. Mills devotes six chapters of exemplary exposition pointing up the need for clear thinking and writing in the engineering field.

SMALL TOWN CANVAS

Art in Red Wing. By Laurence E. Schmeckebier. Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota Press, 1946. 6 by 9 in. 88 pp. illus.

Here is a new approach to town planning: a report on the artistic resources of a community, "and the means by which its citizens have exploited them during the ninety-odd years of its existence." In other words, here is a study of the cultural background of a community, offered as a basis upon which to plan for future development.

As Prof. Schmeckebier points out, this report demonstrates that "there is such a thing as art to be found in the average small community. It is, furthermore, one of the richest and most direct expressions of cultural life and has gone through a stylistic evolution parallel in many ways to the artistic and cultural growth of the country as a whole."

Several facts come bobbing up to the surface in this study. First, that Red Wing has a distinctive character of its own despite the hodgepodge mimicry of some of her architecture. Second, that where local materials and labor have been used, the result has been more pleasing and more in character. Third, that much of the commercial and business district of the town are pretty bad, but utterly typical of the small community all over the country. And fourth, that with wise planning, based on a sure knowledge of the town's history and existing character, the inherent beauty of the place can be made to overcome its superficial and borrowed ugliness.

FUN IN THE FAR NORTH

Recreational Resources of the Alaska Highway and Other Roads in Alaska. Prepared by the National Park Service. Washington, D. C., U. S. Govt. Prtg. Office, 1944. 9 by 11¼ in. illus. 50 cents.

Looking toward the expected influx of tourists into Alaska now that the war is over, the National Park Service has prepared this handsome report on the Territory's recreational possibilities. The greater part of the booklet is given over to a description of Alaska's chief drawing cards — a description enthusiastic and vivid enough to give any reader the wanderlust — and to a discussion of the existing facilities for the traveler. The balance is devoted to a carefully worked out plan for future development.

Some of the details of that plan are breathtaking in scope: development at Mentasta Lake of an area of approximately 6,400 acres as a vacation center to accommodate a maximum of 250 visitors at one time; establishment of major overnight tourist stopping-places at intervals of about 35 miles along the Alaska Highway and other roads in the Territory; reservation of a width of 300 feet on each side of the center line of traveled way of all roads as a right-of-way to protect scenic attractiveness. Sample plans and sketches of communities, lodges, cabins and recreational facilities are included.

BUILDING CONTROL

Uniform Building Code: 1946 Edition. Adopted by the Pacific Coast Building Officials Conference. Los Angeles, Calif. (124 W. 4th St.), Colling Publishing Co., 1946. 5¼ by 7¾ in. 312 pp. Cloth, $3.00; paper. $2.50.

One of the highlights of this new edition of the Pacific Coast code is inclusion

(*Continued on page 28*)

"Fuel Satisfaction"

11,000,000 NEW AMERICAN HOMES . . .

WILL BE BUILT DURING THE NEXT FEW YEARS

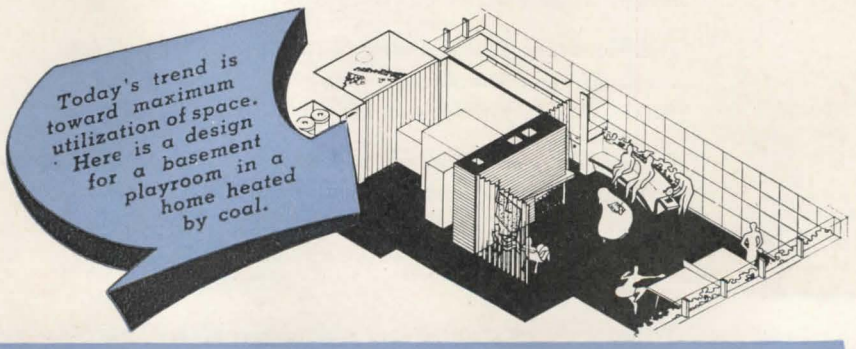
America must have 11 million new homes within the next 10 or 12 years. These homes will be heated by the plants you design, specify or install. The heating facilities you select will be one of the major factors in determining market value, sales appeal and owner satisfaction.

A coal heating plant is the most economical of all to operate and maintain. It is the only installation that can be converted to all other types of heating — this is important.

When you design or build, play safe, provide coal storage space and chimneys adequate for any fuel. Design for coal . . . "Fuel Satisfaction". It is economical, clean, quiet, odorless and abundant.

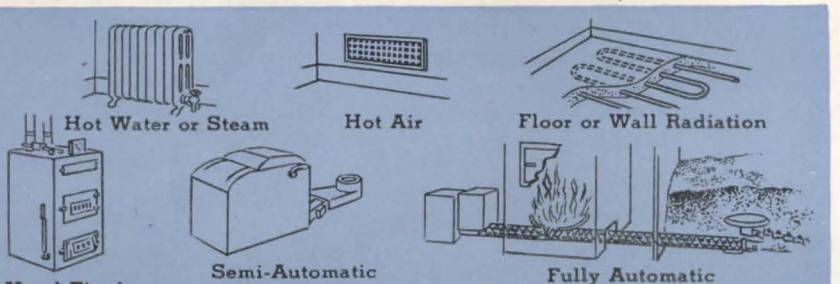
Check for These

- INITIAL COST ECONOMY. A hand-fired coal furnace is the least expensive of all central heating plants . . . an inexpensive heat regulator gives controlled heat.
- AUTOMATIC HEATING. The cost of a stoker-fired coal furnace is no greater than the cost of a good installation using any other fuel over a period of time . . . economy in cost of fuel is the saving.
- FULLY AUTOMATIC HEAT. The ultimate in cleanliness, comfort, convenience and economy, is a bin-fed, ash removal, coal burning stoker — the cost is little more than a regular stoker.
- CLEAN, SMOKELESS FUEL. Coal today is sized, cleaned, and dust-proofed at the mine.
- PLENTIFUL FUEL SUPPLY. We have a three thousand year coal reserve. Other fuels may be exhausted while your building is still relatively new.
- CONVERSION POSSIBILITIES. A conversion burner can be installed economically in a coal furnace. The reverse is not possible. Be safe, build in coal storage space and adequate chimneys . . . provide for coal.

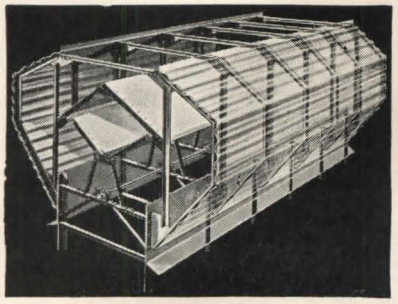


Norfolk and Western RAILWAY

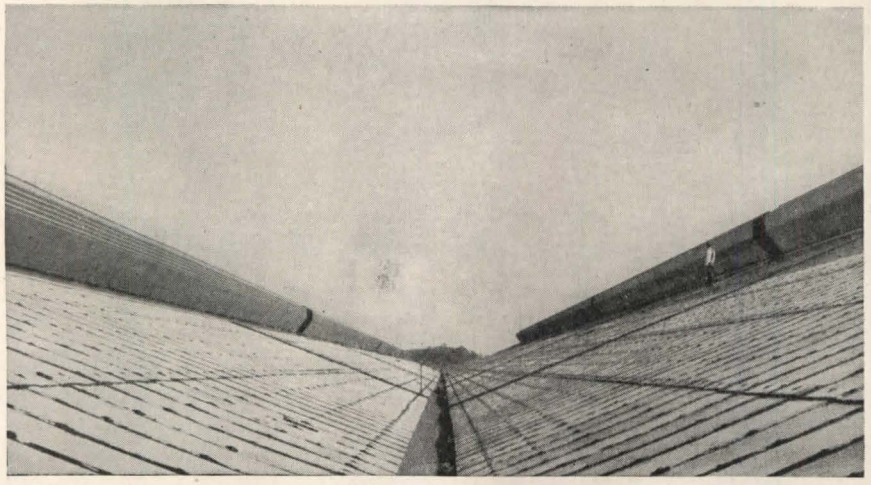
CARRIER OF FUEL SATISFACTION



In any type of heating, coal will do it better.



BURT MONOVENT
CONTINUOUS RIDGE
VENTILATOR



Airways to More Output Reduced Rejects and Less Time Off!

The improved Burt Monovent, as shown in the installation above, makes the roof ridge of your factory a gigantic valve that exhausts smoke laden, hot air along the entire length of the structure.

The Monovent assures better working conditions, which result in less absenteeism, improved product quality, maximum output and fewer accidents.

Particularly well adapted to metal working, but with applications throughout all industry, the Burt Monovent Continuous Ridge Ventilator is economical to install, and maintain, is highly efficient and blends architecturally with building lines.

Write—now for catalog and data sheets on Burt Monovent. It is one of Burt's complete line of ventilators which includes a size and type for every ventilating need.

The BURT MFG. Co.

48 E. South Street • Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.

MANUFACTURERS OF VENTILATORS, LOUVERS, OIL FILTERS, EXHAUST HEADS AND SHEET METAL SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

REQUIRED READING

(*Continued from page 26*)

of a chapter on prefabricated construction; another is the complete revision of the chapter on masonry. The entire code has been modernized to recognize new materials and to permit new uses of old materials, and throughout the results desired have been specified rather than the dimensions limited. The sole exception to this policy is in the chapter on masonry, where minimum dimensions of masonry-bearing walls are specified.

COLORADO CODE

Uniform Building Code of Colorado: 1945 Edition. Prepared by the Tri-County Regional Planning Commission. Denver, Colo. (State Office Bldg.), Colorado State Planning Com., 1945. 8½ by 11 in. 86 pp. mult.

Here is another good basic code, intended for easy adaptation to local conditions. As stated in the foreword, it "does not attempt to dictate choice of materials," but confines its stipulations to provisions for safety and health. Electrical and plumbing requirements are included, and one section covers plywood construction. To assist in the adoption of the code throughout the state, an appendix offers an outline of procedure for an unincorporated area to become eligible for the establishment of such a measure under the Colorado state law. Models of required petitions and a model resolution to be passed by the Board of County Commissioners also are provided.

Periodical Literature

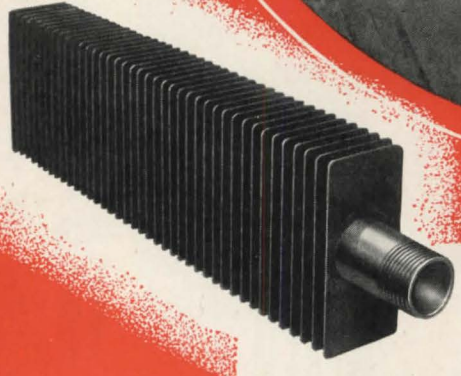
HOSPITAL DESIGN

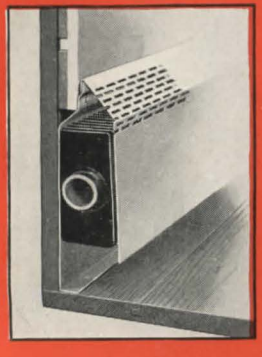
Changing Concepts in Hospital Function. . . . A Vital Consideration in Design. By Harvey Agnew, M.D. Toronto 1, Can. (57 Queen St. W.), Journal, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, April, 1946, pp. 75–78.

"Of particular difficulty in determining the function — the many functions — of a hospital is the fact that these functions are never static," writes Dr. Agnew in this very timely and interesting article on hospital design. With no waste of words he tells of some of the changes of the past few years: new facilities provided, changes in procedures, trends toward shorter hospitalization periods and more specialized training of personnel, and so on. He discusses the relative importance of capital and operating costs, the effects of the shorter working day and the higher wages, the space-saving possibilities of more flexible planning, the probable effects of health insurance or socialized medicine. And last but most important to the architect, he suggests the various

(*Continued on page 150*)

BASEBOARD RADIATION *by* VULCAN





PAT. APPLIED FOR

VULCAN RADI-VECTOR combines radiant and convection heating at the base of cold walls to actuate gently circulating warm air for uniform heating comfort.

Since Radi-Vector's compact construction requires but 1¼" extension from walls when recessed ¾" or flush with studs, room space is appreciably conserved, for neat appearance . . . greater room utility.

Both hot water or 2-pipe steam heating systems are equally well served.

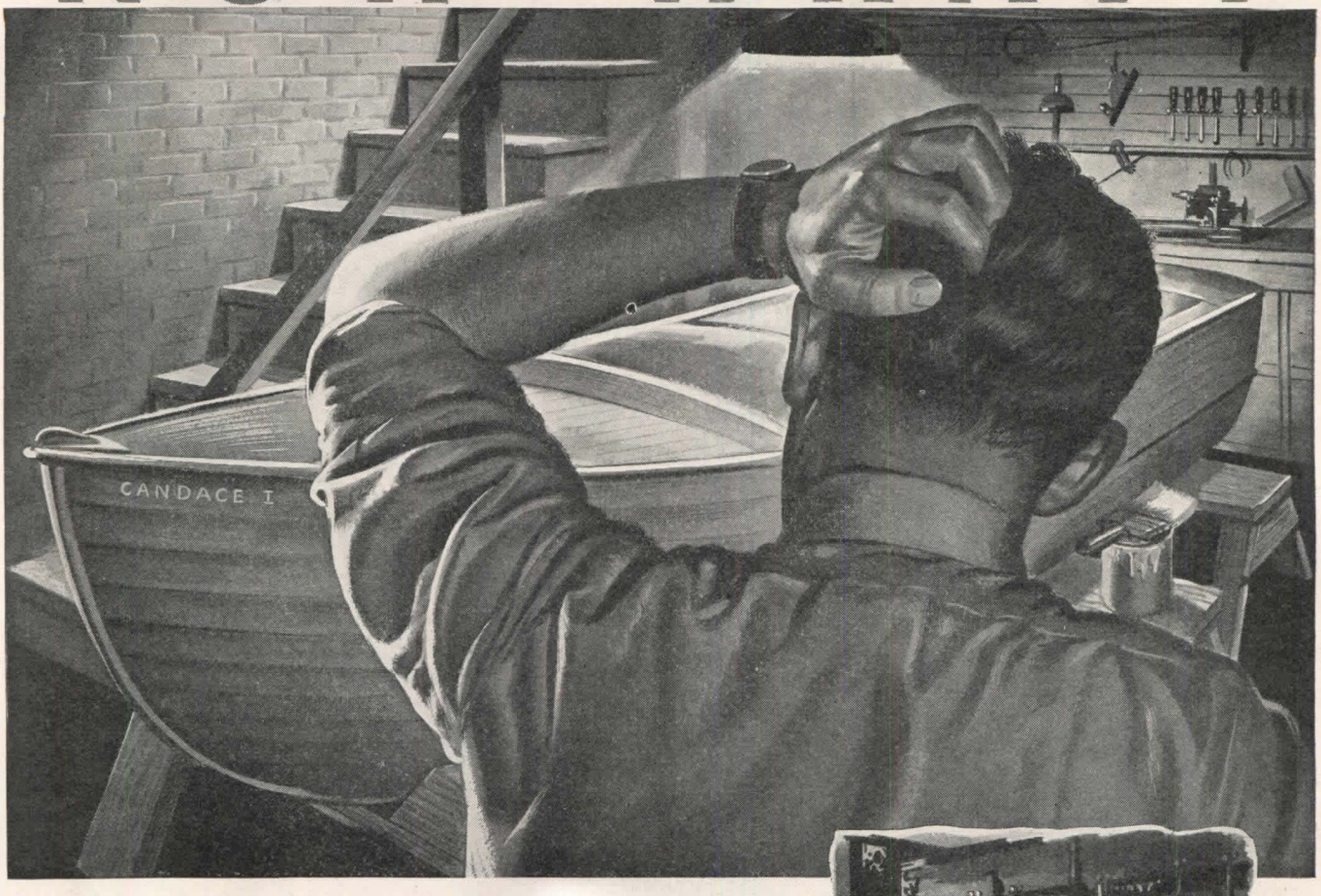
Send for Catalog No. 50 for full details.

Sketch shows metal backing, finned heating unit and easily removable grille cover . . . unobtrusive yet highly efficient.

Representatives in Principal Cities

THE VULCAN RADIATOR CO. **26 FRANCIS AVENUE, HARTFORD 6, CONN.**
RADIATOR MANUFACTURERS FOR OVER TWO DECADES

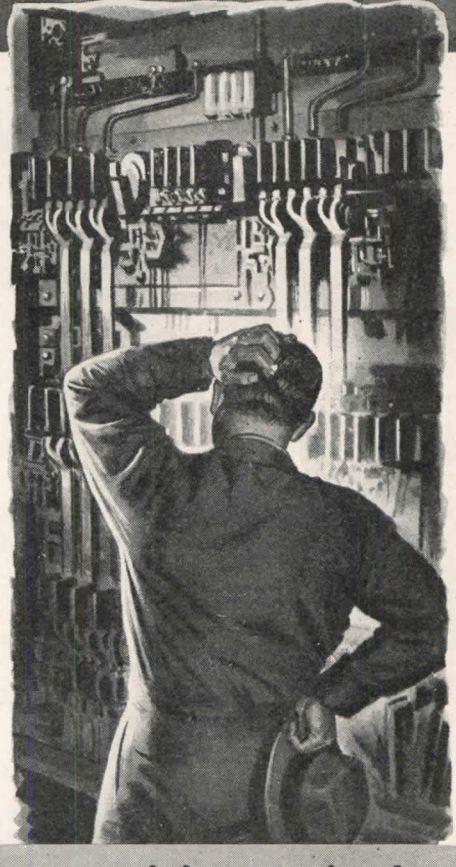
NOW WHAT?



In Boat Building or Plant Wiring, Thoughtlessness Comes High

Enthusiastic skippers have been known to build boats in their cellars — and tear down cellar walls later on! Some planners of electrical systems have also lacked essential foresight, and have found that this lack proved even more costly.

Only Adequate Wiring can equip an industrial building for future growth, can insure systems that supply present and future power and lighting demands at the lowest cost per kilowatt consumed. Let an Okonite engineer work with you in planning full electrical efficiency with an eye on tomorrow as well as today. The Okonite Company, Passaic, New Jersey.



OKONITE SINCE 1878

4618

insulated wires and cables for adequate wiring at its best

STEEL DECK...

for ROOFS and SIDEWALLS

Mahon Steel Deck has already received nationwide acclaim for roof and sidewall construction in modern industrial buildings . . . it offers possibilities in modern architectural treatment in overall design . . . its versatility in application and the fact that it can be insulated to any desired degree —in either roof or sidewall construction, make it universally adaptable to any type of structure. Mahon Steel Deck is now available in Cold Rolled Steel, High Tensile Alloy Steels, Galvanized Steel, and Aluminum, in any desired length up to 60 feet, to provide continuous unbroken surfaces in sidewall construction. See insert in Sweet's, or call in a Mahon representative for complete information.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Home Office and Plant, Detroit 11, Mich. • Western Sales Division, Chicago 4, Illinois

Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Steel Deck for Roofs, Sidewalls, Ceilings, Floors, Partitions and Doors. Also, Roof Sumps and Recesses, Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

Mahon Steel Deck in typical Roof and Sidewall Construction. Inserts: Standard Mahon Steel Deck Plate, and Method of Insulating Steel Deck Sidewalls.

MAHON

Illustration sketched from original copper kettle, circa 1750-1780.

What would Watt do–today?

WHAT WATT DIDN'T HAVE to cope with was high velocity steam. High temperatures. High pressure.

Today he'd have to learn how to beat corrosion and erosion.

Engineers in modern steam power plants could tell him how. They've licked many of today's steam problems—with Monel.*

That's why you find this rustproof nickel alloy in vital spots throughout the powerhouse. Typical examples are pump shafts, liners and sleeves—gaskets, orifice plates, feed-water heater tubes, water columns, evactors, water strainers and various parts of soot blowers, meters and regulators. These are only some of the places where Monel does a top-notch job.

This readily fabricated, corrosion-resistant alloy is strong, tough and rigid. It endures continuous stresses at steam temperatures. It withstands fatigue.

These qualities of Monel are equally important for building construction applications. In only a few places, of course, are conditions as severe as in steam power plants. Yet there are plenty of jobs which call for complete dependability. Lath tie-wire for suspended ceilings, to mention just one.

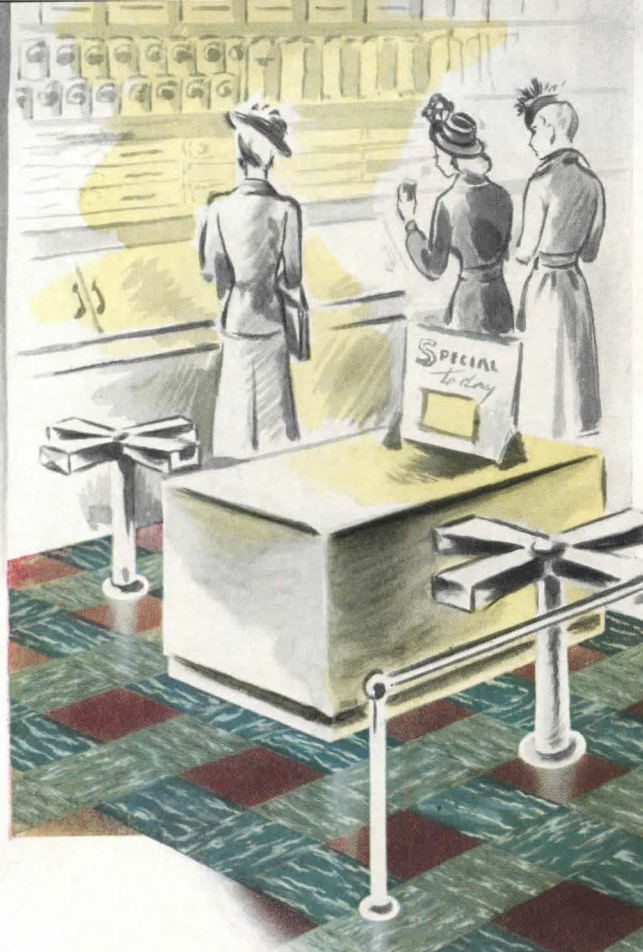
From cellar to roof, spot Monel in buildings you design. Specify its use in pumps, faucets, flush valves. Remember it for food service and laundry equipment, for refrigeration and air conditioning units. Consider the advantages of Monel roofing, ventilators, skylight frames, flashing, cornices and gutters.

Wherever it's used, Monel keeps maintenance costs down, service up.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

MONEL... for minimum maintenance



A & P—Woolworth—United Whelan—Safeway—and, the Pentagon Building, for instance! There's 4 million square feet of Kentile on those much-abused Pentagon floors. And there's 20 miles of corridor floors in Rockefeller Center that have been Kentile-covered 14 years ago, —and still show no signs of wear!

WHERE THERE'S TRAFFIC—THERE'S KENTILE

unsurpassed for economy
muffles footsteps
cleans with soap-and-water mopping
comfortable for walking
non-skidding
limitless pattern possibilities
colors go clear through

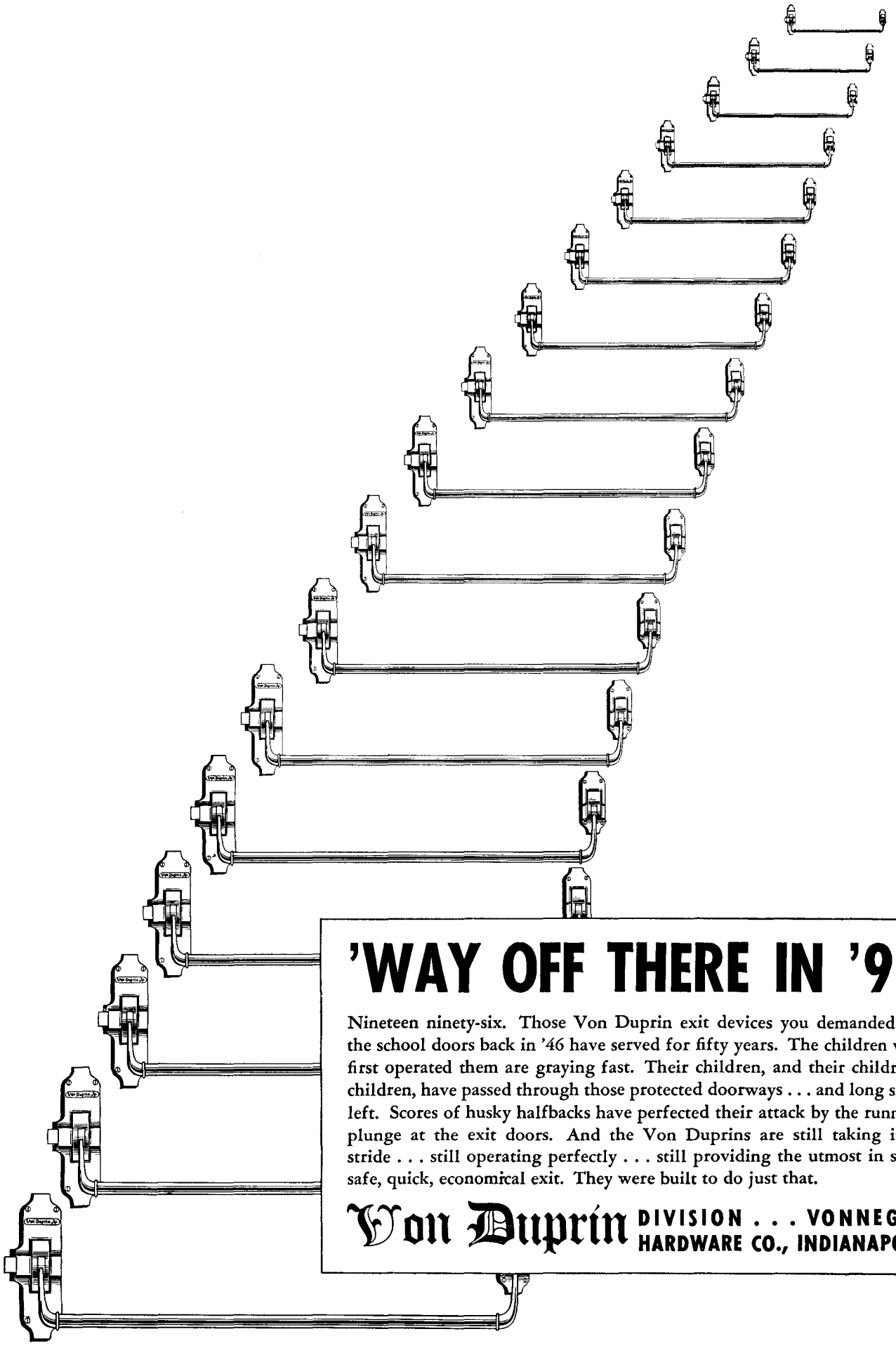
If Kentile can take the toughest chain store and public corridor traffic, Kentile can answer your traffic problems, too . . . for it's the *same* Kentile . . . practically impervious to wear, shock-and-sound absorbing, easy to clean and easy on the feet! And, remember, Kentile is the lowest cost long wearing, resilient floor covering sold, foot by foot, every time! Nor is that all! It lasts infinitely longer. And when replacements or floor alterations are necessary, only that area need be changed—not the whole floor. If you haven't met this wonder flooring, send for our free booklet . . . or ask your nearest Kentile dealer.

KENTILE
Asphalt Tile
Trade Mark Reg.

DAVID E. KENNEDY, Inc.
78 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
208 Bona Allen Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.
778 Natoma St., San Francisco 3, California
58 E. Washington St., Chicago 6, Illinois
452 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.
614 Olympia Road, Pittsburgh 11, Pa.
1211 National Broadcasting Co. Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

DESIGN YOUR OWN! Kentile is sold—and laid—in squares of solid colors or marbleized effects, permitting you an endless variety of color combinations, and border and panel designs. Which means, with Kentile, you direct traffic as you'd have it go—

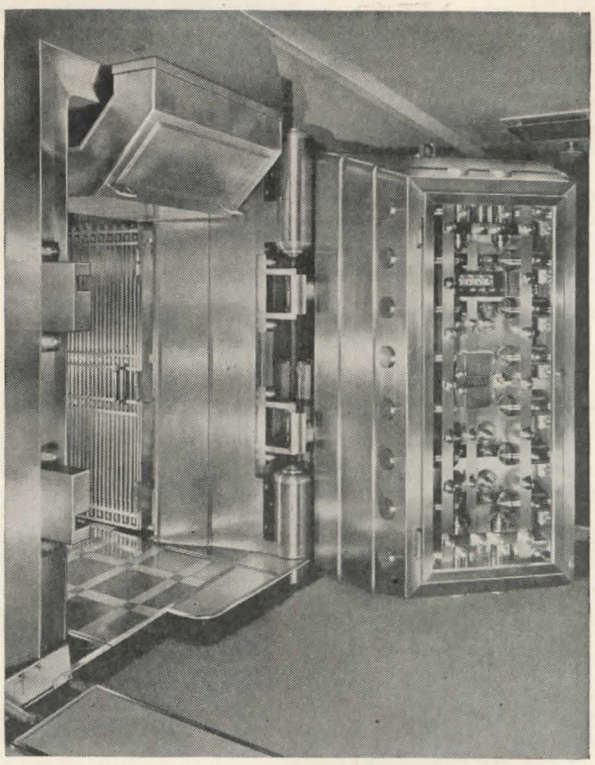
THE WHOLE STORY! Altogether, Kentile offers 15 different advantages—all told in the *new*, full-color catalogue showing the Kentile colors and some of the countless patterns possible—plus full-color pictures of Kentile in use. Send for your copy today—no obligation.



'WAY OFF THERE IN '96

Nineteen ninety-six. Those Von Duprin exit devices you demanded for the school doors back in '46 have served for fifty years. The children who first operated them are graying fast. Their children, and their children's children, have passed through those protected doorways . . . and long since left. Scores of husky halfbacks have perfected their attack by the running plunge at the exit doors. And the Von Duprins are still taking it in stride . . . still operating perfectly . . . still providing the utmost in sure, safe, quick, economical exit. They were built to do just that.

Von Duprin DIVISION . . . VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO., INDIANAPOLIS



EASY TO MAINTAIN

Stainless steel vault is lastingly attractive

This safe-deposit vault will be as new looking many years from now as it is today. Its attractive appearance is easily maintained for the hard, polished surface of stainless steel is highly resistant to scratches, rust, and corrosion and will not tarnish. Stainless steel is being used increasingly for industrial and architectural purposes because it has so many desirable qualities in addition to its beauty and permanence.

To keep informed of new architectural and other uses of stainless and other alloy steels, ask to receive the monthly publication, ELECTROMET REVIEW. If you need information on the production, properties, or fabrication of these steels, write our Technical Service Department. We do not make steel, but we do produce the ferro-alloys which are used in its manufacture, and our engineers have accumulated a fund of information on the use of stainless steel in many industries.

ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

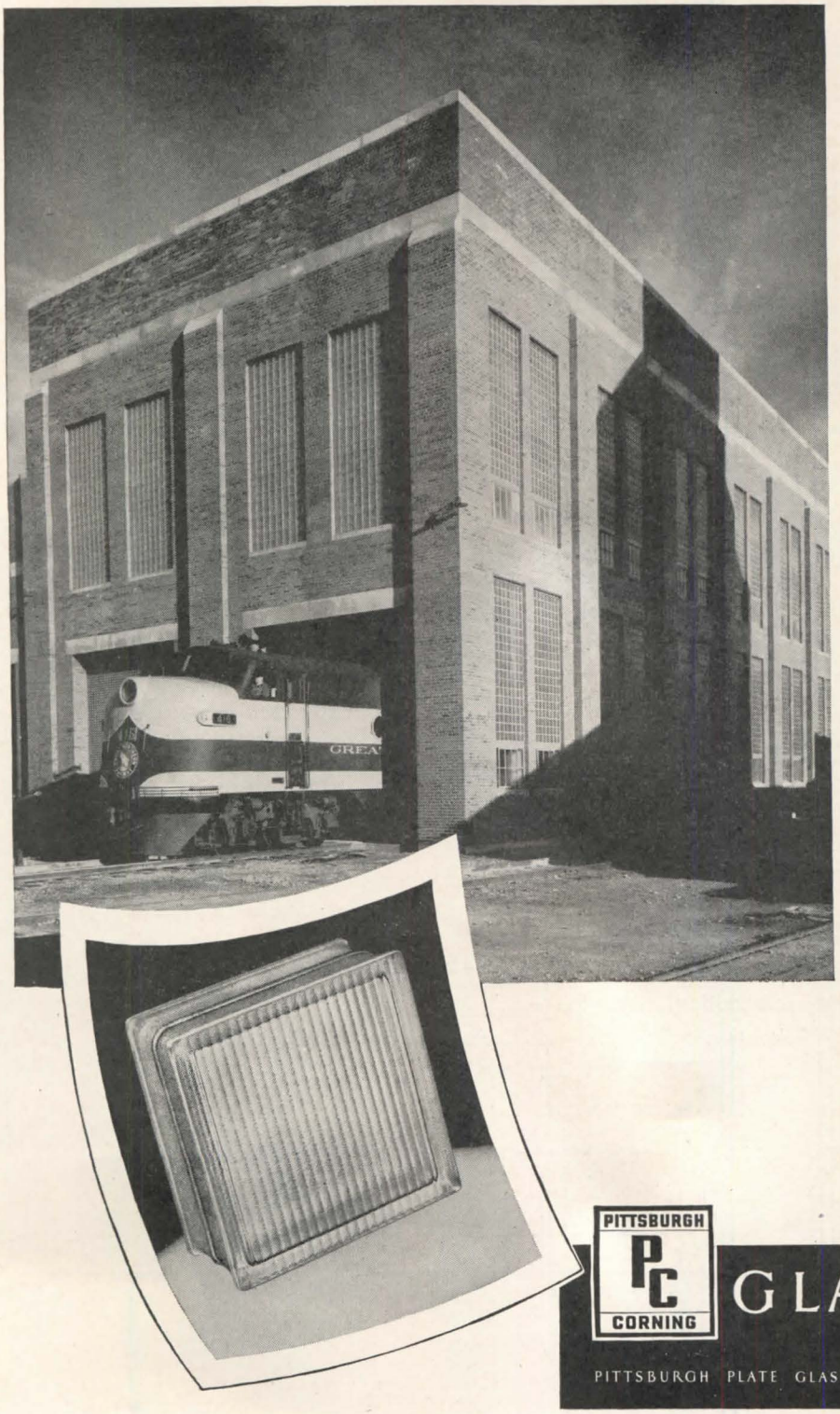
In Canada: Electro Metallurgical Company of Canada, Limited, Welland, Ontario

STAINLESS STEEL

BEAUTIFUL ENDURING STRONG TOUGH

The plus factor with PC GLASS BLOCKS

. . . Economy!



MANY architects originally recommended PC Glass Block construction to their clients as the best available means of solving individual operating *problems*. But they have since learned by experience that PC Glass Blocks also effect actual savings in operating *costs*.

Generous supplies of natural light—directed into remote areas — increase productive working space and reduce lighting costs.

The dead air-space inside the PC Glass Blocks gives even the larger panels sufficient insulating value to reduce heat losses, to decrease wear and tear on heating equipment, to effect savings in fuel costs.

In PC Glass Block construction there is no sash to need repairs, replacement or frequent repainting. Cleaning is quick, easy. That means important savings in maintenance cost.

When your clients are ready to go ahead with new buildings or to remodel present plants, you can safely recommend PC Glass Blocks. For the results will be improved appearance, better working conditions, long, trouble-free service—*and actual money savings*. Write today for complete information on PC Glass Blocks. Pittsburgh Corning Corporation, Room 346, 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

· *Also makers of PC Foamglas Insulation* ·

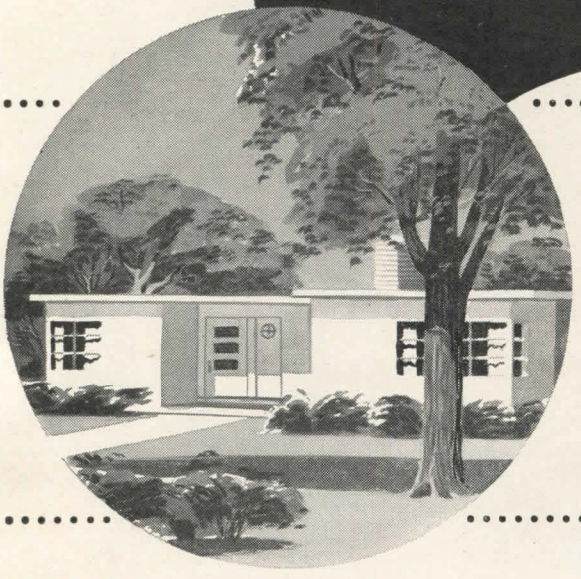
PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

GLASS BLOCKS

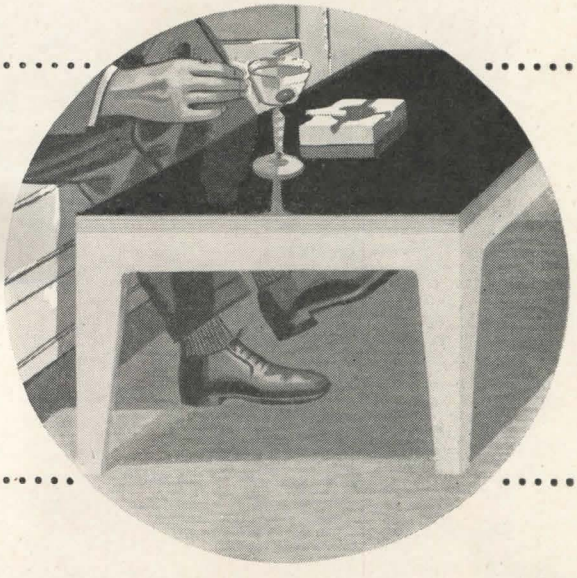
Distributed by

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY *and by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast*

How Kimpreg* puts plywood in the plastics class



PERMANENT PLASTIC SURFACE—An insoluble, flinty armor against wear and weather—that's what Kimpreg* means to plywood! Water-resistant, parasite-proof, durable. Kimpreg increases the abrasion resistance of plywood up to 5 times when dry; up to 33 times when wet.



FUSED-IN BEAUTY—The colors of Kimpreg Plastic Surfacing are fused-in—stain-proof and washable. They are unaffected by weak organic or inorganic acids, alkalies, or common solvents . . . completely impervious to alcohol. Kimpreg beauty protects and endures.

FREE—NEW KIMPREG FACT BOOK—Find out how Kimpreg + Plywood can work usefully for you. Get this colorful new book on Kimpreg. Full specifications . . . distinctive advantages . . . and application ideas you can use successfully. Mail the coupon for your free copy today!

Kimberly-Clark Corp., Neenah, Wis. Please send me the new free Kimpreg Book and names of manufacturers making plywood surfaced with Kimpreg.
AR746

Name _____

Firm _____

Type of Business _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

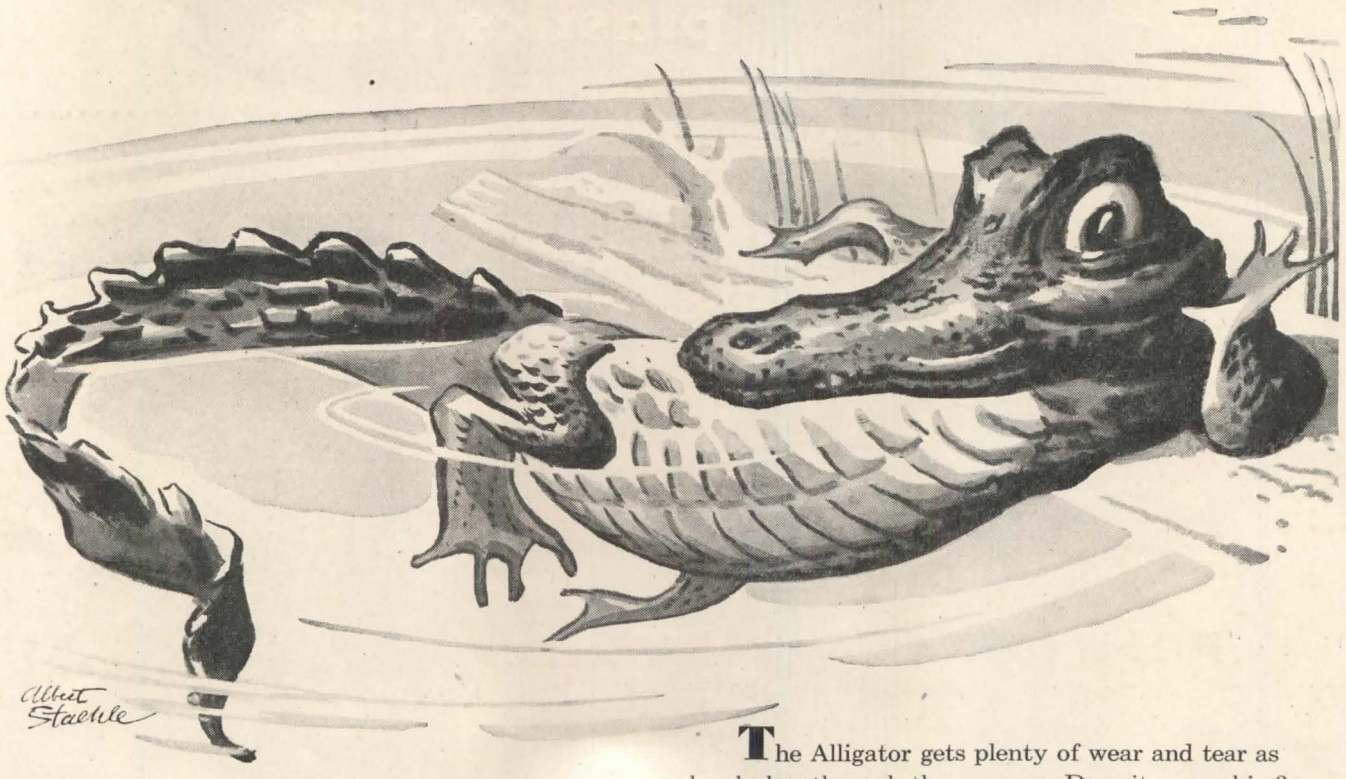
Kimpreg
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
PLASTIC SURFACING

A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark RESEARCH

*TRADE MARK

What keeps the 'gator feeling great

can keep your clients happy, too!



The Alligator gets plenty of wear and tear as he sloshes through the swamps. Does it worry him? Not a bit. He knows his *armored wearing surface* will keep him safe and sound.

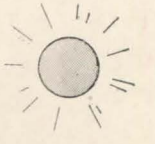
The Barrett Specification* Roof, with its armored wearing surface of gravel or slag, provides comparable protection for building structures. It's so tough and long-wearing *it can be bonded against repairs and maintenance expense for as long as 20 years.*

Built up of alternate layers of coal-tar pitch and felt, topped by a thick *pouring* of pitch to *anchor* the gravel or slag wearing surface, it is the toughest, longest-lasting built-up roof made. It is waterproof, fire-safe, sun-resistant, and armored against mechanical damage.

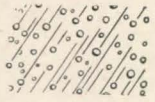
As a service to your clients, recommend Barrett Specification Roofs on the buildings you design. The Atomic Bomb Plant at Oak Ridge, Tenn., the Empire State and R.C.A. buildings in New York, and many other famous American buildings—all Barrett-roofed—confirm the soundness of your recommendation.

Over 90 years of successful roofing experience has demonstrated the sound value of the gravel or slag wearing surface of a Barrett Specification* Roof:

1. It holds in place the heavy-poured (not mopped) top coat of coal-tar pitch—providing a doubly thick waterproof covering.



2. It provides protection against the sun's actinic rays which otherwise dry out the valuable oils in roofing bitumens.



3. It protects the roof against mechanical damage, hail and wind, wear and tear.

4. It interposes a surface of fireproof rock between the building and flying embers—makes a roof that carries Fire Underwriters' Class A Rating.

Barrett Specification* Roofs

THE BARRETT DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.
2800 So. Sacramento Avenue Chicago 23, Ill.
Birmingham Alabama
In Canada: The Barrett Company, Ltd., 5551 St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Que.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BUILD WITH

STRAN STEEL

Easy to Design with . . . Easy to Build with

ARCHITECTS find Stran-Steel practical and economical to use. It provides durable, rigid, fire-safe framing of lightweight steel, yet permits wide flexibility in working out designs.

BUILDERS like to work with Stran-Steel. Pre-cut to required lengths, the framing members are assembled with self-threading screws. Other building materials are simply nailed to the frame by means of the nailing groove, a patented feature of all Stran-Steel studs and joists, which grips nails as in a vise, holds them permanently and securely. The frame goes up quickly, without the use of special tools or equipment.

PROSPECTIVE BUYERS are quick to appreciate the advantages of Stran-Steel. It gives homes, apartments, stores and industrial buildings a greater investment value, since sag-, rot- and termite-proof framing means lower maintenance costs.

For full details, see Sweet's File, Architectural, Sweet's File for Builders, or the January issue of Building Supply News.

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION
Stran-Steel Division • Penobscot Building • Detroit 26, Michigan
UNIT OF NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

YOU NAIL TO STRAN STEEL

How to get around corner problems . . . with WELDWOOD PLYWOOD

The illustrations on this page show a few of the ingenious and attractive corner treatments featured in the new Weldwood Plywood installation booklet.

With Weldwood you can achieve charming and unusual architectural effects . . . save plaster costs and headaches, too.

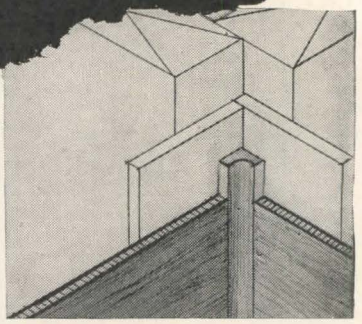
Made in the finest domestic and imported woods, Weldwood provides an infinite variety of exquisite grains and subtle tones.

And remember, Weldwood Plywood is *guaranteed* to outlast any building in which it is used.

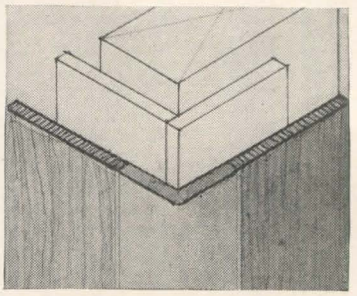
Send for free booklet

The new Weldwood Installation Booklet is profusely illustrated with photographs and detailed drawings. It gives a fund of useful information concerning Weldwood's many advantages, and its place in today's building picture. Send for your free file copy today.

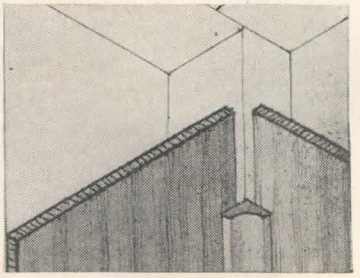
1. This Weldwood Snap-in Internal Corner, made of wood veneer mounted on thin, flexible metal, harmonizes gracefully with modern curved architectural effects. Glue is applied between the backing-strip and stud, and the entire corner assembly is snapped into position.



2. Internal corner, showing fir sticks finished with standard ¾ x 1⅝ inch cove mold set between panels.



3. Attractive external corner with fir sticks, finished with standard one-piece corner molding.



4. Internal corner showing Weldwood applied direct to framing with ½ inch vent opening and stock ¾ x 1⅝ inch cove molding.

Weldwood

Plastics and Wood Welded for Good

Waterproof Weldwood for exterior use is bonded with phenol formaldehyde synthetic resin. Other types of water-resistant Weldwood for interior applications are manufactured with extended urea resins and other approved bonding agents.

WELDWOOD Plywood

Weldwood Plywood and Mengel Flush Doors are products of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
New York 18, N. Y.

THE MENGEL COMPANY, Incorporated
Louisville 1, Ky.

Distributing units in Baltimore, Boston, Brooklyn, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, High Point, Los Angeles, Newark, New York, Oakland, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Rochester, San Francisco, Seattle. Also U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc. distributing units in Atlanta, Jacksonville, Louisville, New Orleans, St. Louis. *In Canada:* United States Plywood of Canada, Limited, Toronto.
Send inquiries to nearest point.

Name the DRYING SPEED... Red Lead can meet it

Through the years, Red Lead's effectiveness in fighting rust has won it general acceptance by industry as the standard for metal protection.

Perhaps less generally known, however, is that Red Lead's *extra* protection is available in an extensive range of paint formulations to give you the drying speed you need.

This wide choice is due to Red Lead's compatibility with the many types of paint vehicles in use today. It can be combined with the new synthetic resins, modified synthetics, natural resins, drying oils and other vehicles.

So, whether painting schedules demand quick drying, or whether normal drying time is permitted, remember, you can take full advantage of the plus protection that has made Red Lead famous.

Why RED LEAD Means Extra Rust Protection

Red Lead has the property of counteracting acid conditions, recognized as accelerators of rust. In the presence of various acids, Red Lead forms insoluble lead salts at the approximate rate at which the acids are supplied.

This is true whether the acid originates from acid-forming environments, such as gas, smoke and moisture in the atmosphere, or from the decomposition of the vehicle. Thus, a rust-inhibiting condition is maintained with a Red Lead paint.

Red Lead also forms an adherent protective shield which prevents electro-chemical action, another prime cause of rusting.

Specify RED LEAD for All Metal Protective Paints

The value of Red Lead as a rust preventive is most fully realized in a metal paint where it is the only pigment used. However, its rust-resistant properties are so pronounced that it also improves any multiple pigment paint.

No matter what price you pay, you'll get a better paint for surface protection of metal, if it contains Red Lead.

Write for New Booklet—"*Red Lead in Corrosion Resistant Paints*" is an up-to-date, authoritative guide for those responsible for specifying and formulating paint for structural iron and steel. It describes in detail the scientific reasons why Red Lead gives superior protection. It also includes typical specification formulas – ranging from Red Lead-Linseed Oil paints to Red Lead-Mixed Pigment-Varnish types. If you haven't received your copy, address nearest branch listed below.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY: New York 6; Buffalo 3; Chicago 80; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6, (National Lead Co. of Mass.); Philadelphia 7, (John T. Lewis & Bros. Co.); Pittsburgh 30, (National Lead Co. of Pa.); Charleston 25, W. Va., (Evans Lead Division.)

Dutch Boy
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Red Lead

Garrott Candy Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
A well maintained Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile Floor.

THAT PROTECTS YOUR CLIENTS!

Floors get more use and abuse than any other part of a building. It is obvious, therefore, that the cost of keeping floors clean and attractive is an important factor in determining what floor should be used. The location of a floor, the use to which it is put, the volume of traffic over it—all are factors that help determine what kind of a maintenance program is necessary.

In building Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile, we have tried to recognize this fact by providing it with the smoothest, most cleanable surface possible—so that any maintenance program for Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile starts with the advantage of a better, easier-to-clean surface.

Good maintenance on Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile produces results in the form of exceptionally low cost per square foot per year. It is not accomplished by haphazard cleaning and waxing. We have made a careful study of maintenance procedure so that your clients can, with our suggestions, set up maintenance programs that will prolong the life of their Tile-Tex floors. Tile-Tex field representatives are qualified to recommend maintenance programs to fit the specific needs of each installation.

In the new Tile-Tex booklet "Maintenance Data," general instructions for different types of floor areas are outlined for the use of Tile-Tex floor owners. For large institutions, street-level store areas, and large public buildings, surveys by Tile-Tex field men can be had to provide the best and most economical kind of overall maintenance program.

The Tile-Tex Company, through this service, attempts to provide the fullest possible protection for the owner of a Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile floor. This is one more compelling reason why architects continue to specify and insist upon the best in asphalt tile—Tile-Tex. Write today for your copy of "Maintenance Data."

THE TILE-TEX COMPANY, Inc.

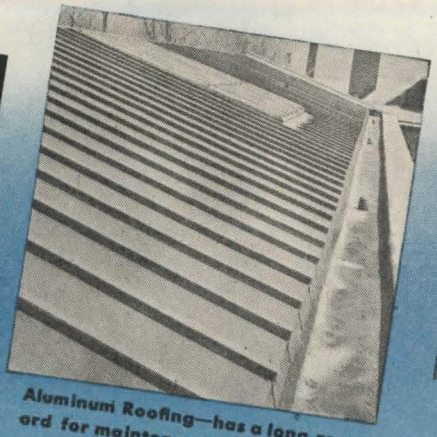
Asphalt Tile Mfr. **Subsidiary of The Flintkote Company**

Chicago Heights, Illinois • 220 E. 42nd Street, New York City

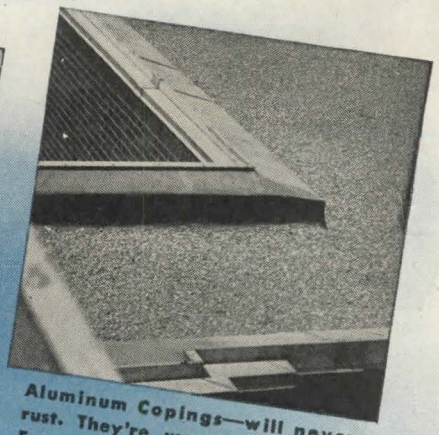
LOOK TO Tile-Tex IN '46
FOR THE BEST IN FLOORING

ASPHALT TILE-TEX TILE

Aluminum Doors—keep their attractive appearance. Can't rust or rot. Resist corrosion.

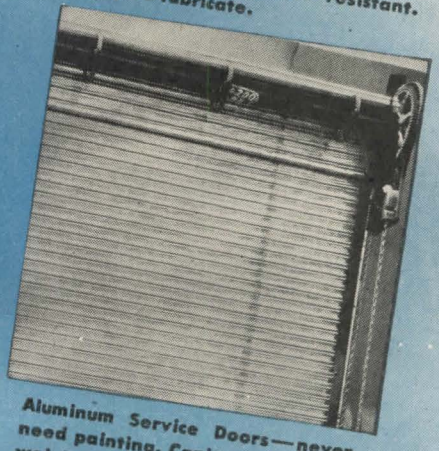


Aluminum Roofing—has a long record for maintenance-free service.



Aluminum Copings—will never rust. They're weather resistant. Easy to fabricate.

5 WAYS TO REDUCE MAINTENANCE WITH *Alcoa Aluminum*

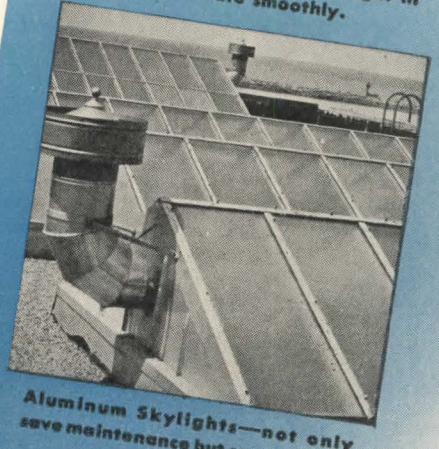


Aluminum Service Doors—never need painting. Can't rust. Light in weight. Operate smoothly.

Without exception, wherever Alcoa Aluminum is used, you can count on reduced maintenance—or none at all.

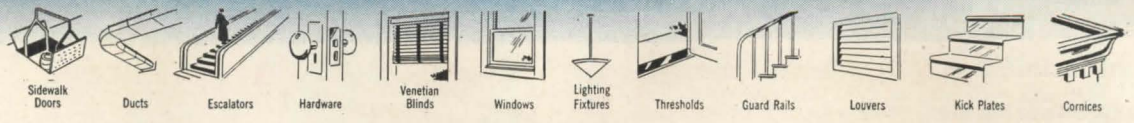
Aluminum can't rust or rot or warp. It won't splinter or crack. It's weather-resistant and stands up against the attacks of many of the corrosive gases so often encountered in industrial areas.

You'll build better when you use this versatile building material and reduce maintenance costs for your client. Five maintenance-saving uses for Alcoa Aluminum are illustrated on this page. These will quickly suggest others to you. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2167 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.



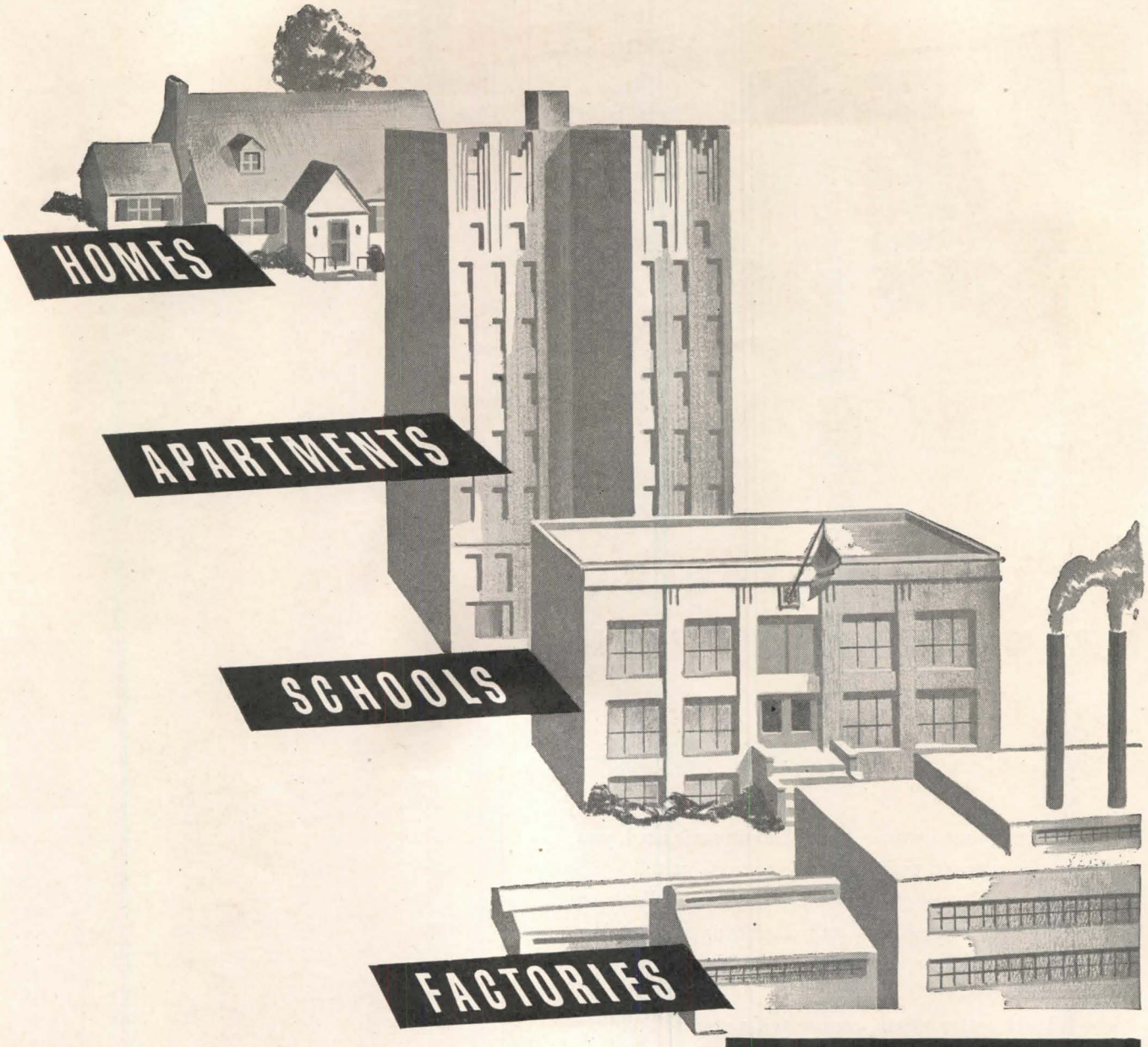
Aluminum Skylights—not only save maintenance but save weight.

THE MOST VERSATILE OF ALL BUILDING MATERIALS



ALCOA FIRST IN ALUMINUM

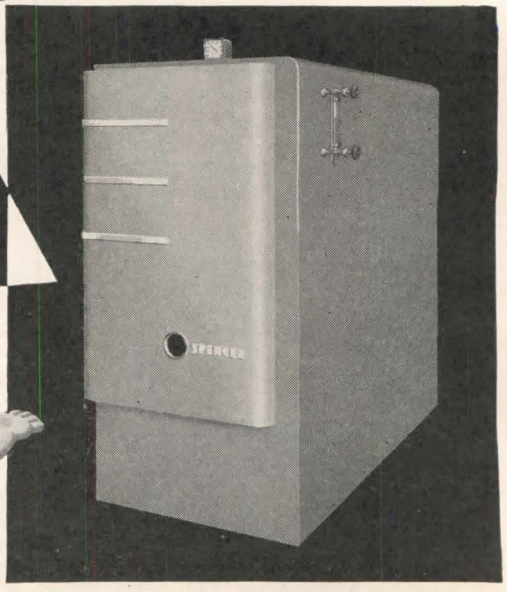
IN EVERY COMMERCIAL FORM



SPENCER HEATERS

For original installation or replacement need—
for every building size, every firing method
—there is a modern precision-built Spencer
to do *your* job well. Write for catalog now.

Cast Iron and Steel Boilers
Since 1890



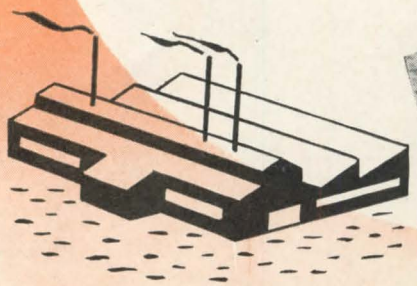
Spencer "C" boiler—compactly designed for modern home or apartment house. Built of open-hearth steel boiler plate —completely welded to form an integral leak-proof tubular unit. Jacketed type (illustrated) adds a note of beauty to basement.

SPENCER HEATER—Division—The Aviation Corporation
Department A-6, Williamsport, Pennsylvania

This is

PLASTEEL

THE MODERN ROOFING



- PUTS PERMANENCE into your Roofing and Siding
- PROLONGS THE LIFE of your Buildings
- ELIMINATES constant painting and maintenance
- RESISTS fumes, heat and cold, salt spray, weather
- EASY to handle, light in weight, simple and speedy to apply

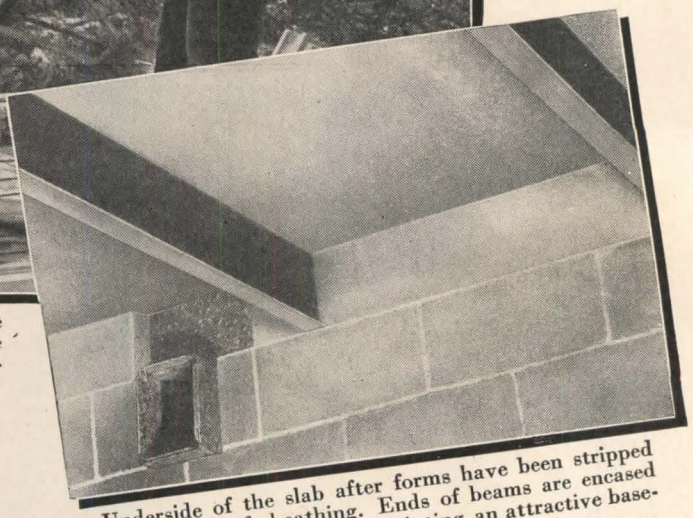
Buildings specified with PLASTEEL roofing and siding will give *permanent* satisfaction! Plasteel is economical, too,—when cost is figured over building life—because it eliminates the expense of constant painting and maintenance. Let us send you samples and data. A complete Engineering Staff is ready to assist you on roofing and siding problems.

Write, wire or phone —

PROTECTED STEEL PRODUCTS

Standard Life Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. · Plant: Washington, Pa.

Pouring concrete to encase the ends and top flanges of the beams which provides a rigid, non-shrinking base under the whole house. Boxes in the left corner are for heat ducts. Supports for studs are provided around the stair well.

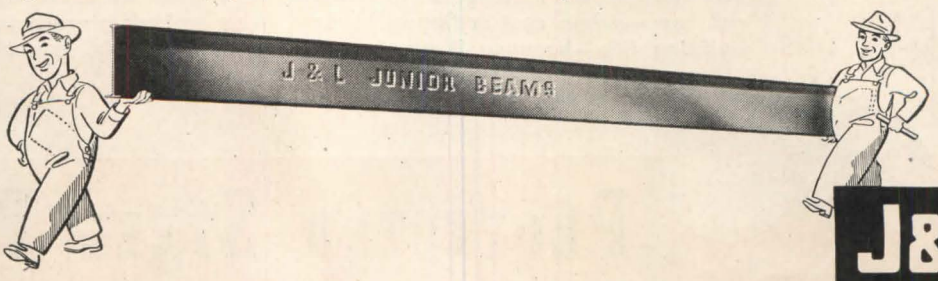


Underside of the slab after forms have been stripped for use as roof sheathing. Ends of beams are encased in concrete fire stop. After painting an attractive basement will catch the eye of prospects.

6 extra selling points!

When you build your houses with J&L Junior Beam steel and concrete floors your prospects are readily impressed with the stability and permanence of your work. You can point out that in addition to being strong and rigid, the floor is non-shrinking, vermin proof, termite proof, and fire resistant.

You get these selling points at no extra cost for a J&L Junior Beam steel and concrete floor system can be included in your plans for only a small increase over the conventional system. You more than make up the difference by elimination of return trips to repair plaster cracks, trim sagging doors, and loosen stuck windows for a Junior Beam floor does not shrink or sag. Write for information.

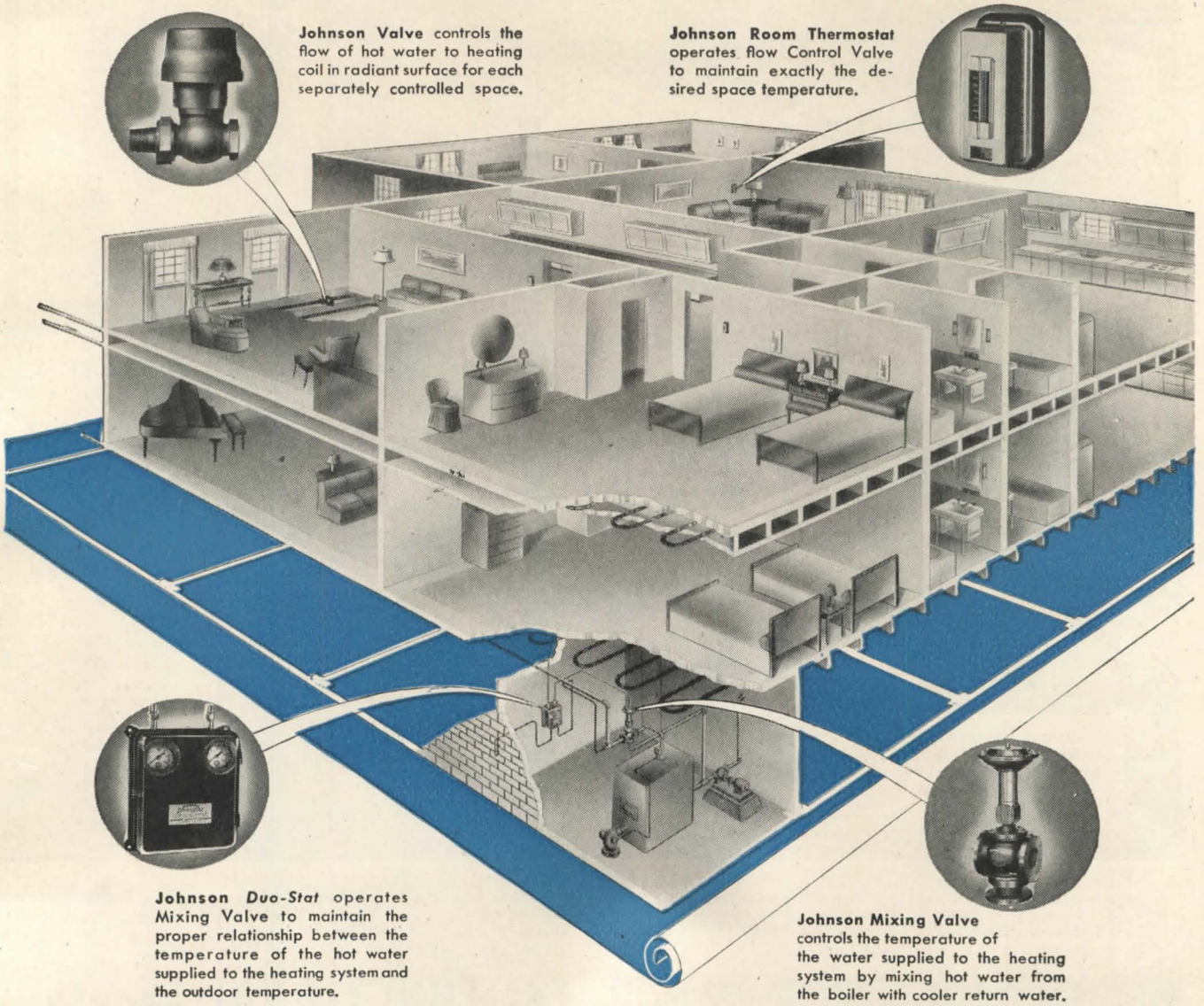


JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

J&L STEEL

HOW TO CONTROL *Radiant Heating*



Johnson Valve controls the flow of hot water to heating coil in radiant surface for each separately controlled space.

Johnson Room Thermostat operates flow Control Valve to maintain exactly the desired space temperature.

Johnson *Duo-Stat* operates Mixing Valve to maintain the proper relationship between the temperature of the hot water supplied to the heating system and the outdoor temperature.

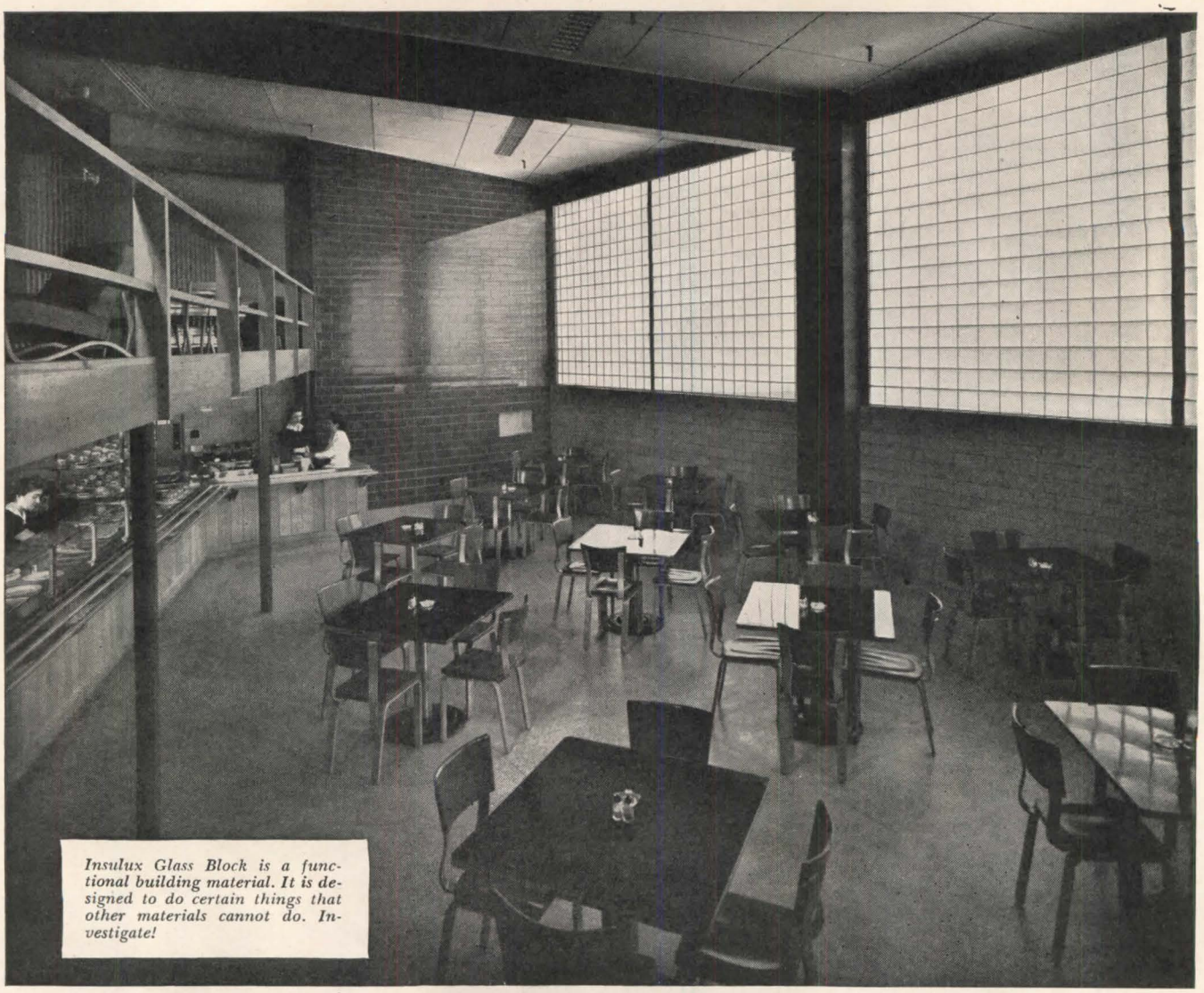
Johnson Mixing Valve controls the temperature of the water supplied to the heating system by mixing hot water from the boiler with cooler return water.

The illustration shows a typical Johnson Automatic Temperature Control System for radiant heating, as applied to an apartment building. This, or other similar Johnson Radiant Heating Controls are available for small and large residences, schools, commercial buildings, hotels, hospitals, industrial plants and almost every conceivable type of building.

The essential of Johnson *Radiant Heating* Control is the *Duo-Stat,* which controls the temperature of the water supplied to the radiant heating surfaces according to the outdoor temperature. This is fundamentally correct. It insures that a change in heat input to the radiant surfaces will occur *immediately* upon a change in weather conditions. With other methods of control, a change in space temperature must take place *before* the required change can be made in the temperature of the water supplied to the radiant heating surfaces.

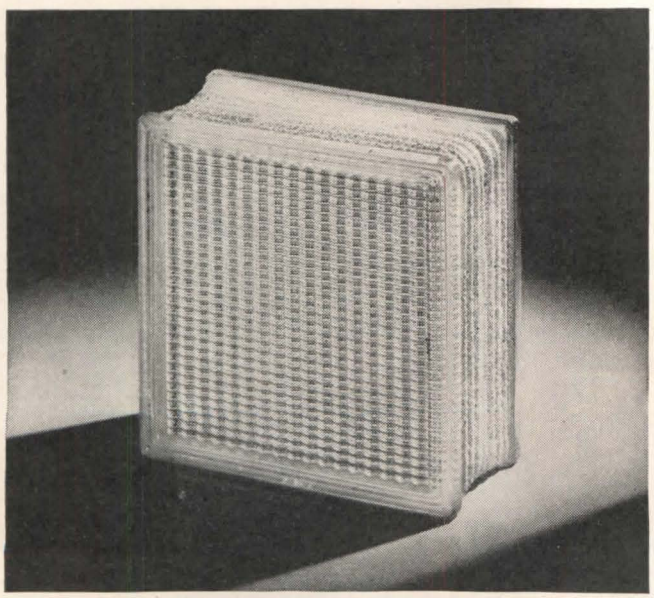
SEND FOR 20-PAGE BOOKLET, "HOW TO CONTROL *RADIANT HEATING,*" illustrated by diagrams of typical installations

JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
Direct Branches in All Principal Cities



Insulux Glass Block is a functional building material. It is designed to do certain things that other materials cannot do. Investigate!

Softly diffused daylight pours through panels of Insulux Glass Block into this plant cafeteria, operated by a large manufacturer of paper boxes. Meals are more appetizing in this room where natural daylight enhances a skillfully executed color scheme. Light is directed to the ceiling, then evenly diffused to all parts of the room. Infiltration of dust and dirt is decreased. Upkeep is low—Insulux does not require painting. Important wherever food is served, Insulux is easy to clean and keep clean.



For technical data, specifications and installation details, see our section In Sweet's Architectural Catalog, or write Dept. C-7, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Insulux Products Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.

For FUNCTIONAL beauty "DAYLIGHT WITH INSULUX"

Insulux Glass Block is far more than a decoration—*it does things!*

With Insulux, light can be aimed at dark corners—stairways can be flooded with daylight—light can be transferred from room to room while privacy is maintained.

Also, high insulating value reduces the cost of heating and air conditioning. Condensation is lowered. Insulux is highly resistant to moisture and it does not rust, rot or corrode.

Architectural possibilities are almost unlimited for this modern, *functional* building material.

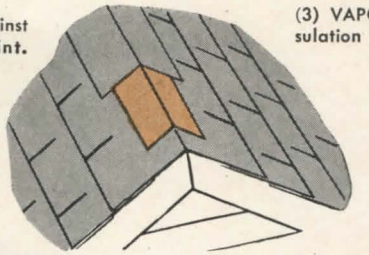
OWENS-ILLINOIS

INSULUX

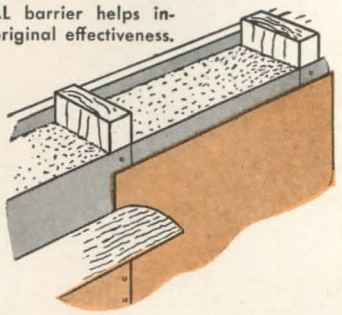
GLASS BLOCK

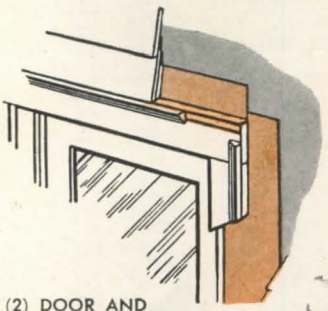
Vulnerable Points Damp-proofed with ANACONDA "Electro-Sheet"

(1) ROOF RIDGE sealed against danger of leakage at joint.

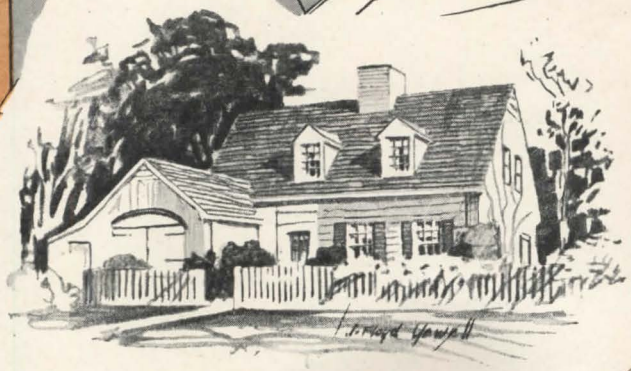


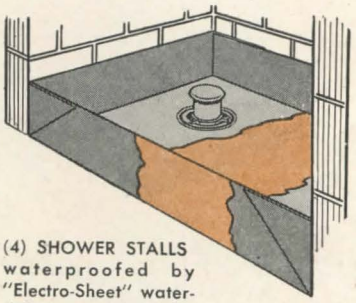
(3) VAPOR SEAL barrier helps insulation retain original effectiveness.





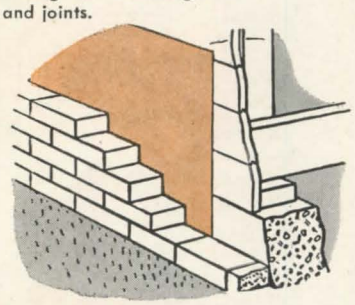
(2) DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS protected against air infiltration and moisture penetration.



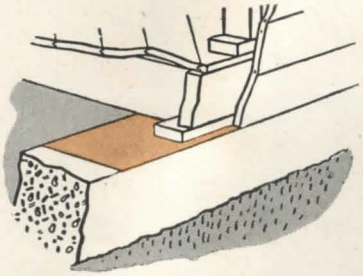


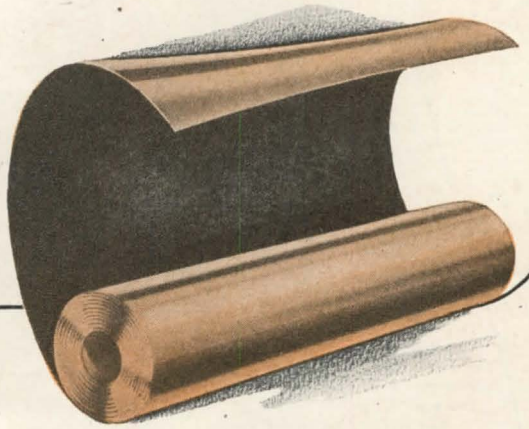
(4) SHOWER STALLS waterproofed by "Electro-Sheet" watertight pan, folded at corners.

(5) DAMP-COURSE BEHIND VENEER prevents rotting of sheathing, sills and joints.



(6) FOUNDATION DAMP-COURSE keeps moisture away from sills and joists.





Illustrations (1) (2) (5) (6) courtesy The Sisalkraft Co., Inc., Chicago. No. (3) Angier Corp., Framingham, Mass. No. (4) Mitchell-Rand Mfg. Co., New York.

ANACONDA "Electro-Sheet" Copper is thin sheet copper formed by electro-deposition. It is furnished in long, continuous lengths to several manufacturers, where it is either bonded with high grade building papers or coated with an asphaltic compound.

In addition to the applications illustrated, there are many other places where Anaconda "Electro-Sheet" can be used to provide economical, lasting protection against driving rain, snow and other forms of moisture. 4061

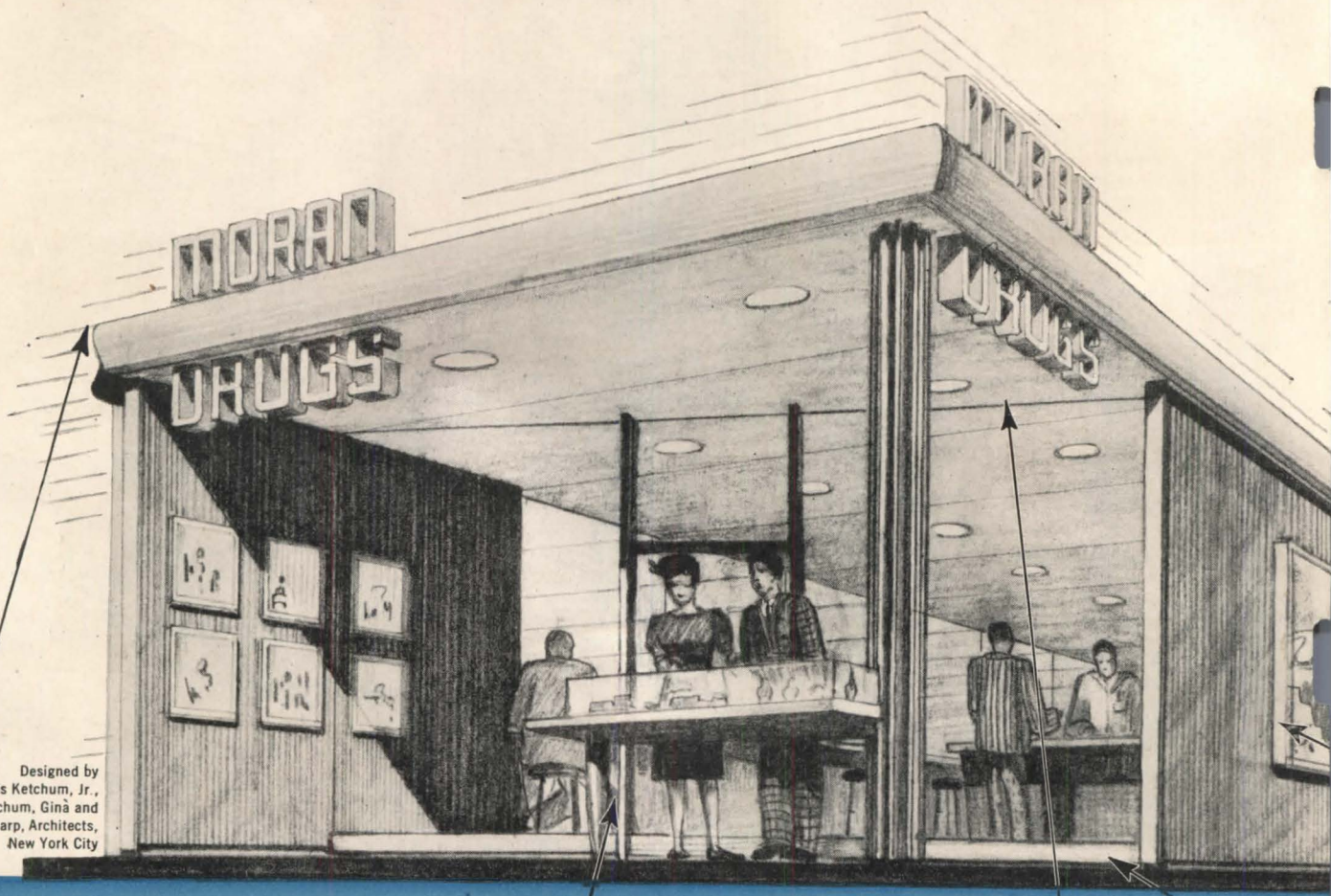
ANACONDA
from mine to consumer

Anaconda
COPPER

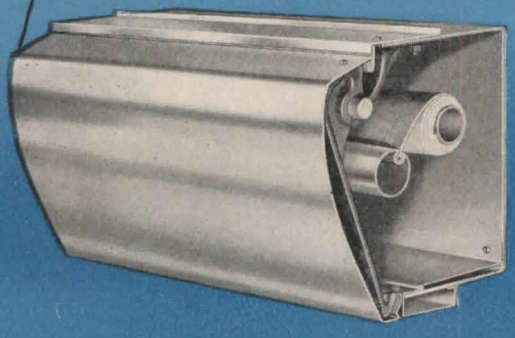
THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
General Offices: Waterbury 88, Connecticut
Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company
In Canada: ANACONDA AMERICAN BRASS LTD.,
New Toronto, Ont.

Kawneer presents new

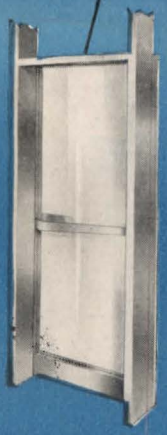
CUSTOM STYLING IN STOCK SHAPES



Designed by Morris Ketchum, Jr., of Ketchum, Gina and Sharp, Architects, New York City



COMPLETE AWNING BOX UNIT—Your choice of recessed or concealed bars in five smart, modern faces. Assembled mechanisms are entirely enclosed in aluminum boxes.



FULL-VISION DOOR —A close-fitting door allowing unobstructed view into interior.

NEW DOUBLE-FACE SASH—Presents the same clean appearance from both sides. A fine glazing moulding for heads, jambs, and partitions.

new

FLEXIBILITY PLUS INTERCHANGEABLE UNITS

new

FEATURES IN CONSTRUCTION

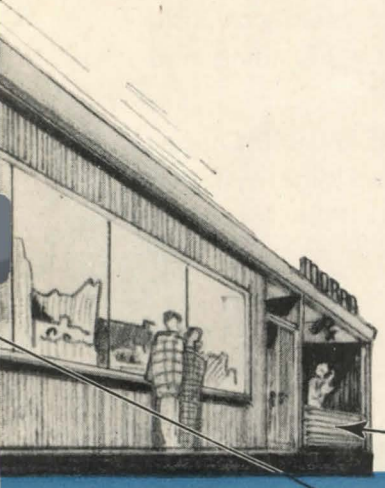
with the New K-47 Line of Store Front Metals

More than a new line of store front mouldings and trim . . . the new K-47 Line creates a new opportunity for expression which challenges the imagination and responds to the will of the architect.

Styled to complement contemporary design and engineered to meet modern structural needs, this new Line is the result of research among foremost architects and builders, and it takes full advantage of Kawneer's 40 years of specialized experience.

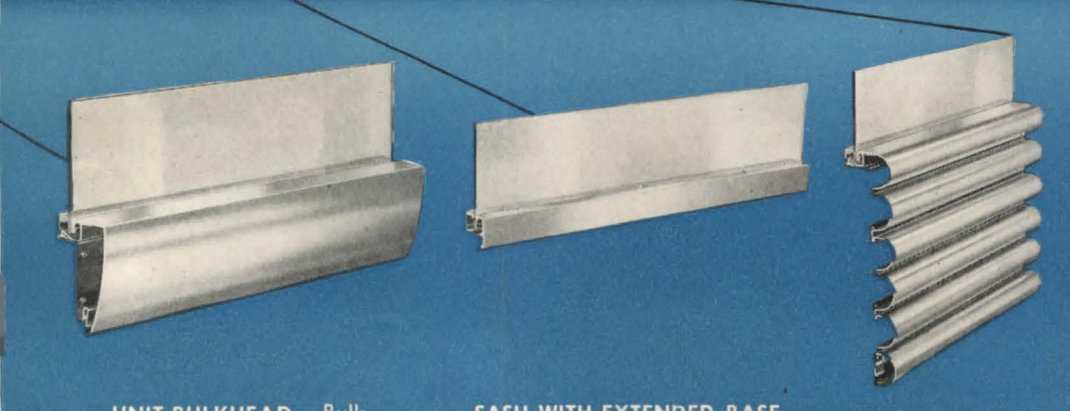
Smooth-flowing lines and graceful profiles characterize K-47 members which have been carefully designed for interchangeability and for flexibility of use. A wide variety of custom-styled effects can be obtained by the architect—along with the advantages of immediate availability and the economy of stock shapes. The time-consuming job and unnecessary expense of detailing special shapes are eliminated.

The assemblies pictured below are just a few of the many which comprise this new Line. Construction details of both the K-47 Line and the Kawneer Standard Line will be mailed to architects upon request. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today to The Kawneer Company, 706 North Front Street, Niles, Mich.



Kawneer

STORE-FRONTS



UNIT BULKHEAD — Bulkhead and sash are united in a single member. In five graceful styles.

SASH WITH EXTENDED BASE — For store fronts as well as show case mouldings. Ideal when sash butts against masonry.

REEDED BULKHEAD —For varying bulkhead heights.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

THE KAWNEER COMPANY,
706 North Front Street, Niles, Mich.

Please send me ☐ Construction details of new K-47 Line
☐ Construction details of Standard Line

NAME _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

From an architectural or engineering standpoint, STREAMLINE Copper Pipe and Solder Fittings provide one of the most practical and efficient plumbing or heating systems possible to obtain.

A plumbing or heating system of STREAMLINE Copper Pipe provides maximum resistance to rust, clogs and leaks. It is practically indestructible under normal conditions of soil and water, or wear and tear of every-day use. It is a trouble-free system designed to give efficient service year in and year out without costly and annoying interruptions or replacements.

The efficiency of modern fixtures and heating appliances and, in fact, the very livability of the home itself, from the standpoint of comfort and health, depend upon a permanently reliable piping system for the plumbing and heating.

The first cost of STREAMLINE Copper Pipe and Fittings is but slightly, if any, higher than that of rustable materials, and over a period of years its cost is a great deal less.

In the plans which are on your board now, provide efficiency and long-life in the piping system by writing in STREAMLINE Copper Pipe.

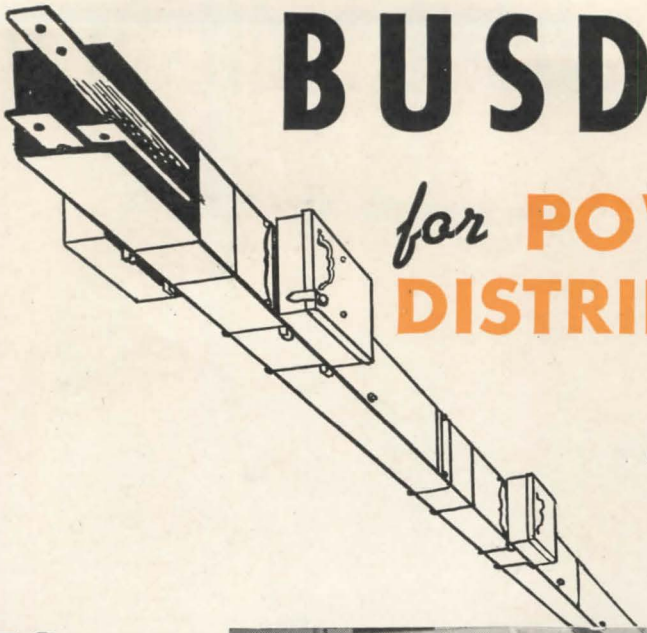
STREAMLINE

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS

STREAMLINE
PIPE AND FITTINGS DIVISION
MUELLER BRASS CO.
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

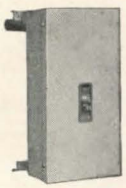
Plugin BUSDUCT for POWER DISTRIBUTION



"All Along the Line"

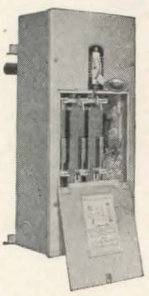
Plugin UNITS

All Ⓕ Plugin Units, attractively finished in pearl grey enamel, are ready to plug into any one of the standard outlets of Ⓕ Busduct . . . and can be mounted on either or both sides of the Busduct section. Their sturdy galvanized sheet steel enclosures and their rugged compression-type bus bar connectors add to the life and service of your Ⓕ Busduct electrical system.



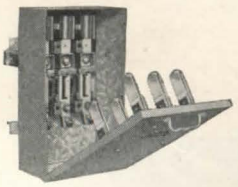
CIRCUIT BREAKER

This Plugin Unit provides automatic thermal protection for circuits and equipment. Capacities: 15-225 amps., 250 and 575 volts.



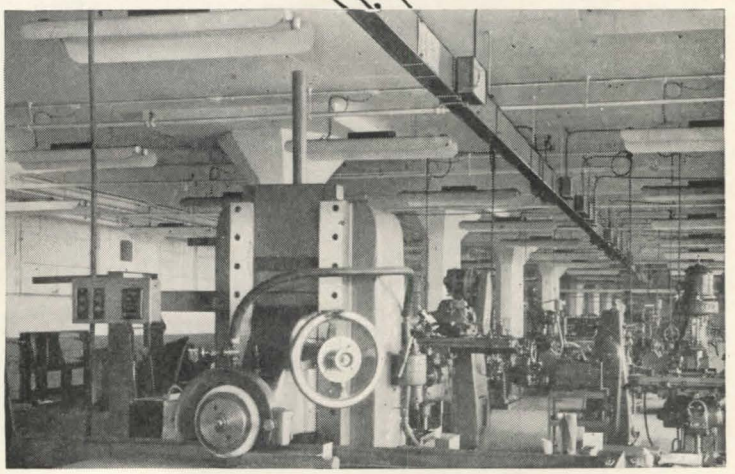
SHUTLBRAK

A quick make-and-break, heavy-duty operating switch . . . excellent for frequent operation. Capacities: 30-200 amps., 250 and 575 volts.



KLAMPSWITCHFUZ

Excellent for disconnect service . . . the hinged-type pull out door contains *both* switch and fuse in one unit. Capacities: 30-200 amps., 250 and 575 volts.



If you are looking for an efficient yet economical way to increase the productive capacity of your plant, then consider Ⓕ BUSDUCT — the modern method of power and light distribution.

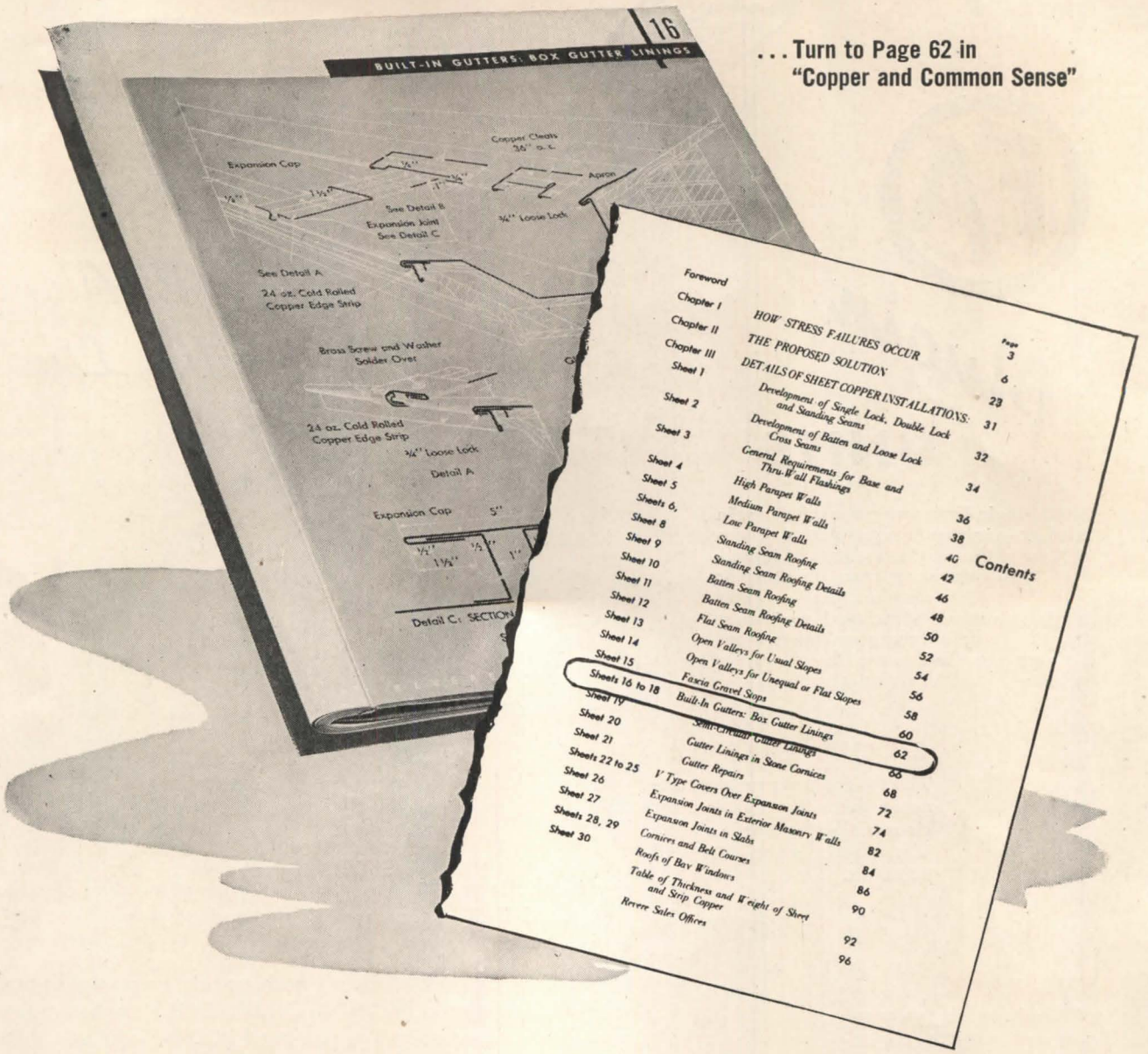
Combining high efficiency with greatly increased flexibility and economy, Ⓕ PLUGIN BUSDUCT makes power available *where* and *when* you need it. It reduces to a minimum the costly delays of moving and relocating machinery, and eliminates long expensive lead-ins with a consequent fluctuation in voltage.

Ⓕ PLUGIN BUSDUCT provides all the capacity needed for large and small machinery. Made in standard 10-foot sections with multiple outlets for either Circuit Breaker, Shutlbrak or Klampswitchfuz Plugin Units, Ⓕ PLUGIN BUSDUCT is easy to install and economical to operate. Designed for 2, 3 and 4 wire systems, 250-1000 amp. capacities for 575 volts AC or less.

For full details consult your nearest Ⓕ representative.

Frank Adam Electric Co.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

What about built-in gutters?



. . . Turn to Page 62 in "Copper and Common Sense"

SELDOM has a publication by a manufacturer received as wide a welcome as Revere's 96-page booklet, "Copper and Common Sense". The chances are you already have a copy, but if not, write for it now while there are still a few available. On questions of sheet copper construction you will find it gives the answers—complete.

On box gutter linings for built-in gutters, for example, there are six pages of details and text. Here, as elsewhere throughout the book, you get the latest, most authoritative facts on the best ways so far developed for designing and carrying out sheet copper construction. It is based on Revere's famous program of sheet copper research in which wholly new facts were discovered which reduce this type of construction to a matter of engineering design.

Checked and endorsed by leading architects and experienced sheet metal experts, the charts, details and information in this booklet are designed for practical men to use in solving their day-to-day problems.

Here is a simple, direct guide to longer lasting, more trouble-free sheet copper construction. It will always pay you to turn to this booklet first. Complimentary copies have been sent to all holders of Sweet's Architectural File, and, through Revere Distributors, to the majority of the sheet metal contractors throughout the country. For any further help you may wish, call on the Revere Technical Advisory Service, Architectural. Revere products are sold by Revere Distributors in all parts of the country.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

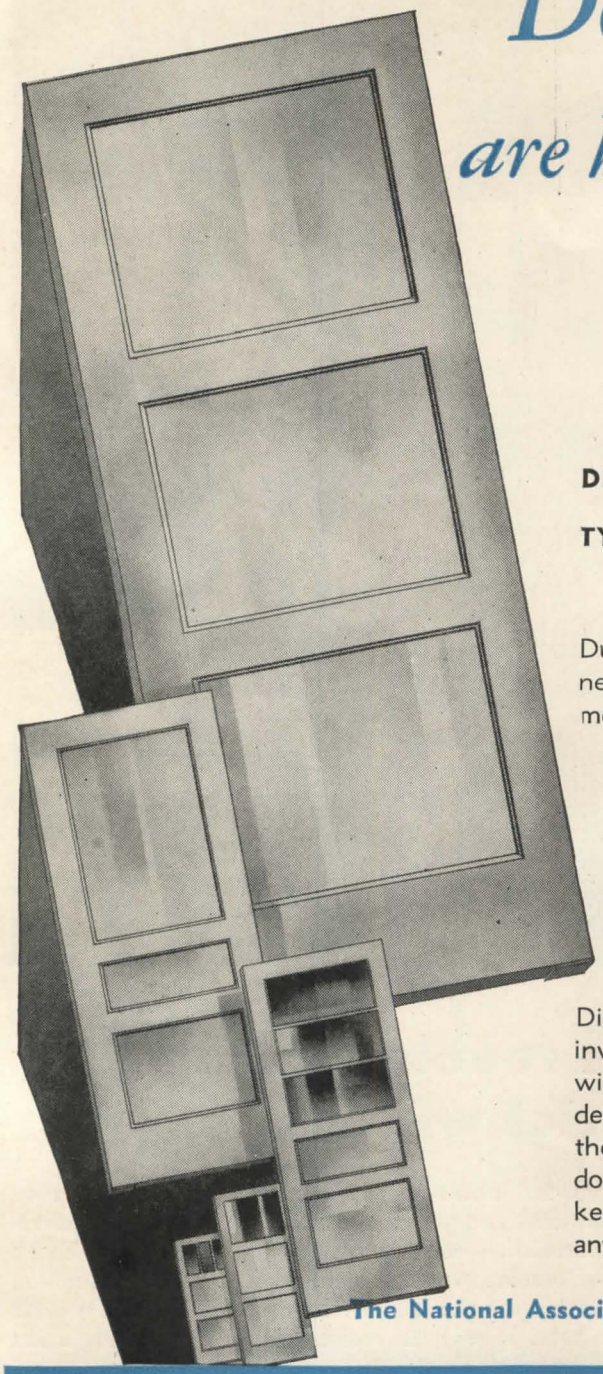
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.—Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

Douglas Fir Doors

are helping solve the urgent need for housing



... THAT'S WHY IT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO BUY THE EXACT DESIGN OR TYPE OF DOOR YOU WANT.

Durable Douglas fir doors — together with other necessary building materials — **must** be channeled to meet the needs of the Reconversion Housing Program.

Even though Pre-fit and Factri-fit Douglas fir doors are being produced in ever increasing quantities, there may be further delays in filling orders for non-housing uses or for housing which does not come under the program.

Distributors and dealers will be delayed in building up inventories. For a time, at least, the supply situation will be difficult. But as production steps up and demand subsides from present overwhelming levels, there will be plenty of these fine, precision-made doors to meet every demand. We suggest that you keep in touch with your regular source of supply for any changes in availability.

The National Association of Fir Door Mfgrs.

Douglas Fir DOORS
FIR DOOR INSTITUTE
Tacoma 2, Wash.

When Douglas fir stock doors are again readily available for general needs, you can be assured that they will be the finest doors which can be produced by modern precision methods. These sturdy, attractive, durable doors—made of all-heartwood Douglas fir — feature refinements which save time and labor on the job and assure better installations every time.

Pre-fit

Douglas fir doors will be available pre-fit to exact book size . . . ready to hang without on-the-job sawing and fitting.

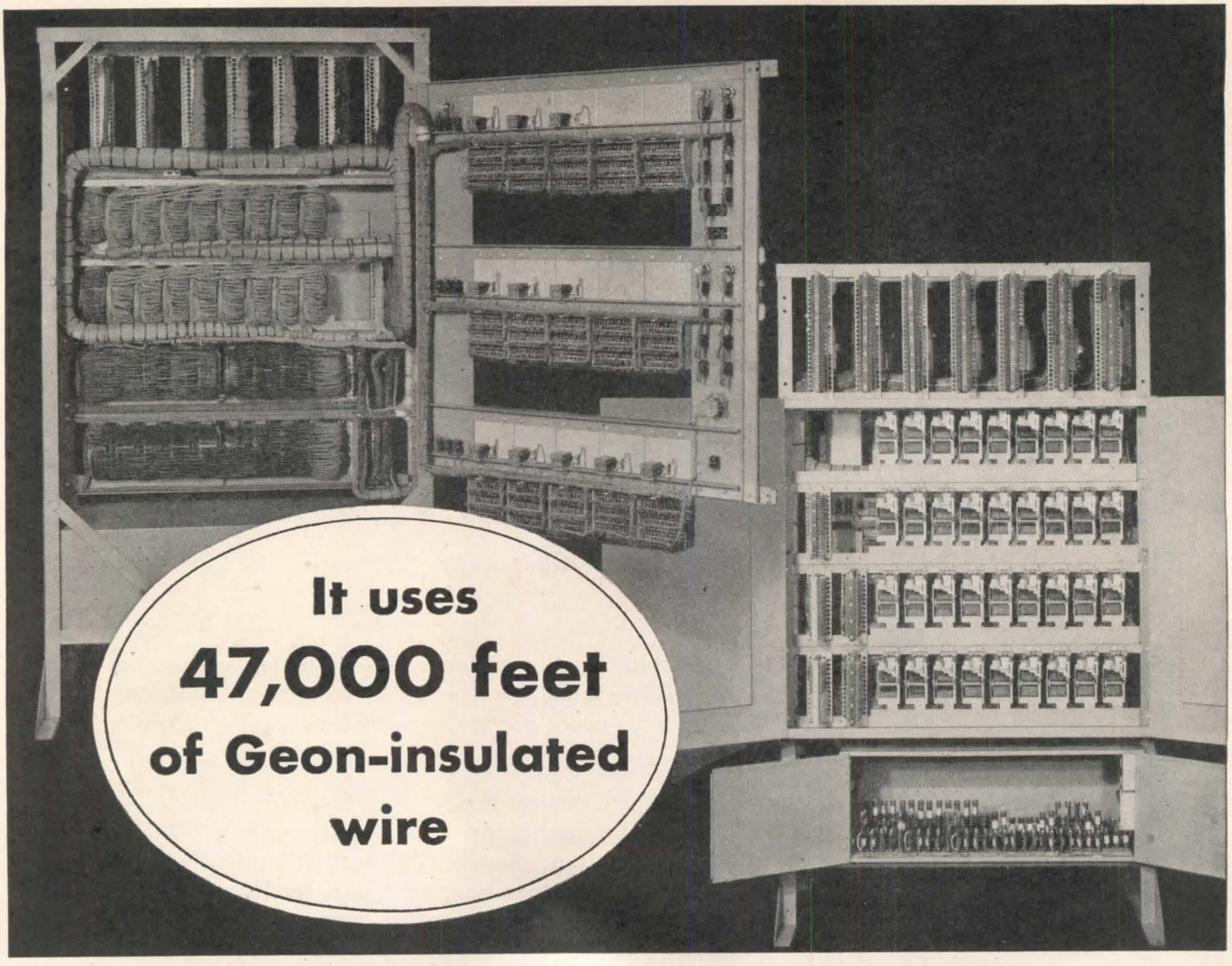
Pre-sealed

Douglas fir doors will be available pre-sealed . . . a feature which improves dimensional stability, reduces moisture absorption, and eliminates the need for one prime coat.

Factri-fit

Douglas fir doors will be available completely machined on order—pre-fit, gained for hinges and mortised or bored for locks.

Doors will be grade-marked, of course —for ease in specification and ordering. Scuff-strips will protect the precision-cut corners during handling and shipping. They will be better doors in every way!



Same type insulation is revolutionizing home and industrial wiring

THESE front and rear views of a Rotary Switch and Relay Bank Rack—that's what Western Union calls it—give some idea of where all the wire goes. But they don't tell why so much Geon-insulated wire is used in machines like these as well as other equally complicated instruments designed and built by Western Union engineers.

Most important, of course, are the excellent electrical properties of insulation made from GEON. They permit a thinner coating of insulation. In instrument wiring that means that the assembly engineer has more room for doing his intricate job. In building wiring it means more conductors per conduit or smaller holes to be drilled.

But insulation made from GEON offers more than this. In all types of wiring it's easier to handle because it's smooth and non-sticky. It's easily identified because of the brilliant, permanent colors. It's highly abrasion resistant—pull it around sharp corners without fear of tearing. It resists water (GEON compounds, of course, are Underwriters approved for TW and other type wires); it resists oil and greases, acids and most other chemicals, sunlight and ozone, flexing, heat and cold, and most other normally destructive factors.

The next time you order wire—for manufacturing, home or industrial wiring—be sure to specify wire insulated with GEON now being made by leading wire and cable manufacturers. Or for more information please write Department A-7, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio. In Canada: Kitchener, Ontario.

Geon
Polyvinyl Materials

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company

A DIVISION OF
THE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY

Jenkins PRACTICAL PIPING LAYOUTS 12

How to plan LOW PRESSURE BOILER AND UNIT HEATER CONNECTIONS

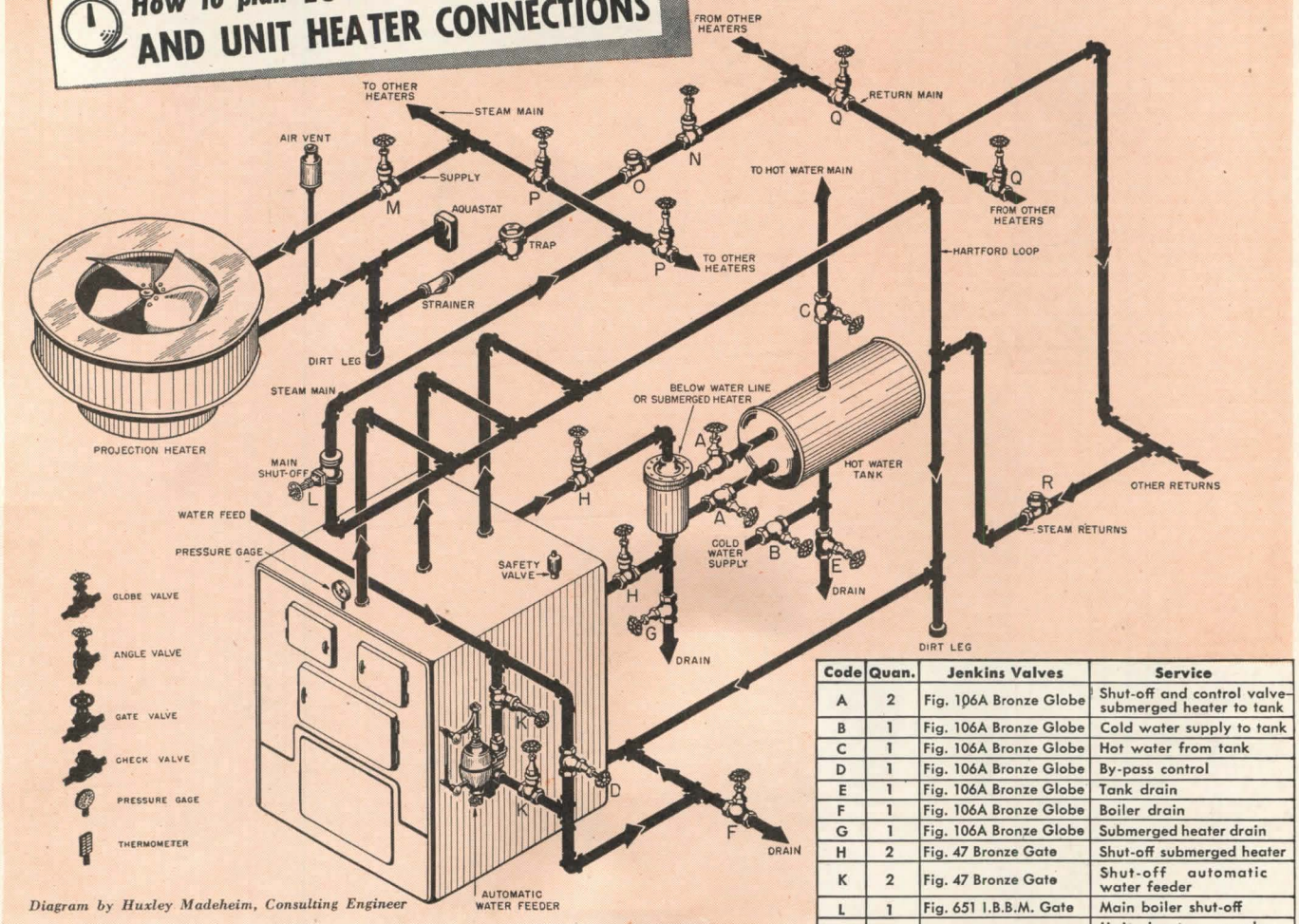


Diagram by Huxley Madeheim, Consulting Engineer

Code	Quan.	Jenkins Valves	Service
A	2	Fig. 106A Bronze Globe	Shut-off and control valve—submerged heater to tank
B	1	Fig. 106A Bronze Globe	Cold water supply to tank
C	1	Fig. 106A Bronze Globe	Hot water from tank
D	1	Fig. 106A Bronze Globe	By-pass control
E	1	Fig. 106A Bronze Globe	Tank drain
F	1	Fig. 106A Bronze Globe	Boiler drain
G	1	Fig. 106A Bronze Globe	Submerged heater drain
H	2	Fig. 47 Bronze Gate	Shut-off submerged heater
K	2	Fig. 47 Bronze Gate	Shut-off automatic water feeder
L	1	Fig. 651 I.B.B.M. Gate	Main boiler shut-off
M	1	Fig. 47 Bronze Gate	Unit heater supply shut-off
N	1	Fig. 47 Bronze Gate	Unit heater return shut-off
O	1	Fig. 92 Bronze Check	Unit heater return check
P	2	Fig. 47 Bronze Gate	Steam header shut-off
Q	2	Fig. 47 Bronze Gate	Return header shut-off
R	1	Fig. 92 Bronze Check	Return check

The low pressure boiler and unit heater system shown here is typical of the installations commonly used in warehouses, manufacturing lofts, office buildings, and single story structures where there is no need for high pressure steam.

For practical maintenance, this hookup permits repair of either the unit heater or the hot water supply system without a complete shut-down. The by-pass around the automatic water feeder permits hand filling of the boiler in the event of feeder failure. A main shut-off valve "L" is provided on the boiler so that no heat will be lost in the heating mains when the system is operated only for hot water. Unit heater aquastat prevents the fan from turning on without steam in lines. A check valve prevents back flow to trap and strainer.

Other types and pressure ranges of Jenkins Valves can be used for this type of layout according to the factors involved. Consultation with accredited piping engineers and contractors is recommended when adapting these suggestions to your own requirements, or when planning any major piping installation.

Copies of Layout No. 12, enlarged, with additional information, will be sent on request . . . also future Piping Layouts. Just fill out and mail coupon.

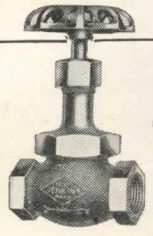
VALVE RECOMMENDATIONS
For details and valves to suit varying conditions see Jenkins Catalog

A CHOICE OF OVER 600 JENKINS VALVES

To save time, to simplify planning, to get the advantage of Jenkins specialized valve engineering experience – select all the valves you need from the Jenkins line, fully described in the Jenkins Catalog. It's your best assurance of the *lowest cost in the long run.*

Jenkins Bros., 80 White Street, New York 13; Bridgeport; Atlanta; Boston; Philadelphia; Chicago; San Francisco. Jenkins Bros., Ltd., Montreal; London,

LOOK FOR THIS REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. TRADE JENKINS MARK **DIAMOND MARK**
Since Jenkins Bros. 1864



JENKINS VALVES

For every Industrial, Engineering, Marine, Plumbing-Heating Service . . . in Bronze, Iron, Cast Steel, and Corrosion-resisting Alloys . . . 125 to 600 lbs. pressure.

Sold Through Reliable Industrial Distributors Everywhere

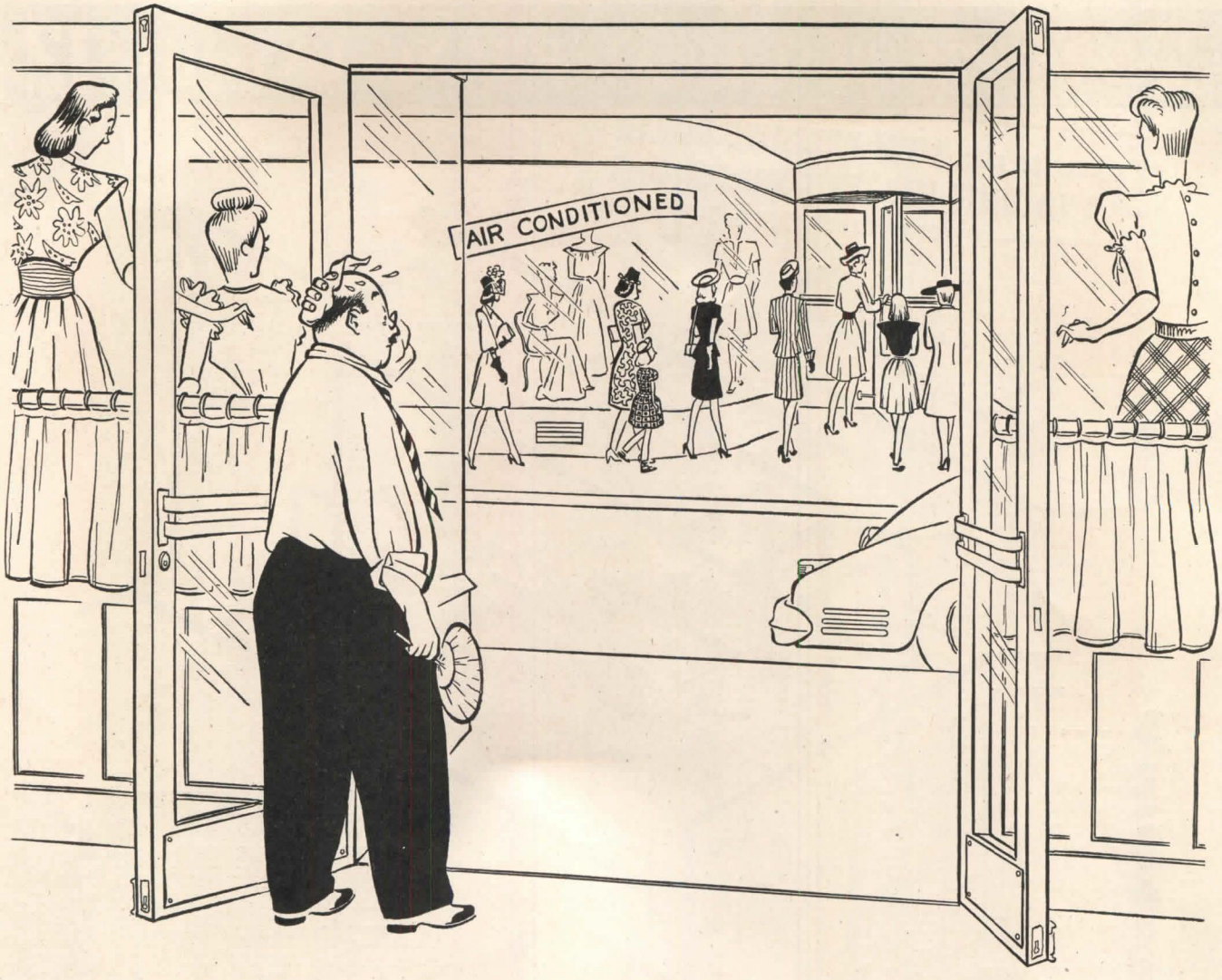
JENKINS BROS., 80 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Please send me a reprint of Piping Layout No. 12, and future Layouts as they become available.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....



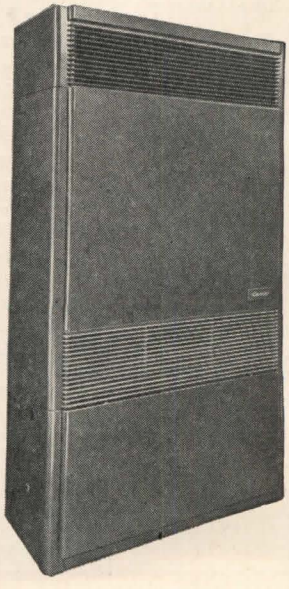
Do Your Store Plans Include Summer Slumps?

They don't have to! No retail stores need be sticky and stuffy in hot weather. The completely new 1946 Carrier Store Weathermaker takes the discomfort out of summer shopping . . . actually attracts customers and builds business.

These self-contained units fit in with the plans for any retail store—either new or remodeled. They're smart enough to stand right out in the sales space, but powerful enough to be used with duct-work in remote locations. Complete as they come from the factory, they're as easy to install as a new counter.

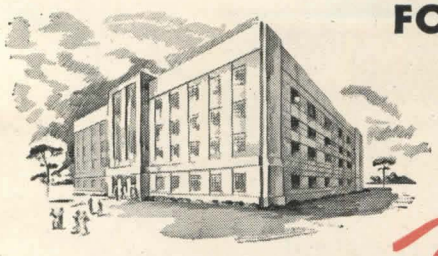
A centrifugal-type fan delivers cool, clean, dry air in any desired amount. *And does it without noise or draft.* Filters are standard size for easy replacement. The entire unit can be moved to a new store.

Air conditioning gives the retail stores you plan a prestige that means extra sales dollars. But be sure you specify a *Carrier Store Weathermaker.* Carrier founded the air conditioning industry more than 40 years ago . . . its research and engineering lead the field. These are advantages you get only with Carrier products. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.



Carrier

AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
INDUSTRIAL HEATING



FOR WIRING PROTECTION—

The Modern Way is the Electrunite Way

ELECTRUNITE E. M. T. sections join quickly and securely without threads . . . meet all safety requirements

Simple compression-type coupling replaces dirty, tedious thread-cutting with threadless ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.

12 Advantages

1. FULL PROTECTION
2. NO THREAD-CUTTING
3. INCH-MARKING
4. LIGHT WEIGHT
5. EASY TO BEND AND REBEND
6. STANDARD FITTINGS
7. EASY TO INSTALL
8. UNBROKEN CORROSION RESISTANCE
9. KNURLED INSIDE SURFACE
10. UNIVERSAL ACCEPTANCE
11. LOW COST
12. WIDESPREAD DISTRIBUTION

Simple compression-type fittings eliminate tedious thread-cutting and make every joint a union. Prefabricated sections of raceway slide into position without awkward line twisting. This is another of the features which mark ELECTRUNITE E. M.T. as *the modern streamlined raceway for wiring.*

Basically, ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. is a lightweight rigid conduit providing all the economy and time-saving advantages which you get with this type of raceway. But there's more to it than that! ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. is made from high quality cold-rolled steel. Hence it is extra tough, extra strong and highly ductile throughout every length. It is approved by the National Electrical Code for exposed, concealed and concrete slab construction.

Wherever safety is of prime importance and ease of installation is a factor, too, you'll find the answer in ELECTRUNITE E.M.T. *The Modern Way is the ELECTRUNITE Way!*

Like more information? See your nearest ELECTRUNITE Distributor or Republic Steel & Tubes Division Representative.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
STEEL AND TUBES DIVISION • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N.Y.

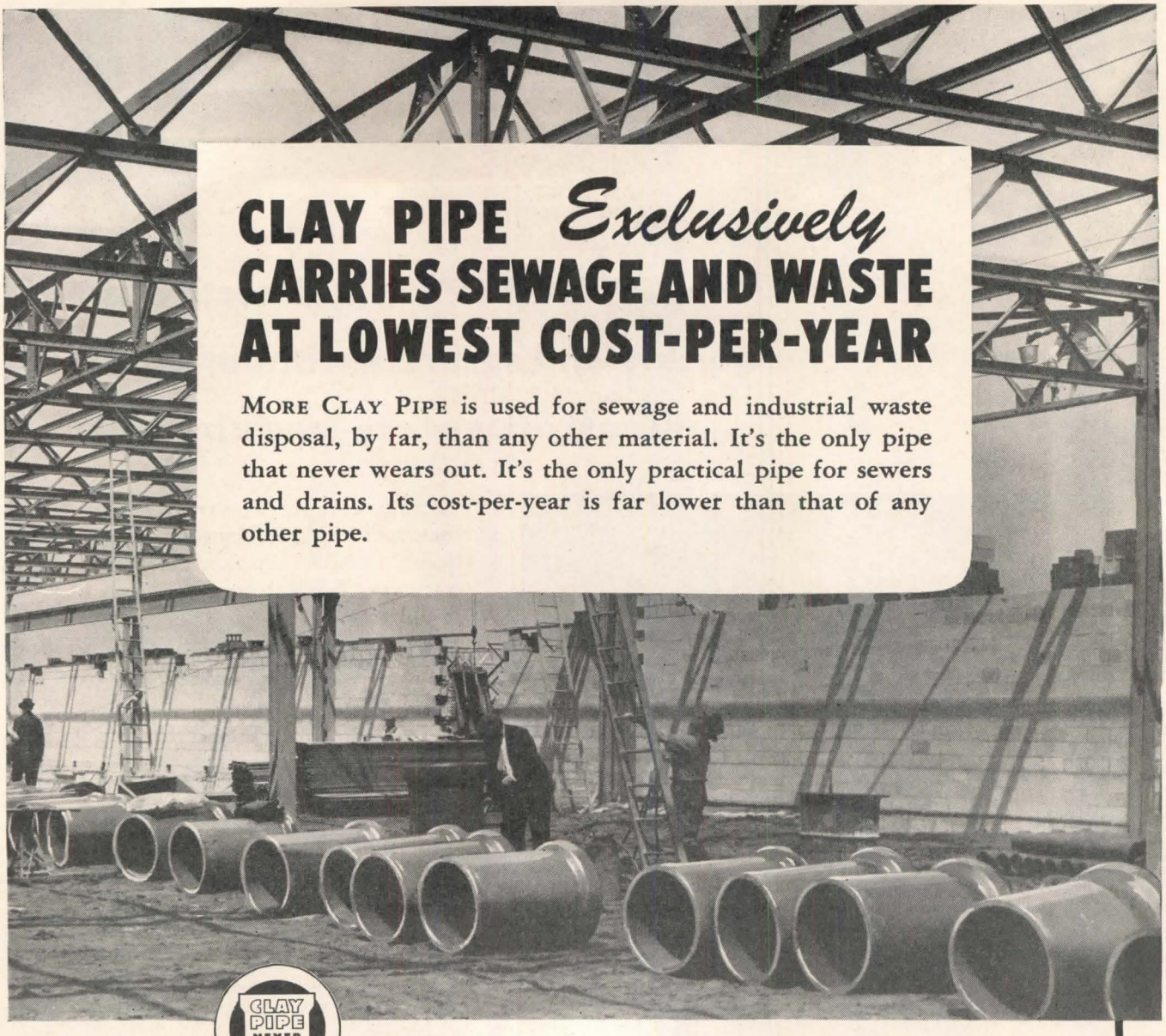
SEE SWEET'S FILE
or write us for detailed information on these Republic Steel Building Products

Pipe—Sheets—Roofing
Enduro Stainless Steel
Toncan Enameling Iron
Electrunite E.M.T.
Fretz-Moon Rigid Steel Conduit
Taylor Roofing Ternes
Berger Lockers, Bins, Shelving and Kitchen Cabinets
Truscon Steel Windows, Doors, Joists
and other building products

REPUBLIC STEEL — SERVES THE WORLD

Republic
ELECTRUNITE E.M.T.
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LIGHTWEIGHT THREADLESS RIGID STEEL RACEWAY



CLAY PIPE *Exclusively* CARRIES SEWAGE AND WASTE AT LOWEST COST-PER-YEAR

MORE CLAY PIPE is used for sewage and industrial waste disposal, by far, than any other material. It's the only pipe that never wears out. It's the only practical pipe for sewers and drains. Its cost-per-year is far lower than that of any other pipe.

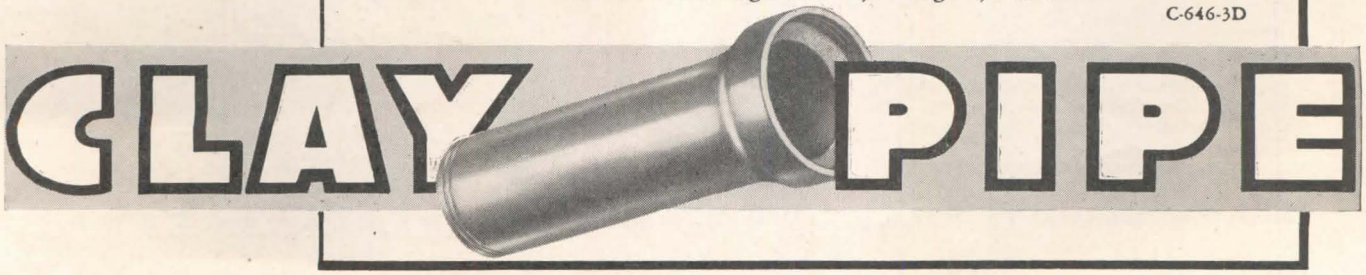
CLAY PIPE NEVER WEARS OUT!

Because Clay Pipe is made of nature's indestructible material, *clay,* processed by vitrification to have everlasting qualities, it is chemically inert . . . eliminating corrosion, decomposition and rust. It can be depended on to carry sewage safely year after year. You can count on it to eliminate idle production time brought about by failures in waste disposal lines. Clay Pipe is the time-proved pipe engineers, architects and builders know can be trusted for the big, tough jobs as well as the smaller ones.

For information or engineering literature from one of the regional association offices, write to:

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, Inc.
571 Chamber of Commerce Building, Los Angeles 15, Calif.
522 First National Bank Building, Atlanta 3, Georgia
1105 Huntington Bank Building, Columbus 15, Ohio
111 West Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois

C-646-3D



I.B.M. floor (68,000 sq. ft.) before machine tools were brought in. ANEMOSTATS effectively solved the unusual air-distribution problems presented by the saw-tooth ceiling.

How ANEMOSTAT air-diffusers insure I. B. M. top air-conditioning efficiency

Correct air-distribution in this I.B.M. production area is vital to the precision manufacture of International Business Machines.

That's why the architects, engineers, and contractors responsible for the air-conditioning specified 72 wall-type ANEMOSTAT air-diffusers. In this way they got the even, draftless air-distribution required. Temperature and humidity are completely equalized—*without drafts*—to boost production.

IT'S DONE BY EXCLUSIVE PRINCIPLE

Due to its patented design, the ANEMOSTAT distributes air of any duct velocity in a multiplicity of planes traveling in all directions. Simultaneously, it creates a series of countercurrents which siphon *into the device* room-air equal to about 35% of the supply-air, and *therein* mixes the room-air with the supply-air before it is discharged. The ANEMOSTAT effects air expansion within the device, which instantly reduces velocity.

Therefore, the ANEMOSTAT diffuses air of any duct velocity draftlessly, evenly and thoroughly throughout the room, closely equalizes temperature and humidity, and prevents air stratification.

Prompt Deliveries From Stock

We are in a position to make prompt shipments of Anemostats in most standard types and sizes.

HOW ANEMOSTATS SAVE MONEY

ANEMOSTAT wall or ceiling diffusers permit the use of higher duct velocities and greater temperature differentials. As a result, you gain corresponding reductions in duct sizes and number of duct outlets. Substantial savings in installation and operating costs naturally follow. ANEMOSTATS have no moving parts—never need attention, nor replacement—*never cause callbacks.*

Specify *draftless* ANEMOSTAT air-diffusers for your next air-conditioned industrial building. You'll get predictable, dependable air-distribution . . . your client will get uniform, *production-boosting* air-conditioning. The list of ANEMOSTAT installations reads like the bluebook of American industry. You can have this list—write today for complete ANEMOSTAT details.

ANEMOSTAT

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
10 EAST 39th STREET NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

AC-1026

"NO VENTILATING OR AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM IS BETTER THAN ITS AIR-DISTRIBUTION"

Building Hospitals

BUILDS WEALTH THROUGH HEALTH

THIS country needs from 1500 to 2000 new civilian hospitals and 2700 health centers, the U. S. Public Health Service reports. This need is emphasized because approximately 1200 counties, with a population of about 15,000,000 have no hospitals within their boundaries. The cost of supplying these National health needs would amount to more than $2,000,000,000

In addition, the Veterans' Administration program calls for the construction of 77 new hospitals. The cost of these hospitals, together with additions and improvements to the 106 existing veterans' institutions, will be $448,000,000.

These civilian and veteran hospital facilities deserve the best in planning and execution. A. G. C. contractors have the skill, integrity and responsibility to construct these health projects of highest quality with maximum efficiency and economy. They are pledged to sound business principles exemplified by the A.G.C. emblem.

THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA · REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. · A G C · SKILL · INTEGRITY · RESPONSIBILITY

This advertisement is No. 6 of this series

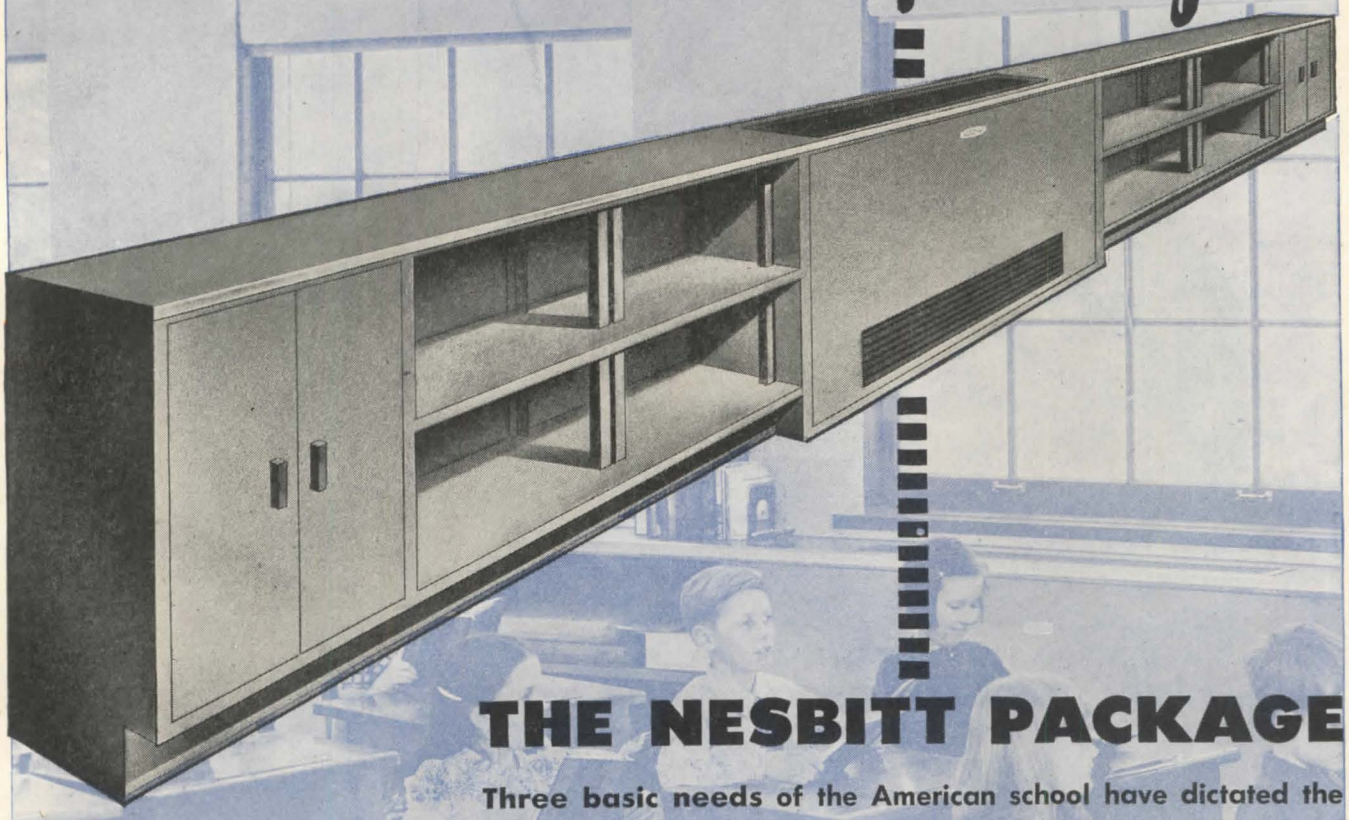
THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS *of* AMERICA, INC.

More Than Ninety Branches and Chapters Throughout America

National Headquarters — Munsey Building, Washington 4, D. C.

SKILL, INTEGRITY AND RESPONSIBILITY IN CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS, HIGHWAYS, RAILROADS, AIRPORTS AND PUBLIC WORKS

Health, comfort, utility in one package—



THE NESBITT PACKAGE

Three basic needs of the American school have dictated the form of The Nesbitt Package: Proper classroom ventilation is provided by the Nesbitt Syncretizer Unit Ventilator. **Adequate storage facilities** are provided by the Nesbitt steel Classroom Shelving and Cabinets which utilize waste window space. **Modern appearance at low cost** is provided by the beautifully designed ensemble manufactured by production-line methods. And you can have The Nesbitt Package *now.* All its component parts are in stock ready for assembly and shipment after receipt of your specifications.

Write for Publication 249 on the various units of The Nesbitt Package.

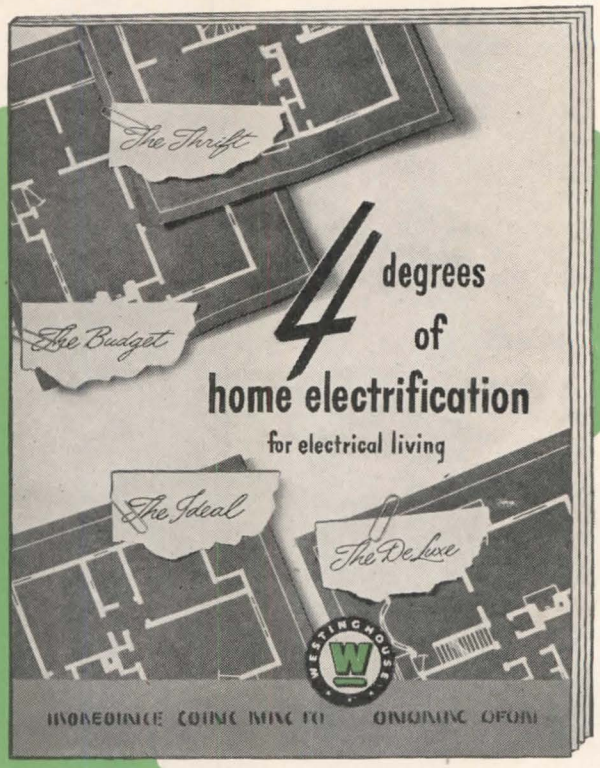
Made exclusively by **JOHN J. NESBITT, INC.**

State Road and Rhawn Street, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

Sold by Nesbitts and by American Blower Corporation

There's a degree of *Electrical Living* for every home

A New Development In Electrical Systems For Homes



Electrical Living is vital in modern homes . . . but there are varying degrees needed to fit different family income levels. By recognizing this fact, and using the correct degree for homes you design or build, you will give greater owner satisfaction.

Westinghouse engineers have made it easy for you to select the correct degree, by developing Four Degrees of Home Electrification for popular priced homes.

The booklet shown here illustrates and describes the Four Degrees, and specifies the wiring installation necessary to support the electrical equipment established for each degree. Ask for booklet B-3774.

J-91558-A

. . and this handbook has the technical data needed for designing any residential installation

The most comprehensive handbook ever produced on home wiring. Ten chapters. 120 pages. Dozens of charts, tables and diagrams. Covers every detail you require to plan and design a complete electrical system for homes. Costs one dollar. Send coupon below.

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Extension Training—Industrial Relations Dept.
306 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me books marked below:

( ) The Four Degrees of Home Electrification B-3774 (Free)

( ) Home Wiring Handbook (Enclose $1.00 with order)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Westinghouse
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

BETTER HOMES DEPARTMENT

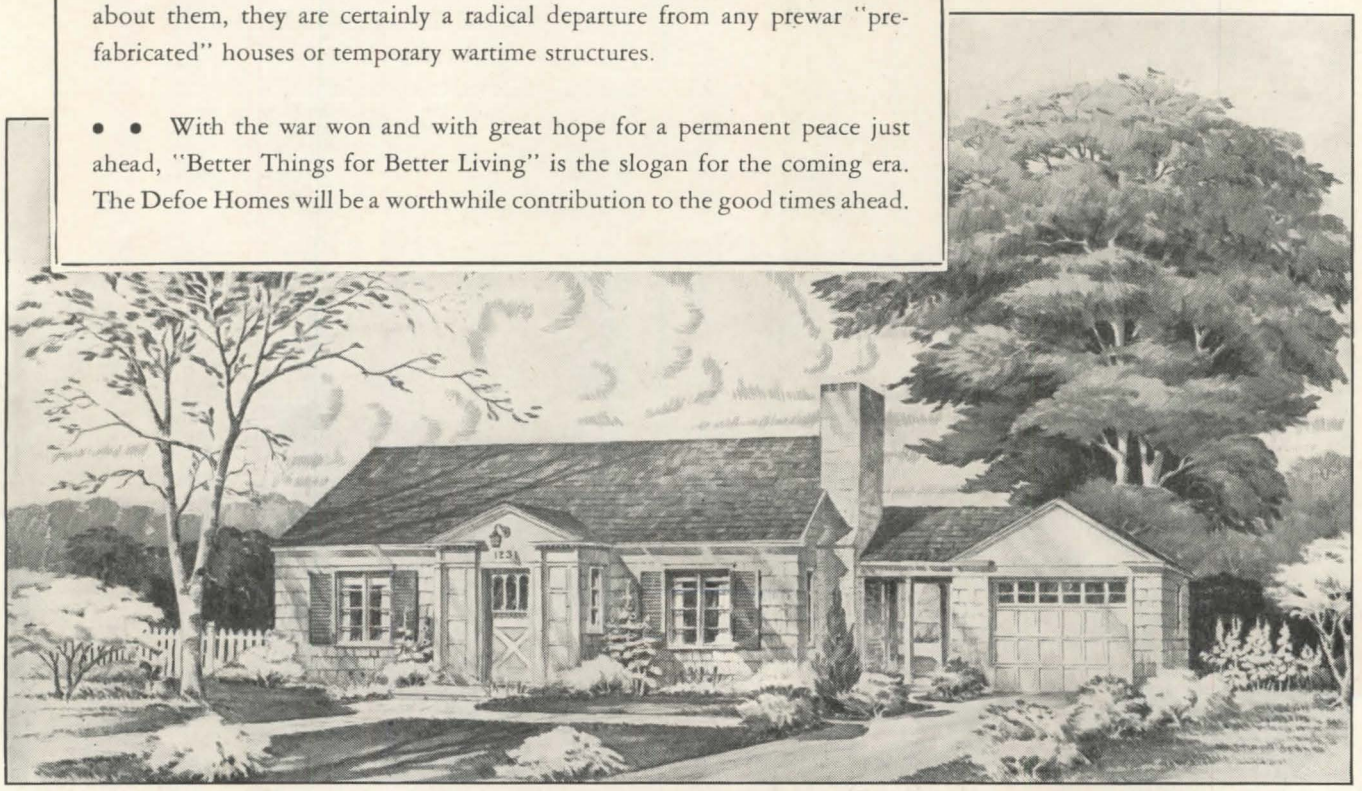
DEFOE HOMES CAN ANSWER YOUR HOUSING PROBLEM

THE Housing Division of the Defoe Shipbuilding Company was developed with a two-fold purpose—to maintain, as closely as possible, the wartime employment level upon which the people of the industrial area in which the plant is located had come to depend and to offer the public a new solution to America's housing problem.

• • With this in mind, Defoe designers and engineers were called upon to create a new line of homes which would bring to their owners the comforts of functional design, the ease of maintenance made possible by modern compact construction—plus the economies of mass production methods. In addition, they must be built to outlast houses of standard construction!

• • The Defoe organization has delivered. The skill and experience acquired by more than forty years of fine workmanship and adherence to the age-old traditions of the shipbuilder's art have brought into being an entirely new concept of gracious living. The Defoe Homes reach new highs in comfort and convenience. While there is nothing fantastic or extreme about them, they are certainly a radical departure from any prewar "prefabricated" houses or temporary wartime structures.

• • With the war won and with great hope for a permanent peace just ahead, "Better Things for Better Living" is the slogan for the coming era. The Defoe Homes will be a worthwhile contribution to the good times ahead.



This attractive Cape Cod home can be erected by the Defoe system. Variations in floor plan and exterior treatment can be made to satisfy individual requirements. This, like all Defoe Homes, can be purchased with or without the breezeway and garage.

Defoe HOMES

HOUSING DIVISION
DEFOE SHIPBUILDING COMPANY
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN
Dept. AR-7

Please send me the descriptive brochure on the new Defoe Homes.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City and State*_____

COMMODORE

acclamation

Every so often, new ideas . . . new materials bring new production techniques. The FRITZ B. BURNS Post-War House in Los Angeles is an example of construction utilizing the very best in post-war thoughts that architects, builders and manufacturers have to offer.

The *COMMODORE*, General's new Ledge type, Swing-Spout Kitchen Faucet, is an excellent example of how reduction in weight, by construction utilizing stampings and interchangeable machine fittings, goes hand in hand with increased utility and beauty. Significant to those in the plumbing trades is the fact that the Fritz B. Burns Post-War House is equipped with the *COMMODORE*.

Ask your wholesaler for General's *COMMODORE!*

A LEDGE TYPE SWING SPOUT KITCHEN FAUCET

General Tire OF CALIFORNIA

GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY

OF CALIFORNIA

Plumbing Division Sales Office: 608 South Fair Oaks Avenue, Pasadena 2, California. U. S. A.

ARCHITECTURAL

RECORD

MORE APARTMENTS FOR RENT!

THE desperate need for shelter, a place to live — any place to live — encourages building fast with whatever is at hand, on hastily developed land and from plans dashed off in a hurry. Such a technique sometimes has been known as "jerry-building" — the houses go up fast, sell fast, develop trouble fast, and foreclosure follows. This is about the quickest method known for providing future slums. While it may provide profit to the promoter-builder, and he performs a real service in providing a roof overhead, it is not the way any sane community would want to develop. It is at best *temporary* shelter masquerading as permanent.

What is the alternative to a rash of thrown-together future slum districts springing up all over the country? The obvious answer is garden-type apartments for rent — for reasons stated in our issue of last May — and accepted by authorities from Wilson Wyatt to the returned veterans themselves. Well-planned, well-built, well-managed apartments for rent are assets to the community and best fulfill the needs of the veterans. We have furthered the recognition of this fact by government officials, national and local, financial interests, veterans' organizations, manufacturers and architects alike.

It will take concerted action and independent action to develop and erect such projects — and quickly. If private enterprise is to provide decent housing, *enterprise* is needed, enterprise on the part of architects in promoting well-conceived apartment projects. This is a type of service to the community which architects can individually, or through their organizations, undertake to the advantage of all concerned. There is nothing unethical in finding backers, money, land, and ways and means — in preparing plans, in proving the economic and social validity of such a project. It will not be long before the political advantages of rental housing come to the fore. If private enterprise does not succeed now, in spite of the besetting obstacles, public housing will take over in a big way and probably at a time when the production of building supplies is more nearly normal.

There *are* besetting obstacles — rent ceilings, high material costs, scarcity of materials, restrictions, regulations, and red tape, threats of subsidized housing competition. How these are being met in your vicinity, others might like to know. We welcome all such helpful information, suggestions as to ways and means, plans, and descriptions of rental projects now under way or in the making. What are your biggest problems in producing multi-family apartments for rent? What are you doing to solve them, and with whom are you collaborating? Decent rental housing needs competent architectural and engineering services; your community needs the housing. Therein lies both the opportunity and the responsibility of the profession and of its individual members.

Kenneth K. Stowell

EDITOR

ARMY HEADQUARTERS BUILDING

Army Forces Middle Pacific Command, Fort Shafter, Oahu, T. H.

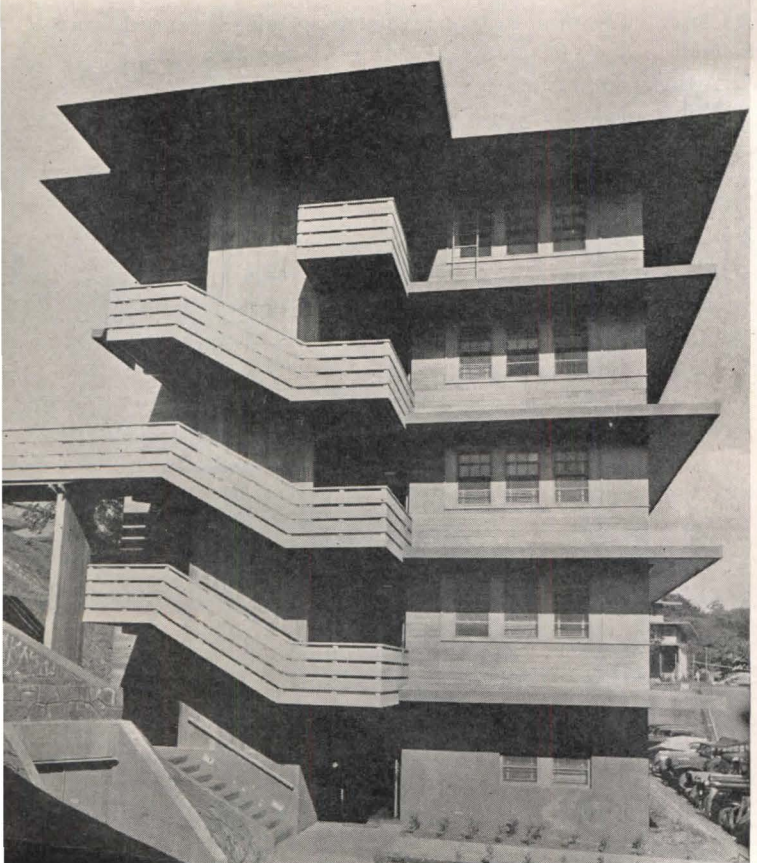
SINCE the war ended the Army has been free to acknowledge its debt to the architectural profession, and to permit publication of many really handsome buildings which, for all their evidence of design study, were built with remarkable speed and with materials most readily available. This one, built in May and June of 1944, brought together for efficient administration the H. Q. staff previously scattered throughout the Honolulu district. The post was already crowded, and the only available site was a steeply sloping one of two and a half acres.

Designed by Cole McFarland with Randall B. Weaver as supervising architect, this building — it is really a group of three — was constructed with wood available at the time in Hawaii.

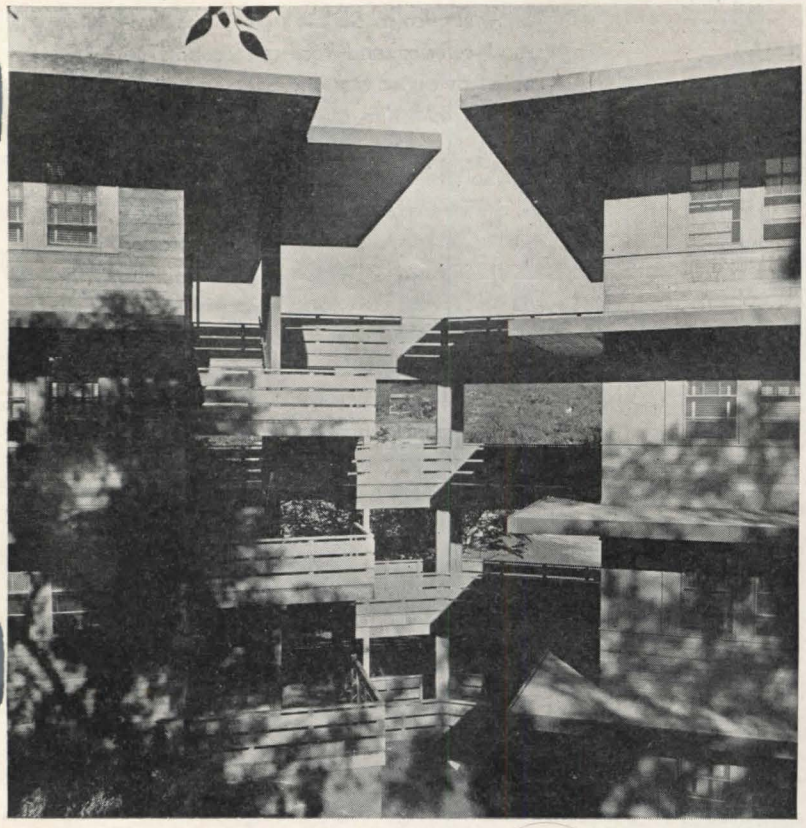
Exterior finish of all buildings is redwood horizontal drop-siding on which a soft green paint has been wiped. Fascias on the overhangs and columns at the entrance of building "A" are dark maroon. Windows have been architecturally banded together with flush vertical boards and are spaced 3 ft. 6 in. O.C. for maximum plan flexibility. These bands are painted a light blue-green and, with the 4 ft. overhanging aquamedia casting a deep shadow, emphasize horizontality.

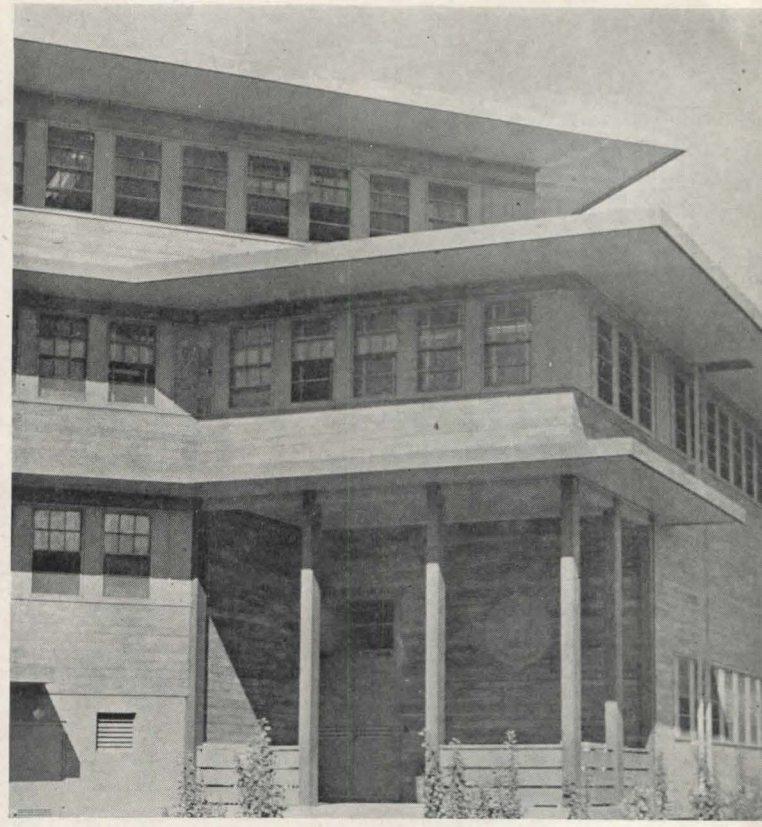
Fire walls of 8 in. concrete tile, with concrete lintel at each floor, divide the floor space of all buildings into approximately 3,000 sq. ft. fireproof sections. The firewalls extend from ground to roof and, with the exception of fire doors in the corridors, completely close off each part of the building.

The effect of this structure on the architectural design of other military buildings in the Hawaiian Islands has been tremendous. Several other office buildings as well as two air terminal buildings, numerous barracks and recreation centers, etc., incorporate features of the headquarters unit.



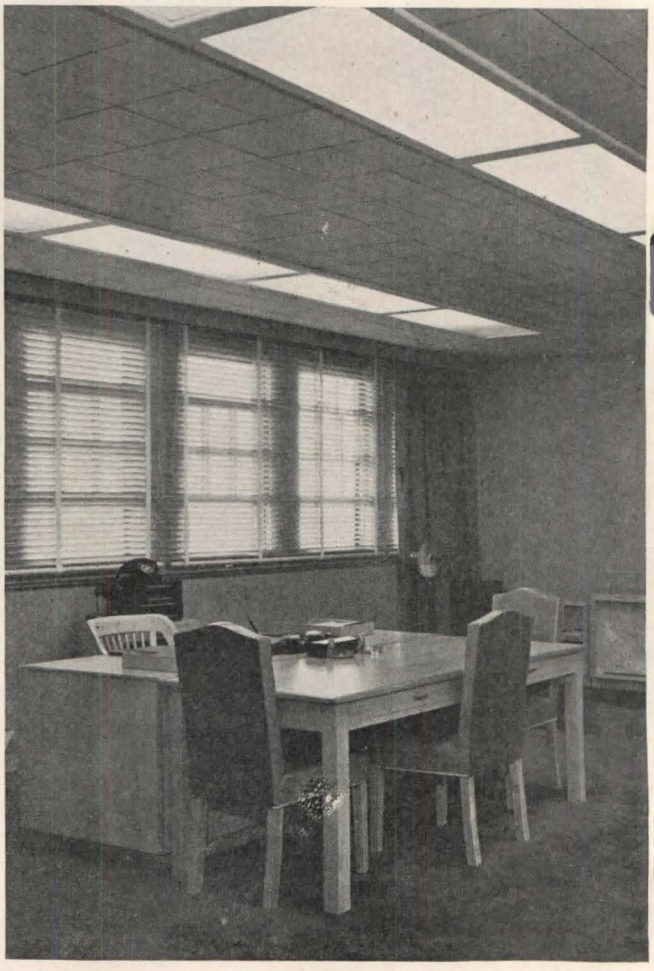
SIGNAL CORPS Photos

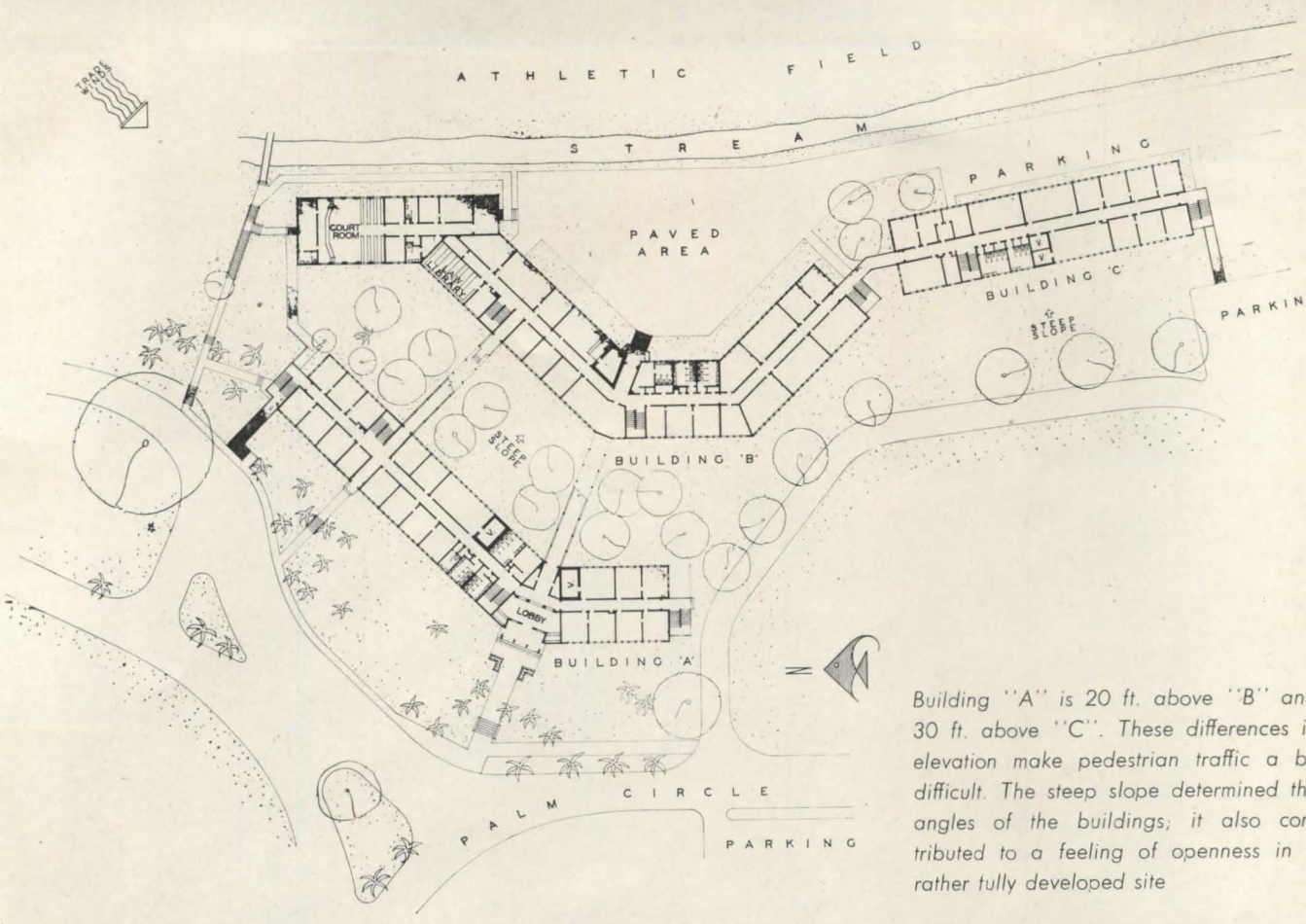




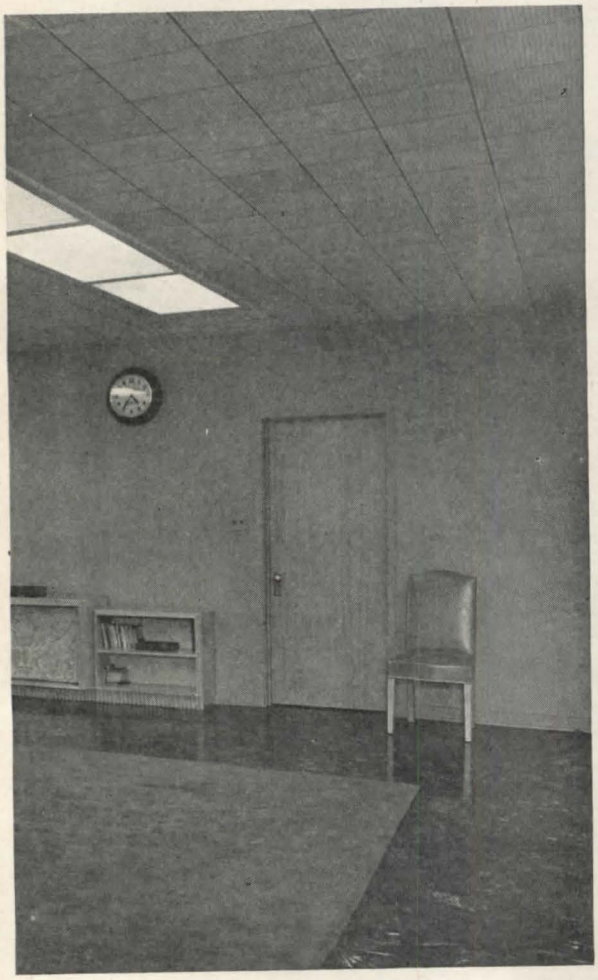
A small bronze plaque in the main lobby gives credits for the building as follows: "Headquarters United States Army Forces Pacific Ocean Area — Lieut. General Robert C. Richardson, Jr., Commanding — This building was Designed and Constructed by the United States Engineer Office, Honolulu, T. H., Under the Direction of Brig. General Herbert B. Loper, C. E.; Colonel B. R. Wimer, C. E. — S. Perliter, Head Engineer; Randall B. Weaver, Supervising Architect; Cole McFarland, Architect; N. M. Gaddis, Architectural Engineer; H. N. Hockensmith, Major C. E., Area Engineer; Harry Berger, Construction Superintendent"

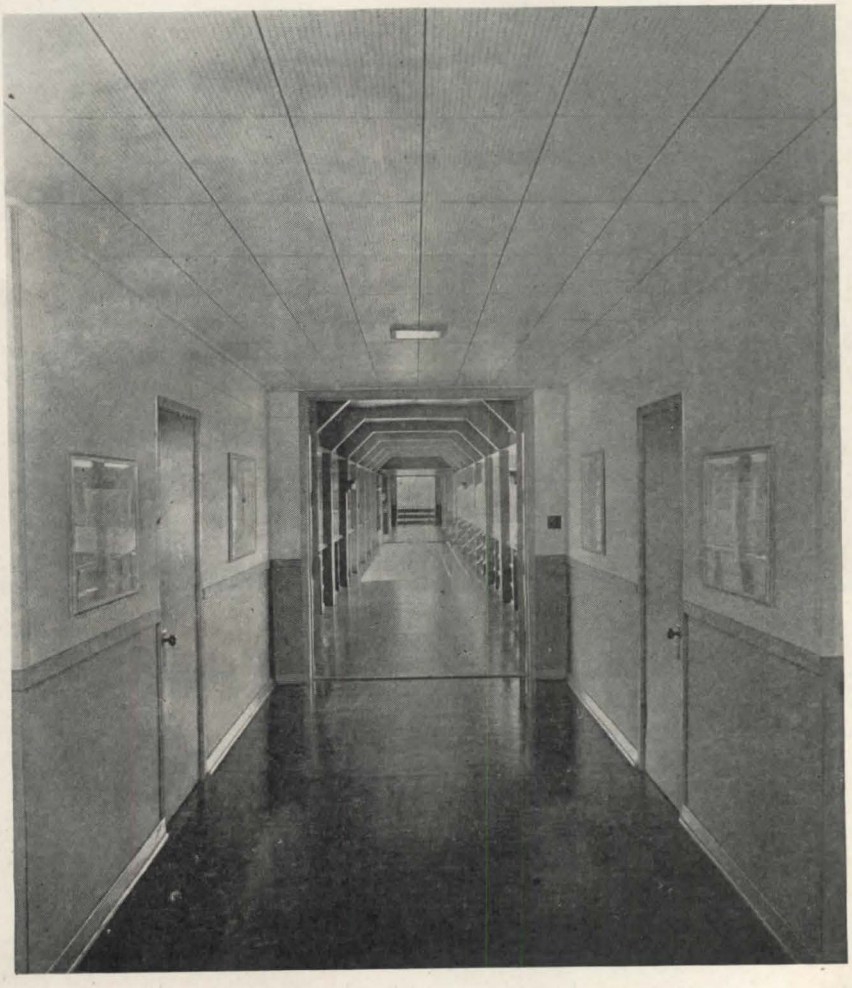
Left: Main entrance to Building "A" has two-story wood columns and recessed lanai. The great seal of the United States is made of built-up plywood finished with aluminum paint. The lobby opens to the main passage to Building "B". Left below: main entrance lobby of Building "A". Fluted columns are painted a rich blue-green. The mural was designed by Master Sergeant William R. Domaratius. Site conditions at the entrance, and the road elevation in front of the building, made it necessary to keep the entrance high to prevent having the building appear to be down in a hole. The lobby floor was therefore raised two steps above the rest of the first floor. Center: this view of the Commanding General's office shows the plywood wall finish, asphalt tile floor and acoustical ceiling Fluorescent lighting is recessed in a 6-in. furred space in the ceiling; this space is available throughout the building for the complicated communications wiring. Right below: main axis corridor from lobby of Building "A" to third floor balcony of Building "B"





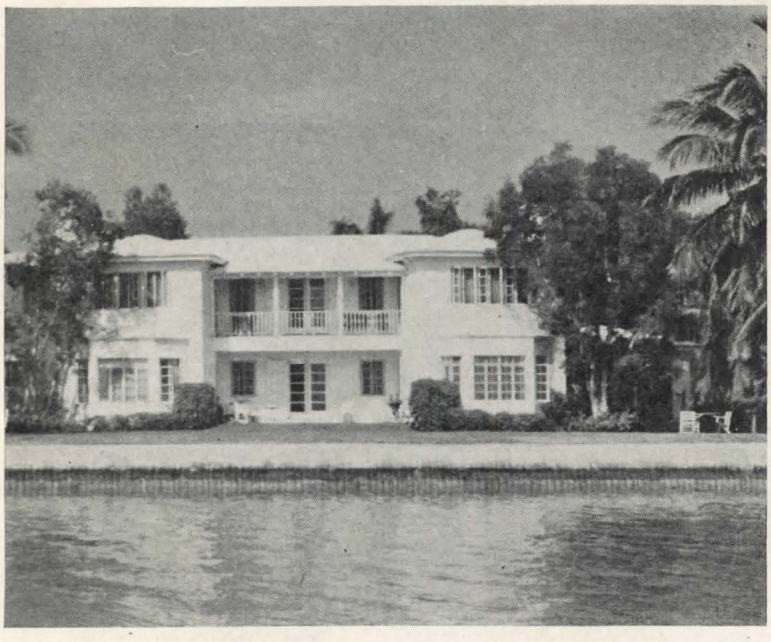
Building "A" is 20 ft. above "B" and 30 ft. above "C". These differences in elevation make pedestrian traffic a bit difficult. The steep slope determined the angles of the buildings; it also contributed to a feeling of openness in a rather fully developed site

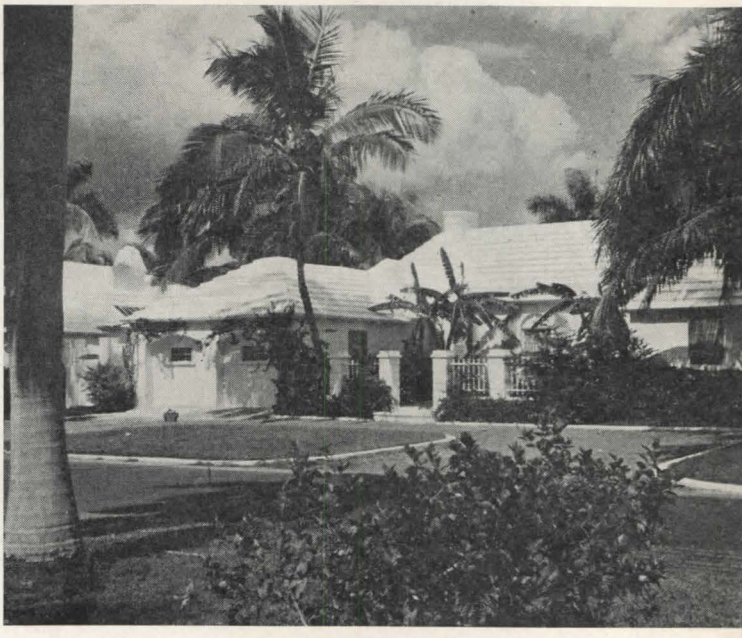




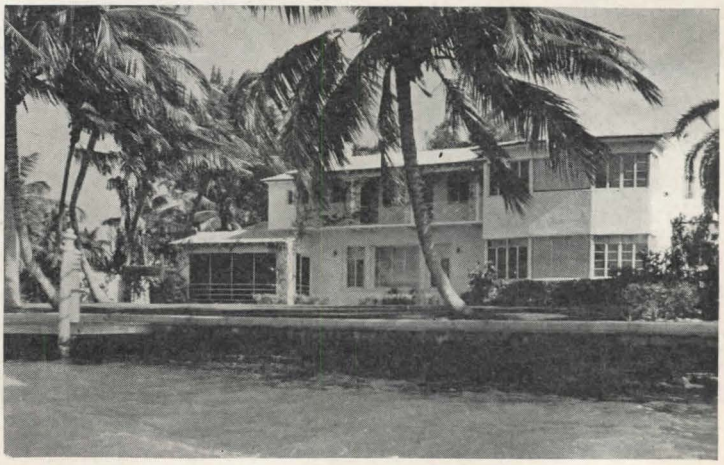

GREENBRIER

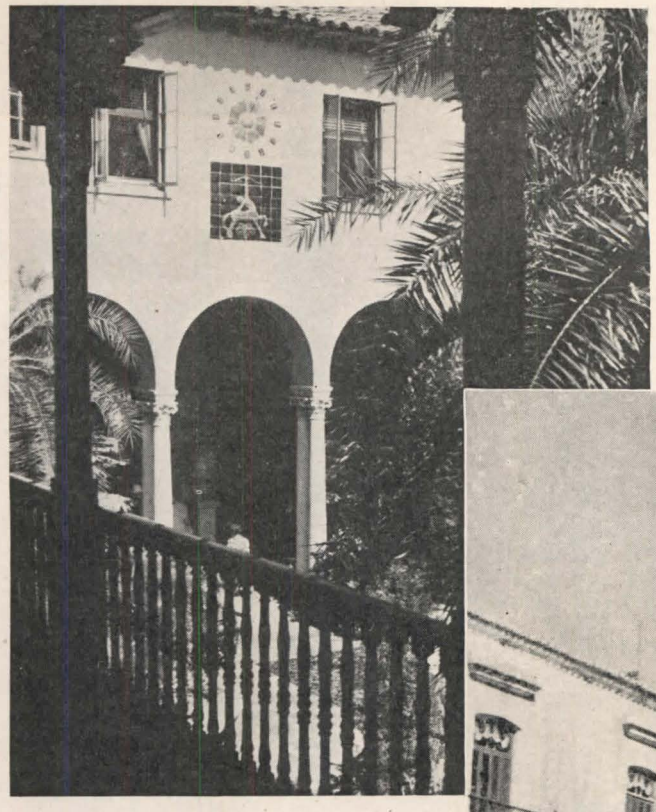
SEEN AT THE A.I.A. CONVENTION



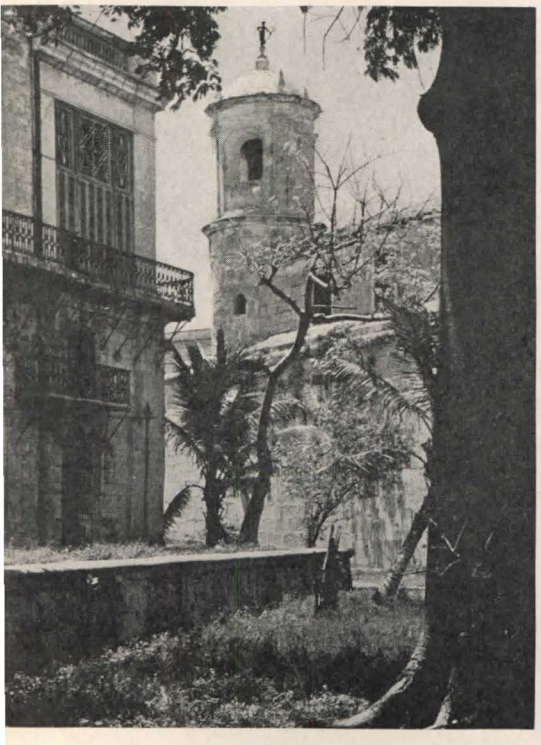


The sawtooth corner plan and balconies of the east side of the Shelbourne Hotel give maximum number of rooms with ocean views. Below, typical smaller hotels, with shading "eyebrows" over windows. Luxurious winter homes make the most of water views from wide windows, screened porches and balconies. Right, a permanent, but adjustable louvered sunshade





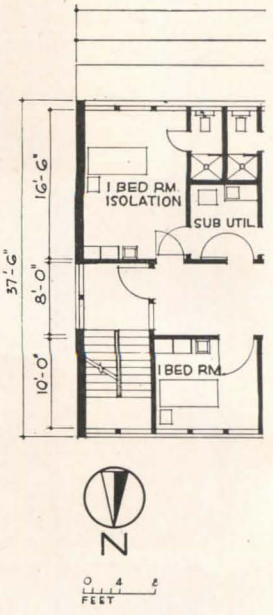
Above, left, the entrance court fountain, Boca Raton; right, the patio of the Stotesbury residence, Palm Beach. Below, left, a tower of the Castillo de la Fuerga, begun in 1558 by Hernando de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi; right, view across the Cathedral Plaza



Right, Columbus Cathedral (1656–1724) where traditionally the explorer was buried until removed to Spain after the Spanish-American War. Below, church at Matanzas. Bottom, left, the Presidente Zayas, typical of the narrow streets in the old portion of Havana; right, looking into the Cathedral Square, Havana, from San Ignacio (the building on the right is the "old slave market")

ELEMENTS OF

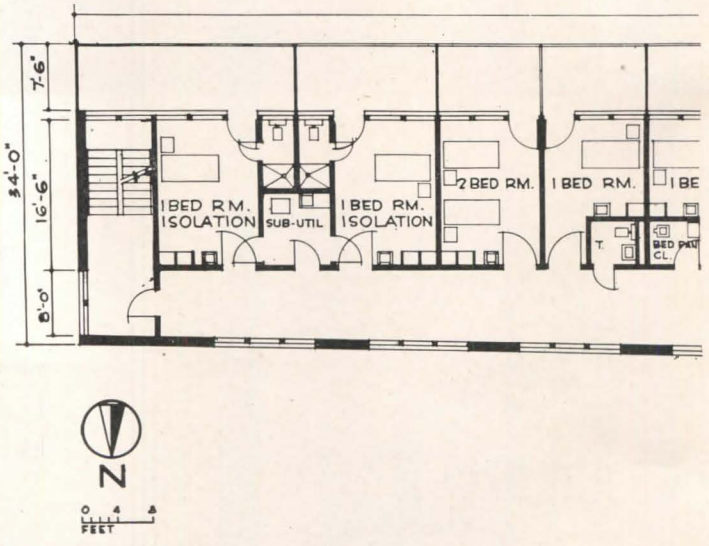
Eugene Karlin



CONTINUING the series of plans of various elements of the general hospital, prepared by Marshall Shaffer and his staff of hospital architects in the U. S. Public Health Service, we present here the Nursing Department, the Service Department and the Outpatient Department. These complete the plan series. They are, of course, suggestive only, would always have to be adapted to the particular conditions encountered in an individual hospital project. They do, however, incorporate the best practices developed out of innumerable conferences with medical and planning authorities.

Then remains the problem of relationships between these various departments, traffic flows within them and between them, and other similar factors which enter into the integration of the elements and the adaptation of them to the site. Such topics will be the subject of another study next month.

Together the three studies (the first appeared last month) represent a compendium of the studies of hospital design which have occupied the Hospital Facilities Section for several years, and which will continue for architects and hospital administrators.

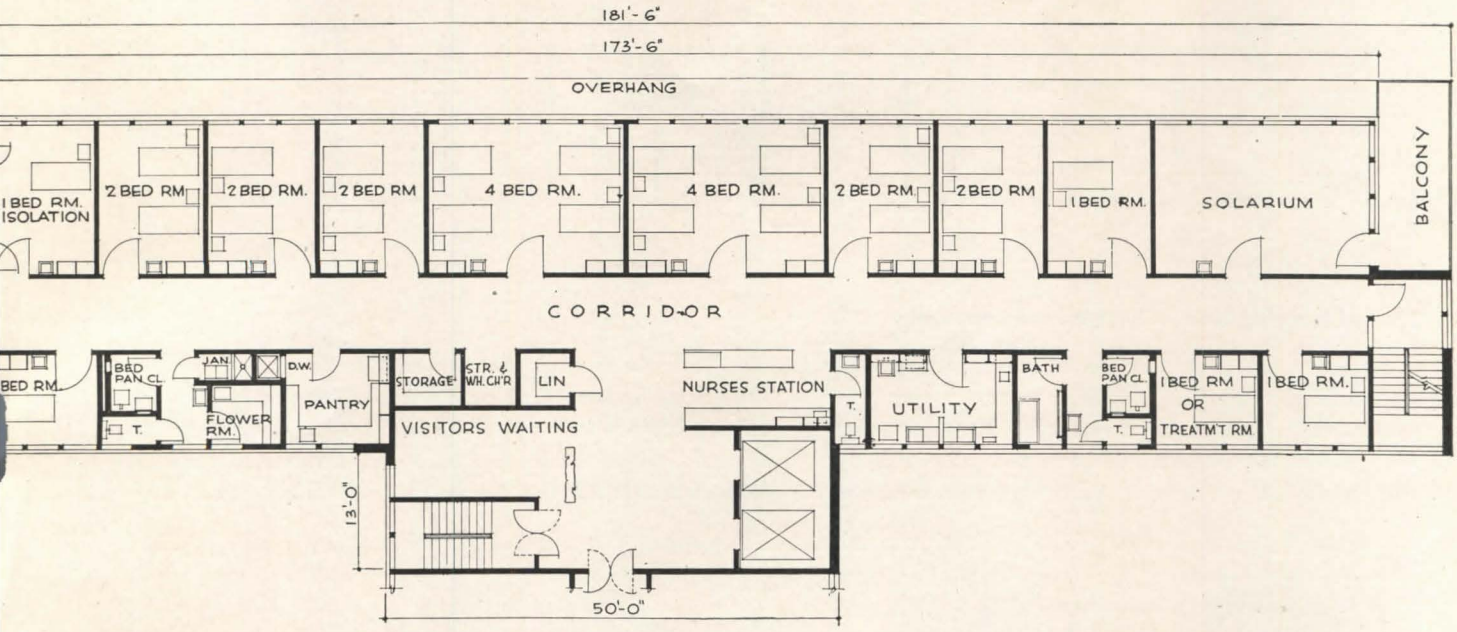


HOSPITAL FACILITIES SECTION

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

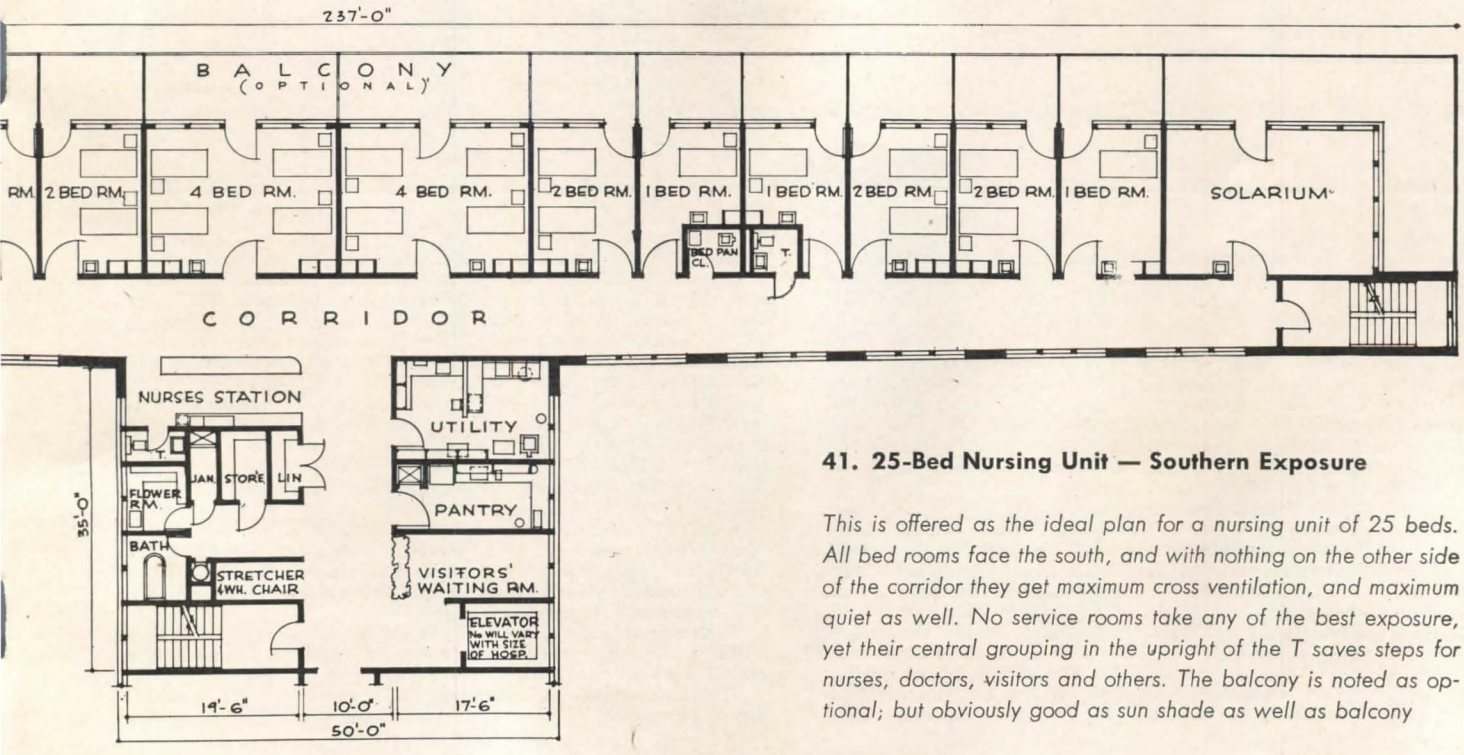
Federal Security Agency

THE GENERAL HOSPITAL



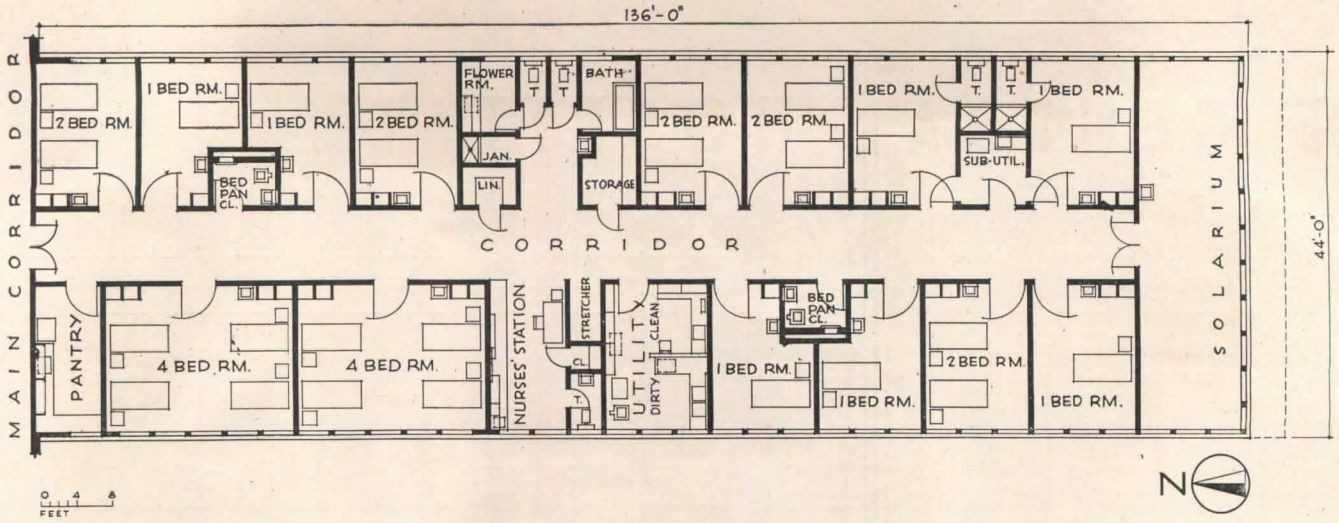
40. 25-Bed Nursing Unit — Southern Exposure with Offset Corridor

The hospital building should be oriented so that nursing units receive the benefit of southern exposure, also prevailing winds and maximum quiet. Ideally the wing should be wide enough, as in the plan below, so that all occupied rooms will have such exposure. This plan, above, represents something of a practical compromise for the sake of economy in land and in building



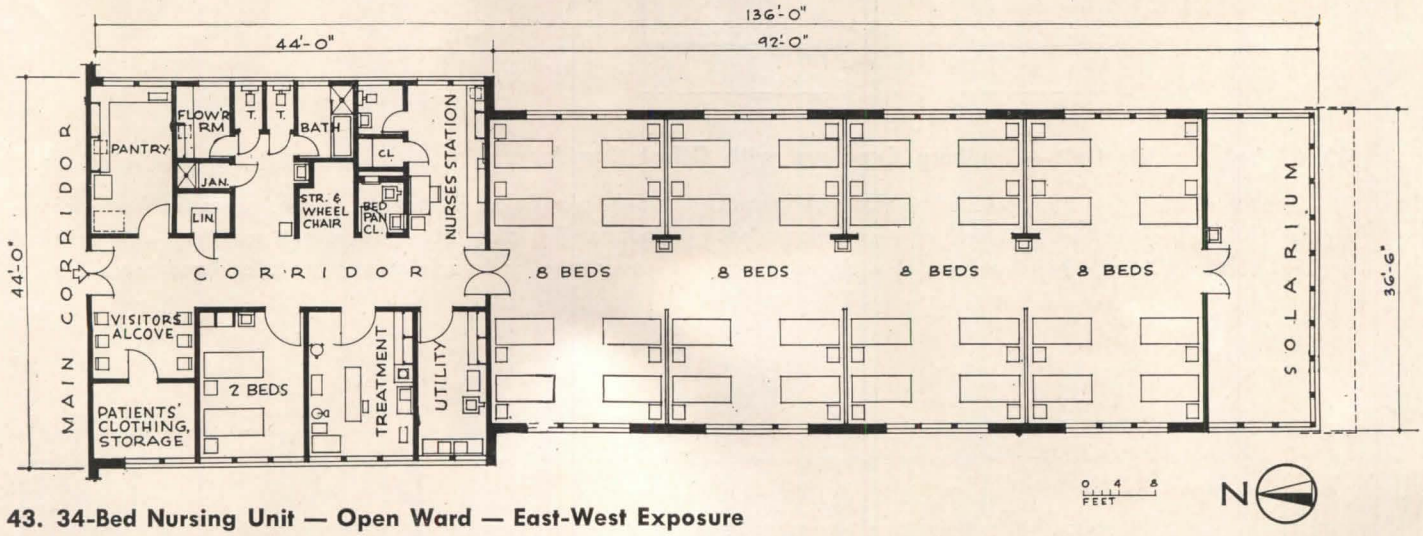
41. 25-Bed Nursing Unit — Southern Exposure

This is offered as the ideal plan for a nursing unit of 25 beds. All bed rooms face the south, and with nothing on the other side of the corridor they get maximum cross ventilation, and maximum quiet as well. No service rooms take any of the best exposure, yet their central grouping in the upright of the T saves steps for nurses, doctors, visitors and others. The balcony is noted as optional; but obviously good as sun shade as well as balcony



42. 25-Bed Nursing Unit — East-West Exposure

Where full sun cannot be had for the bedrooms, this plan for east-west exposure divides the sunshine between both sides of the corridor. This scheme is, of course, much more economical than the previous one, and more common. The location of the nurses' station in such an end unit should be central within the unit; the factor of traffic control is not too important. There is a trend away from the large open wards of the plan below; they are still common in large service hospitals, or in large private hospitals where flexibility is of especial importance, but are not really recommended. The two-bed room is for moribund cases



43. 34-Bed Nursing Unit — Open Ward — East-West Exposure

Legends: 45. Bedrooms for Contagious Disease Nursing Unit. **1. Waste paper receptacle. 2. Lavatory with gooseneck spout and foot control. 3. Water closet with bed pan lugs and bed pan flushing attachment. 4. Grab rail. 5. Door with clear glass in upper panel. 6. Wall cabinet over lavatory. 7. Bedside cabinet. 8. Nurses' calling station, contagious type with duplex receptacle. 9. Bed light. 10. Adjustable hospital bed. 11. Straight chair. 12. Hook strip. 13. Cubicle partition, 7 ft. high with bottom of clear glass set 36 in. above floor. 14. Night light. 15. View window, clear glass. 16. Steam outlet (for bedrooms on both sides of and across the corridor from nurses' station). 17. Corridor dome light. 18. Over-bed table.**

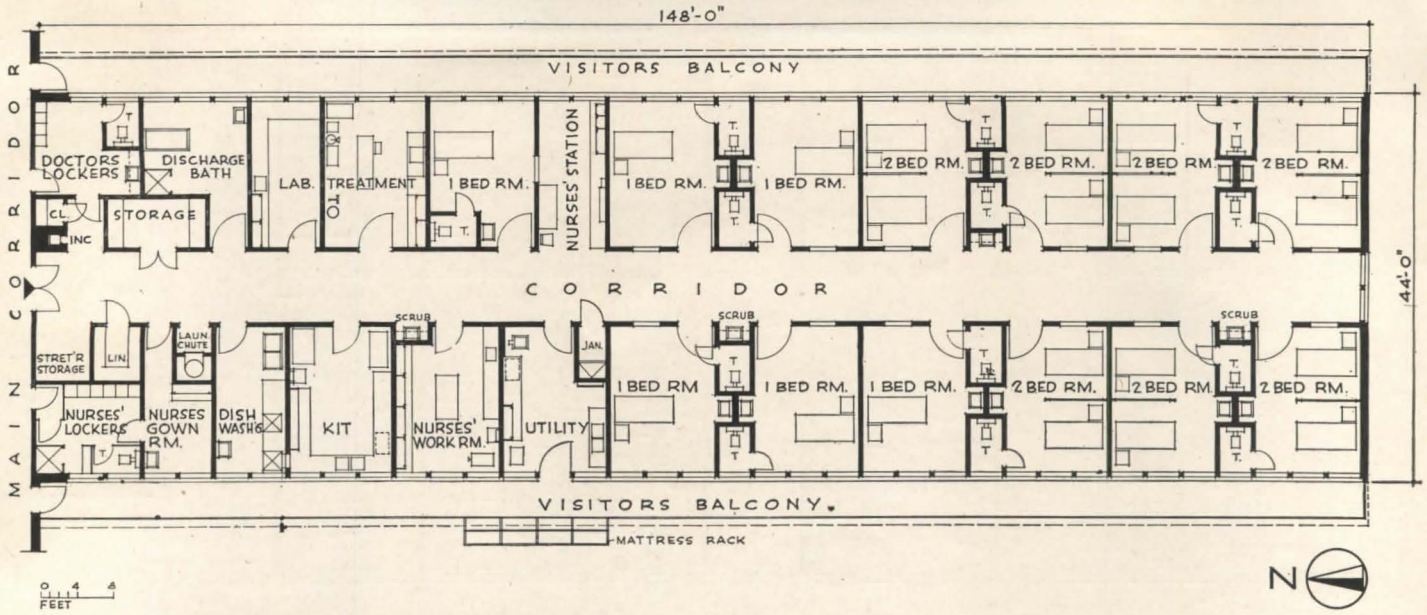
46. Contagious Disease Utility Room and Nurses' Work Room, Kitchen and Dishwashing Room. **1. Wastepaper receptacle. 2. Double compartment laundry tray with drainboards. 3. Drying rod, 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 4. Utensil sterilizer, 20 by 20 by 24 in. 5. Wall cabinet. 6. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 7. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 8. Cracked ice bin (in utility room, for external use only). 9. Clinical sink. 10. Domelight and buzzer set, 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 11. Dressing sterilizer, 16 by 24 in. 12. Double element hot plate on bracket. 13. Sink in counter, 14 in. deep. 14. Table, 30 by 60 in. 15. Lavatory with gooseneck spout and foot control. 16. Juice extractor. 17. Beverage mixer. 18. Electric toaster. 19. Tray truck. 20. Sliding sash. 21. Dish warming compartment below counter. 22. Open shelves above counter. 23. Tray compartment below counter. 24. Refrigerator, 20 cu. ft. 25. Telephone outlet. 26. Dishwashing machine with heater. 27. Dishwashing machine. 28. Soiled dish counter. 29. Double compartment sink, 14 in. deep. 30. Vision panel. 31. Overhead plug for food cart.**

NOTE: Heat is the most important factor in the destruction of bacteria during the dishwashing process. A temperature of at least 170 degrees F. is required for effective bactericidal action. The domestic water supply cannot always be depended upon to provide water of required temperature.

Therefore the above arrangement has been devised whereby one machine (No. 27) is used for washing dishes at 140 degrees F. using the domestic supply. The other machine (No. 26), with a thermostatically controlled heater to insure a water temperature of 170 degrees F. is used for final rinsing.

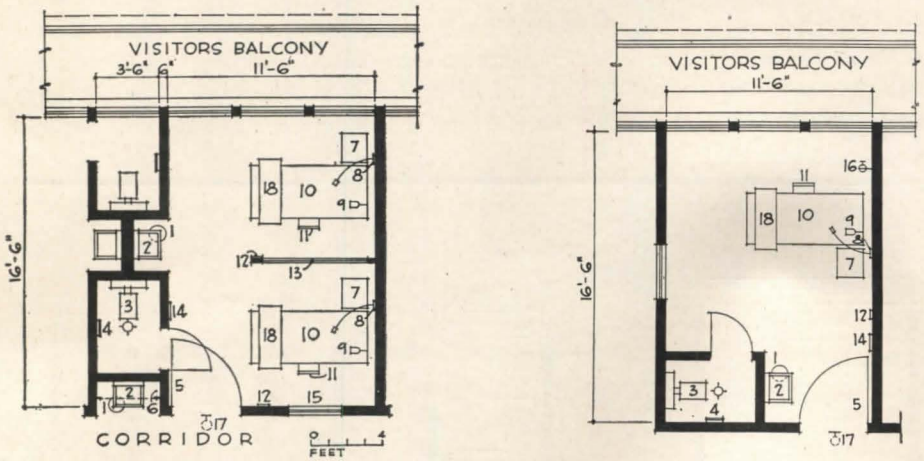
With this arrangement dishes can be rinsed for longer periods without diluting or overheating the wash water as would be the case if one single tank machine was used.

The washing compartments should be large enough to admit a rack of trays.



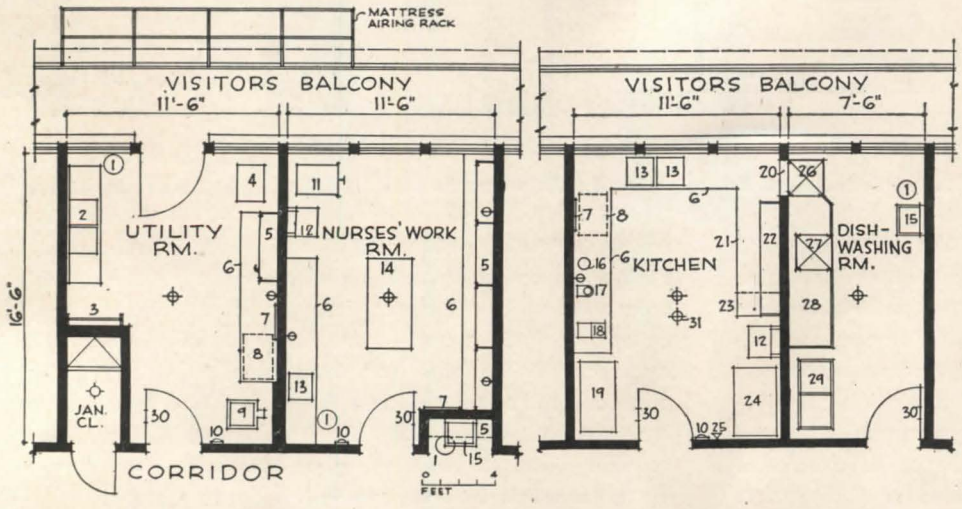
44. Contagious Disease Nursing Unit

The outside visitors' balcony is an interesting trick for the contagious disease rooms; naturally it keeps the visitors out of the corridor, which is of course necessary; it is also uncomfortable for the visitors, a fact that has its advantages



45. Bed Rooms for Contagious Disease Nursing Unit

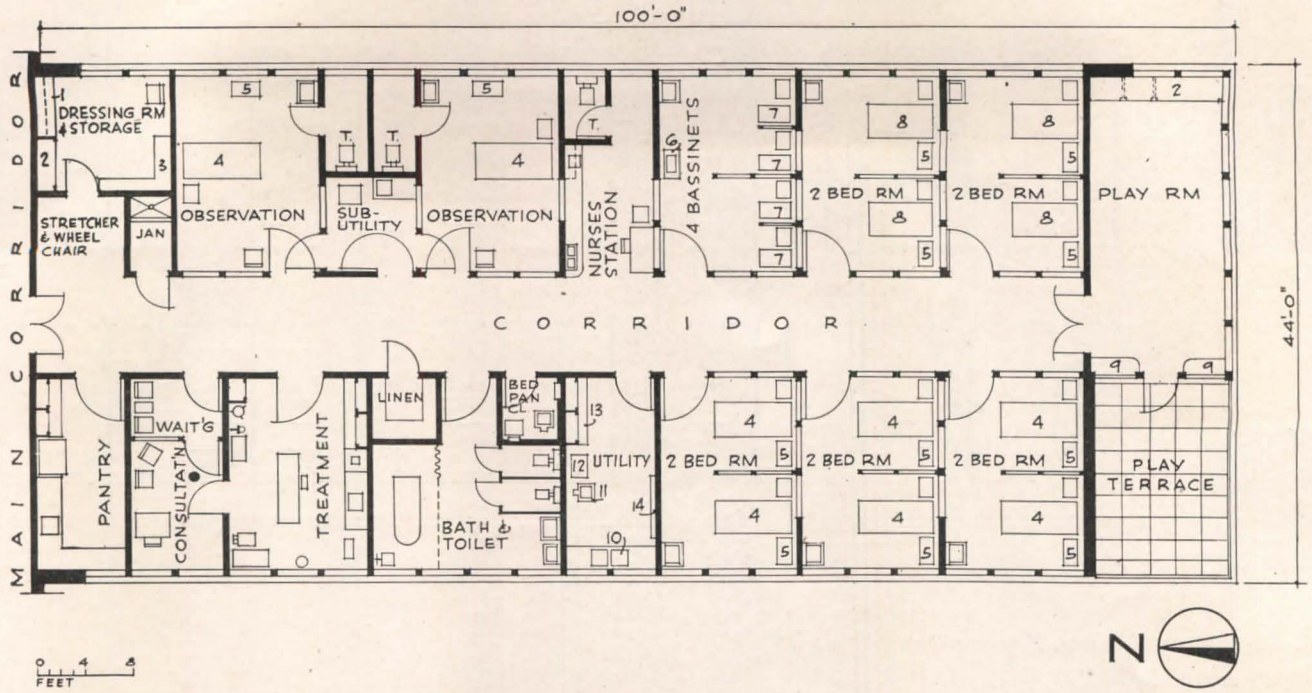
Always the visitor must be kept out of the bed rooms in the contagious disease department; nurses should enter as seldom as possible. The visitors are kept on the balcony; the nurses have a view window in the corridor wall (the dividing partition in the two-bed room is of glass) and often don't need to enter



46. Utility Room and Nurses' Work Room, Kitchen and Dishwashing Room for Contagious Disease Nursing Unit

The contagious disease rooms must also be isolated from the rest of the hospital as far as food and other services are concerned. And dishwashing is an especial problem because of the need for sterilization of everything. Actually dishes get double washing, once at 140°, once at 170°

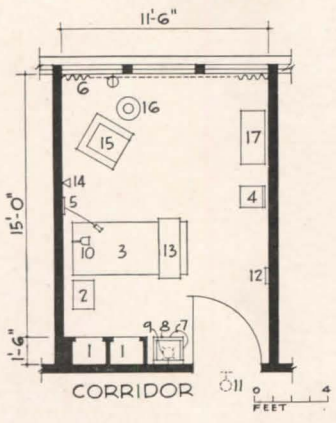
PEDIATRIC NURSING UNITS



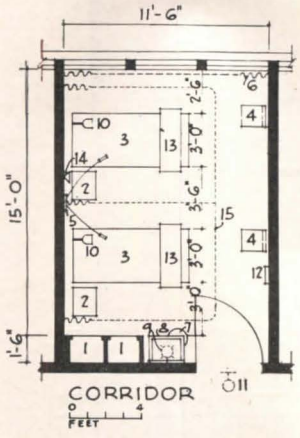
47. Pediatric Nursing Unit

In the pediatric nursing unit every child is considered to represent a potential case of contagious disease. It would be ideal, therefore, to have a single room for each child, but complete isolation is not good psychologically. The compromise is a two-bed room with glass screen between beds, so that each child has some feeling of companionship in his misery and yet is not subjected to the risk of contagion of a large ward; he is even protected in some measure from his roommate. The bassinets in-

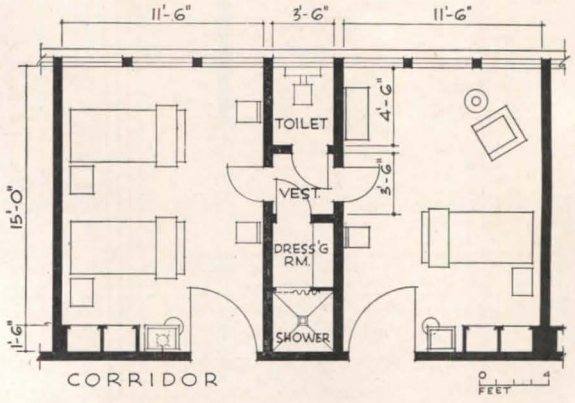
TYPICAL BED ROOMS



50. Typical 1-Bed Room



51. Typical 2-Bed Room



52. Bed Rooms with Connecting Shower and Toilet

The typical bed rooms are based on the "Rigs" plan, developed abroad, in which the beds parallel the outside wall, which is considered the best position since it gives the patient the choice of looking toward the light or away from it. The one- and two-bed rooms of course are alike, the one becoming the other with but minor changes in furnishings. The scheme in Plan 52 illustrates what amounts to a trend toward connecting toilets and shower baths. This arrangement might be called a practical compromise between having no baths and having a private bath for each room. The private bath is an attractive feature to the patient, who usually does not stop to realize that it probably will not be very useful, since he will be confined to his bed anyway. Perhaps the connecting bath might give something of the hotel atmosphere which the patient seems to want, without adding quite so much to the cost. For the wards the unit in Plan 53 is recommended. The large ward is not liked; a four-bed unit is about as large as the physicians like to see. This one, with beds arranged on the Rigs plan, and with curtains for use when necessary, works out well, and gives some sense of privacy. If the larger wards are necessary — and they still are not infrequently — the scheme in Plan 54, which combines two four-bed wards, seeks to carry out the advantages of the former scheme

Legends: 47. Pediatric Nursing Unit. **1.** Clothes pole with shelf over. **2.** Storage cabinet. **3.** Shelving. **4.** Adjustable hospital bed. **5.** Toy and clothes cabinet. **6.** Infant scale. **7.** Bassinet. **8.** Crib. **9.** Toy shelves. **10.** Double compartment laundry tray and drainboards. **11.** Clinical sink. **12.** Utensil sterilizer, 20 by 20 by 24 in. **13.** Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets and cracked ice bin below; wall cabinets above. **14.** Drying rod.

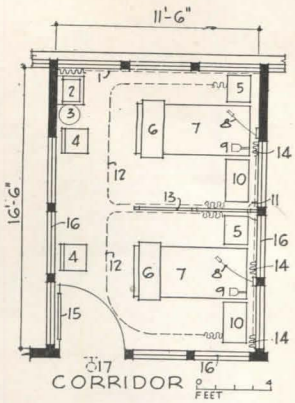
48. Bedroom for Pediatric Unit. **1.** Sliding window curtain. **2.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. **3.** Waste paper receptacle. **4.** Straight chair. **5.** Bedside cabinet. **6.** Over-bed table. **7*.** Adjustable hospital bed. **8.** Nurses' calling station with duplex receptacle. **9.** Bed light. **10.** Toy and clothes cabinet. **11.** Indirect wall fixture above top of cubicle partition. **12.** Cubicle curtain and curtain rod. **13.** Cubicle partition, 7 ft. high with bottom of clear glass set 36 in. above floor. **14.** Curtain. **15.** Door with clear glass in upper panel. **16.** Clear glass beginning 36 in. above floor. **17.** Corridor dome light.

49. Bathroom for Pediatric Unit. **1.** Lavatory — junior size. **2.** Lavatory — adult size. **3.** Waste paper receptacle. **4.** Water closet — junior size. **5.** Water closet — adult size. **6.** Adult scale. **7.** Curtain and rod. **8.** Bath tub, pedestal type, with controls on wall. **9.** Steps. **10.** Dome light and buzzer set 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. **11.** Towel bar. **12.** Hook strip. **13.** Stool. **14.** Clinical sink with bed pan flushing attachment. **15.** Bed pan washer and sterilizer. **16.** Recessed cabinet. **17.** Table, 16 by 20 in. **18.** Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. **19.** Vision panel. **20.** Shelving. **21.** Obscure glass.

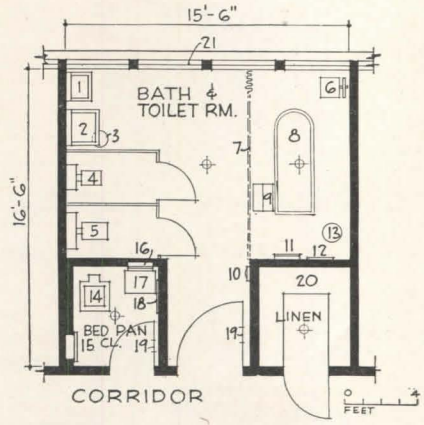
NOTE: Five patient rooms may be added to this unit with no additional service rooms.

* Cribs may be substituted as required

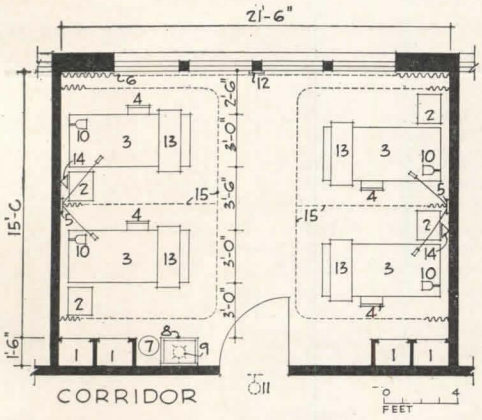
dicated on the plan are for infants not born in the hospital, and therefore not permitted in the regular nurseries. With the same facilities shown for this pediatric suite it would be possible to serve more beds than indicated here — up to 20.



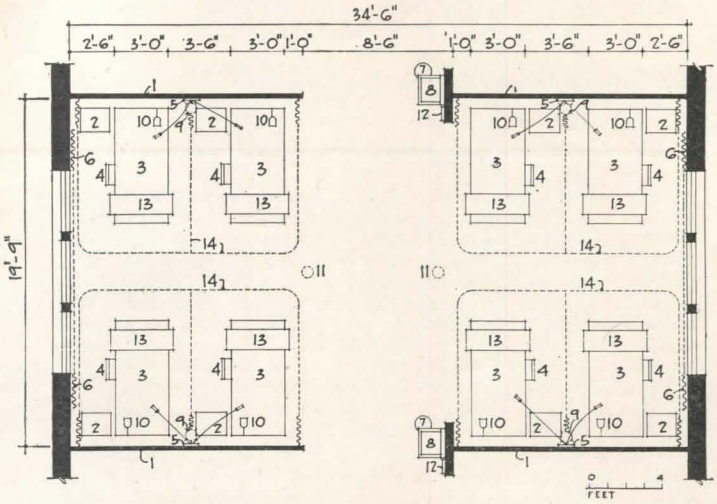
48. Bed Room for Pediatric Unit



49. Bathroom for Pediatric Unit



53. Typical 4-Bed Room



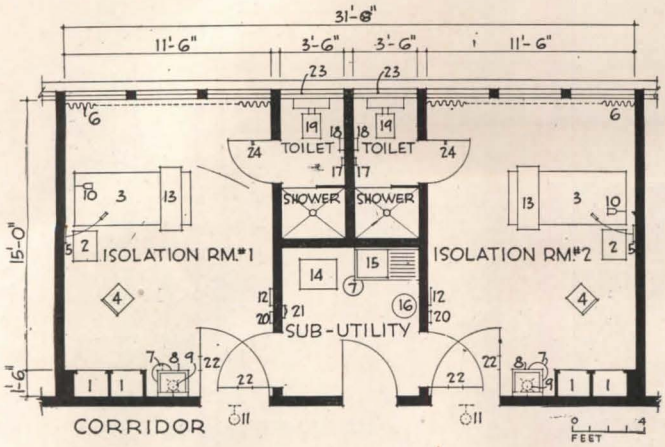
54. Typical Open Ward

Legends: 50. Typical One-Bed Room. **1.** Built-in locker. **2.** Bedside cabinet. **3.** Adjustable hospital bed. **4.** Straight chair. **5.** Nurses' calling station with duplex receptacle. **6.** Sliding window curtain. **7.** Waste paper receptacle. **8.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. **9.** Wall bracket light, switch controlled. **10.** Bed light. **11.** Corridor dome light. **12.** Night light, switch controlled. **13.** Over-bed table. **14.** Telephone outlet. **15.** Easy chair. **16.** Floor lamp. **17.** Dresser.

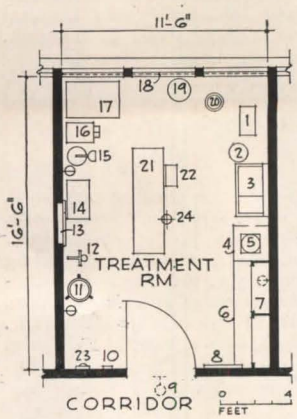
51. Typical Two-Bed Room. **1.** Built-in locker. **2.** Bedside cabinet. **3.** Adjustable hospital bed. **4.** Straight chair. **5.** Nurses' calling station with duplex receptacle. **6.** Sliding window curtain. **7.** Waste paper receptacle. **8.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. **9.** Wall bracket light, switch controlled. **10.** Bed light. **11.** Corridor dome light. **12.** Night light, switch controlled. **13.** Over-bed table. **14.** Telephone outlet. **15.** Cubicle rod and curtain.

53. Typical Four-Bed Room. **1.** Built-in locker. **2.** Bedside cabinet. **3.** Adjustable hospital bed. **4.** Straight chair. **5.** Nurses' calling station with duplex receptacle. **6.** Sliding window curtain. **7.** Waste paper receptacle. **8.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. **9.** Wall bracket light, switch controlled. **10.** Bed light. **11.** Corridor dome light. **12.** Night light, switch controlled. **13.** Over-bed table. **14.** Telephone outlet. **15.** Curtain rod and curtain.

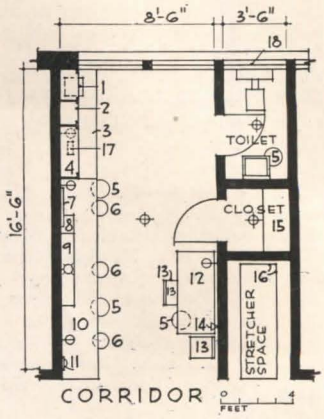
54. Typical Open Ward. **1.** Partition, 7 ft. 6 in. high. **2.** Bedside cabinet. **3.** Adjustable hospital bed. **4.** Straight chair. **5.** Nurses' calling station with duplex receptacle. **6.** Sliding window curtain. **7.** Waste paper receptacle. **8.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. **9.** Indirect fixture at top of partition, switch controlled. **10.** Bed light. **11.** Ceiling dome light. **12.** Night light, switch controlled. **13.** Over-bed table. **14.** Cubicle curtain and rod.



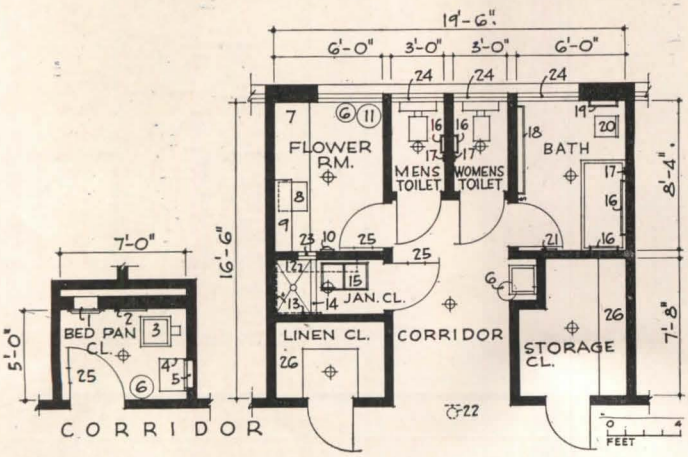
55. Isolation Suite



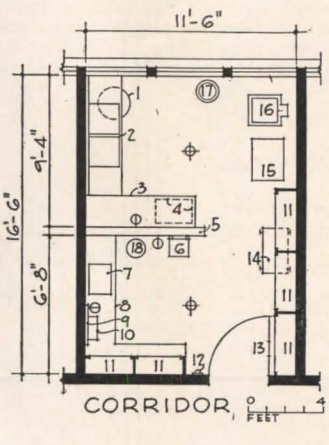
56. Treatment Room for Nursing Floor



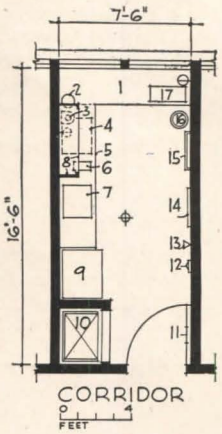
57. Nurses' Station and Stretcher Space



58. Service Group for Nursing Unit



59. Utility Room



60. Floor Pantry (for Central Tray System)

Legends: 55. Isolation Suite. 1. Built-in locker. 2. Bedside cabinet. 3. Adjustable hospital bed. 4. Straight chair. 5. Nurses' calling station with duplex receptacle, contagious type. 6. Sliding window curtain. 7. Waste paper receptacle. 8. Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. 9. Wall bracket light, switch controlled. 10. Bed light. 11. Corridor domelight. 12. Night light, switch controlled. 13. Overbed table. 14. Utensil sterilizer, 20 by 20 by 24 in. 15. Sink and drainboard. 16. Linen hamper. 17. Nurses' calling station (push button type). 18. Grab rail. 19. Water closet with bed pan lugs and bed pan flushing attachment. 20. Hook strip. 21. Domelight and buzzer, 5 ft. 6 in. above floor. 22. View panel. 23. Obscure glass. 24. Coat hook.

56. Treatment Room for Nursing Floor. 1. Instrument sterilizer, 9 by 10 by 20 in. 2. Waste paper receptacle. 3. Combination instrument and scrub sink with gooseneck spout and spray and knee control. 4. Counter, 29 in. high, open below. 5. Single element hot plate. 6. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 7. Wall cabinet. 8. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 9. Corridor domelight. 10. Nurses' call (connected to nurses' station). 11. Kick bucket. 12. Irrigator stand. 13. Double recessed view box. 14. Dressing cart. 15. Examining light. 16. Mayo table. 17. Instrument table, 24 by 36 in. 18. Lightproof shades. 19. Adjustable stool. 20. Sanitary waste receptacle. 21. Examining table. 22. Footstool. 23. Domelight and buzzer set 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 24. Ceiling fixture.

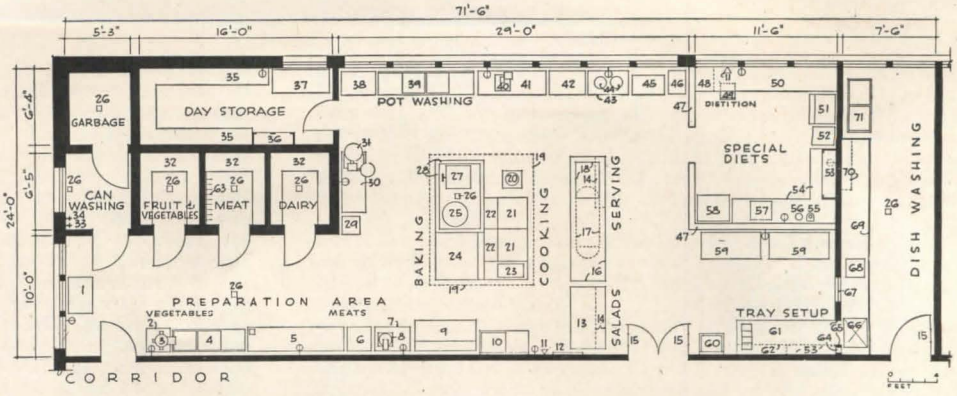
57. Nurses' Station and Stretcher Space. 1. Medicine sink in counter with gooseneck spout. 2. Locked wall cabinet with inner locked narcotic compartment and inside light. 3. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 4. Wall cabinet. 5. Waste paper receptacle. 6. Stool. 7. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 8. Pigeonhole form rack. 9. Chart rack. 10. Counter, 30 in. high, open below. 11. Domelight and buzzer set, 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 12. Nurses' desk. 13. Straight chair. 14. Telephone outlet. 15. Shelving. 16. Wheel stretcher. 17. Instrument sterilizer, 3 by 3⅝ by 8½ in. 18. Obscure glass.

58. Service Group for Nursing Unit. 1. Bed pan washer and sterilizer. 2. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 3. Clinical sink with bed pan flushing attachment. 4. Table, 16 by 20 in. 5. Recessed cabinet. 6. Waste paper receptacle. 7. Counter, 36 in. high, with open shelving below. 8. Sink in counter. 9. Two shelves. 10. Domelight and buzzer set, 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 11. Galvanized iron can. 12. Shelf. 13. Hook strip for grip sticks. 14. Curb. 15. Mop truck. 16. Grab rail. 17. Nurses' calling station (push button type). 18. Drying rod set, 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 19. Towel bar. 20. Straight chair. 21. Hook strip. 22. Corridor domelight. 23. Ventilating grille. 24. Obscure glass. 25. Vision panel. 26. Shelving.

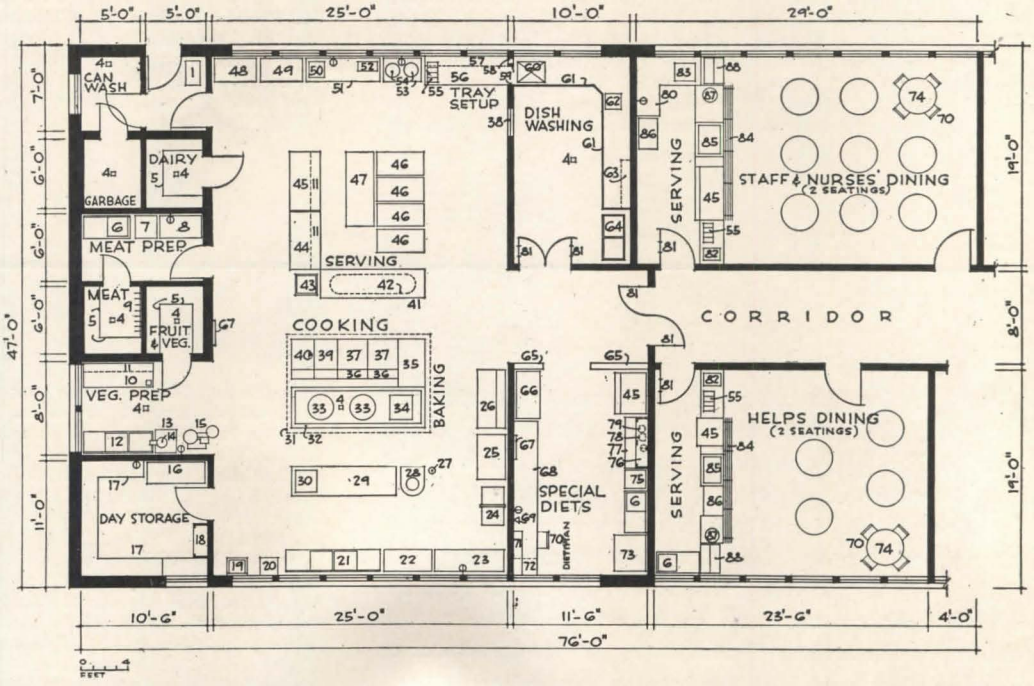
59. Utility Room. 1. Laundry hamper. 2. Double compartment laundry tray with drainboards. 3. Counter, 36 in. high, open below. 4. Cracked ice bin (for external use only). 5. Partition, 4 ft. 6 in. high. 6. Single element hot plate on bracket. 7. Sink in counter with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. 8. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 9. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 10. Instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in. 11. Wall cabinet. 12. Domelight and buzzer set, 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 13. Vision panel. 14. Dressing cart. 15. Utensil sterilizer, 20 by 20 by 24 in. 16. Clinical sink. 17. Sanitary waste receptacle. 18. Waste paper receptacle.

60. Floor Pantry (for Central Tray System). 1. Counter, 36 in. high, open below. 2. Juice extractor. 3. Beverage mixer. 4. Cracked ice bin. 5. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 6. Electric toaster. 7. Sink in counter. 8. Wall cabinet. 9. Refrigerator, 8 cu. ft. 10. Dumbwaiter (32 by 20 in. cab) connected with kitchen. 11. Vision panel. 12. Domelight and buzzer set, 5 ft. 6 in. from floor. 13. Telephone connection to kitchen. 14. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 15. Towel bar. 16. Sanitary waste receptacle. 17. Double element hot plate.

61. Kitchen for a 50-Bed General Hospital Using Central Tray Service



62. Kitchen for a 100-Bed General Hospital Using Central Tray Service



Legends: 61. Kitchen for a 50-Bed General Hospital Using Central Tray Service. 1. Platform scale, 500 lb. capacity. 2. Table, 24 by 24 in. 3. Peeler, 15 lb. capacity, bench type. 4. Double compartment sink and single drainboard. 5. Work table, 24 by 96 in. with vegetable bins and refuse can space below. 6. Meat block, 24 by 24 in. 7. Table, 24 by 36 in. 8. Food mixer, 20 qt. capacity, bench type. 9. Baker's table, 30 by 60 in., with bins and drawers below, spice bins above. 10. Sink and drainboard. 11. Telephone outlet. 12. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 13. Refrigerator with wood work top. 14. Shelf over. 15. Vision panel. 16. Cook's table, 36 by 120 in. 17. Pot rack. 18. Bain Marie. 19. Hood. 20. Cereal cooker. 21. Range with oven. 22. Elevated broiler. 23. Fryer. 24. Roasting and baking oven (2 sections). 25. Kettle, 20 gal. capacity. 26. Floor drain. 27. Steamer (2 compartments). 28. Curb. 29. Water cooler. 30. Table, 24 by 60 in. 31. Food cutter, 14 in. bowl. 32. Refrigerator shelving. 33. Hot water outlet. 34. Steam outlet. 35. Shelving, 18 in. wide, first shelf 36 in. above floor. 36. Locked dish cabinet. 37. Frozen food locker. 38. Pot cabinet. 39. Double compartment sink and drainboards. 40. Meat slicer. 41. Table, 24 by 60 in. with cabinet below. 42. Bread box, 24 by 36 in. with cutting top. 43. Urn stand, 24 by 42 in. 44. Coffee urns, 5 gal. coffee, 10 gal. water. 45. Ice cream cabinet. 46. Tray table, 18 by 24 in. 47. Partition, 3 ft. high. 48. Filing cabinet below. 49. Straight chair. 50. Counter, 30 in. high, open below. 51. Steam table. 52. Domestic range. 53. Wall cabinet. 54. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 55. Juice extractor. 56. Beverage mixer. 57. Sink in counter. 58. Refrigerator, 6 cu. ft. capacity. 59. Tray trucks. 60. Lavatory. 61. Counter, 36 in. high, with open shelves below. 62. Three shelves over. 63. Meat hooks. 64. Rack return slot. 65. Open pass window. 66. Dishwashing machine, 2500 pieces per hour. 67. Vision window. 68. Pre-rinse sink, 18 by 18 in. 69. Soiled dish table. 70. Shelf for soiled glasses. 71. Double compartment sink, 24 by 24 by 14 in. each.

62. Kitchen for a 100-Bed General Hospital Using Central Tray Service. 1. Platform scale, 500 lb. capacity. 2. Hot water outlet. 3. Steam outlet. 4. Floor drain. 5. Refrigerator shelving. 6. Sink and drainboard. 7. Meat block, 24 by 24 in. 8. Table, 24 by 42 in. 9. Meat hooks. 10. Preparation table, 24 by 72 in., with vegetable bins and refuse can space below. 11. Shelf over. 12. Double compartment sink and single drainboard. 13. Table, 24 by 24 in. 14. Peeler, 15 lb. capacity, bench type. 15. Food cutter, 15 in. bowl. 16. Frozen food locker. 17. Shelving, 18 in. wide, first shelf 36 in. above floor. 18. Locked dish cabinet. 19. Lavatory. 20. Water cooler. 21. Double compartment sink and drainboards. 22. Pot cabinet. 23. Table, 24 by 72 in. 24. Pan rack. 25. Refrigerator, 29 cu. ft. capacity. 26. Baker's table, 30 by 60 in., with bins and drawers below, spice bins above. 27. Floor outlet, (electric). 28. Food mixer, 30 qt. capacity. 29. Cook's table, 30 by 108 in. 30. Sink in table. 31. Hood. 32. Curb. 33. Kettles, 30 gal. capacity. 34. Steamer, 3 compartments. 35. Oven, 4 compartments. 36. Salamander. 37. Range with oven. 38. Vision window. 39. Spreader plate. 40. Fryer. 41. Cook's table, 30 by 108 in. 42. Pot rack. 43. Sink. 44. Refrigerator with wood work top. 45. Steam table with dish warming compartment below. 46. Open tray trucks. 47. Heated food truck. 48. Ice cream cabinet. 49. Bread box, 24 by 42 in. with wood cutting top. 50. Meat slicer. 51. Table, 24 by 72 in. 52. Egg boiler. 53. Urn stand. 54. Coffee urns, 10 gal. coffee, 10 gal. water. 55. Silver compartments. 56. Counter, 36 in. high with open shelves below. 57. Three shelves over. 58. Rack return slot. 59. Open pass window. 60. Dishwasher, 3500 pieces per hour. 61. Soiled dish table. 62. Pre-rinse sink, 18 by 18 in. 63. Shelf for soiled glasses. 64. Double compartment sink, 24 by 24 by 14 in. ea. 65. Partition, 36 in. high. 66. Tray rack. 67. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 68. Counter, 30 in. high. 69. Telephone outlet. 70. Straight chair. 71. Shelf over. 72. Filing cab-

(*Continued on page 84*)

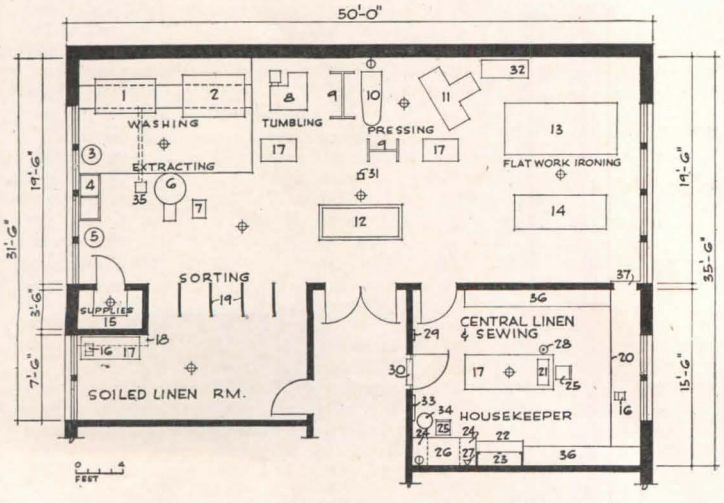
inet below. 73. Refrigerator, 12 cu. ft. capacity. 74. Dining room table. 75. Domestic range. 76. Wall cabinet. 77. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 78. Juice extractor. 79. Beverage mixer. 80. Counter, 36 in. high, with open shelving below. 81. Vision panels. 82. Trays. 83. Sink in counter. 84. Tray slide. 85. Cold pan, glass shelf over. 86. Ice cream cabinet. 87. Coffee urn, 4 gal. 88. Water cooler.

63. Kitchen for a 200-Bed General Hospital Using Central Tray Service. 1. Platform scale, 500 lb. capacity. 2. Floor drain. 3. Hot water outlet. 4. Steam outlet. 5. Water cooler. 6. Lavatory. 7. Pot cabinet, 24 by 48 in. 8. Double compartment sink with drainboards. 9. Pan rack. 10. Refrigerator, 29 cu. ft. capacity. 11. Cook's table, 30 by 150 in. 12. Pot rack. 13. Sink in table. 14. Baker's table, 30 by 72 in., with bins and drawers below, spice bins above. 15. Shelving, 18 in. wide, first shelf 36 in. above floor. 16. Locked dish cabinet. 17. Frozen food locker. 18. Fish box, 24 by 36 in. 19. Table, 24 by 36 in. 20. Meat block, 24 by 24 in. 21. Sink, 24 by 24 in. 22. Meat hooks. 23. Refrigerator shelving. 24. Hood. 25. Curb. 26. Kettle, 80 gal. capacity. 27. Oven, 3 compartments. 28. Range with oven. 29. Salamander. 30. Shelf. 31. Spreader plate. 32. Fryer. 33. Steamer, 2 compartments. 34. Steam table with dishwarming compartment below. 35. Shelf over. 36. Open tray trucks. 37. Heated tray truck. 38. Overhead electric outlet. 39. Ice cream making and dispensing unit. 40. Table, 30 by 138 in. 41. Coffee urns. 42. Sink and drainboard. 43. Salad table, 30 by 72 in. 44. Cook's table, 30 by 144 in. 45. Filing cabinet below. 46. Floor outlet, (electric). 47. Food mixer, 60 qt. capacity. 48. Peeler, 30 lb. capacity. 49. Double compartment sink and single drainboard. 50. Table, 24 by 108 in. 51. Food cutter, 15 in. bowl. 52. Table, 24 by 84 in. 53. Meat slicer. 54. Egg boiler. 55. Toaster. 56. Bread box, 24 by 60 in. with wood cutting top. 57. Silver compartments. 58. Shelving over. 59. Counter, 36 in. high with open shelving below. 60. Rack return slot. 61. Open pass window. 62. Vision window. 63. Dishwasher, 6000 pieces per hour. 64. Soiled dish table. 65. Pre-rinse sink, 18 by 18 in. 66. Glass washer. 67. Clean glass table. 68. Double compartment sink, 24 by 24 by 14 in. 69. Vision panel. 70. Cabinet below counter. 71. Tray rack. 72. Wall cabinet. 73. Juice extractor. 74. Beverage mixer. 75. Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. 76. Dumbwaiter. 77. Range with oven. 78. Counter, 36 in. high, open below. 79. Sink in counter. 80. Electric outlet for cart. 81. Filing cabinet. 82. Locker. 83. Telephone outlet. 84. Straight chair. 85. Counter, 30 in. high. 86. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in.

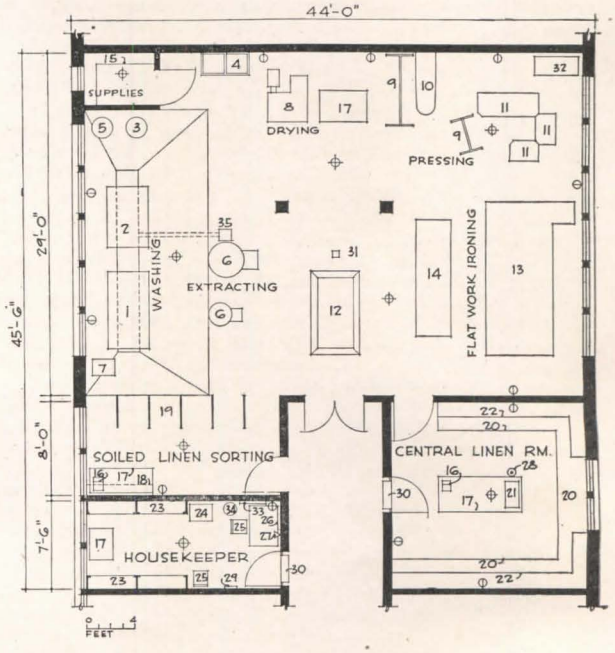
In small hospitals the laundry may be located in the basement with easy access to the elevators, but isolated from patient areas. Ceiling height should be not less than 12 ft., and mechanical ventilation will probably be required. In the layout of the laundry facilities, routing is of considerable importance; it will proceed from the soiled linen (sorting) room through (1) washing wheels, (2) extractors, starching, etc., (3) tumbler, flatwork ironer, presses, and hand finishing, to (4) the central linen room. The layout will probably require the services of a competent laundry engineer, for on the scheme will depend the efficiency of the laundry operation

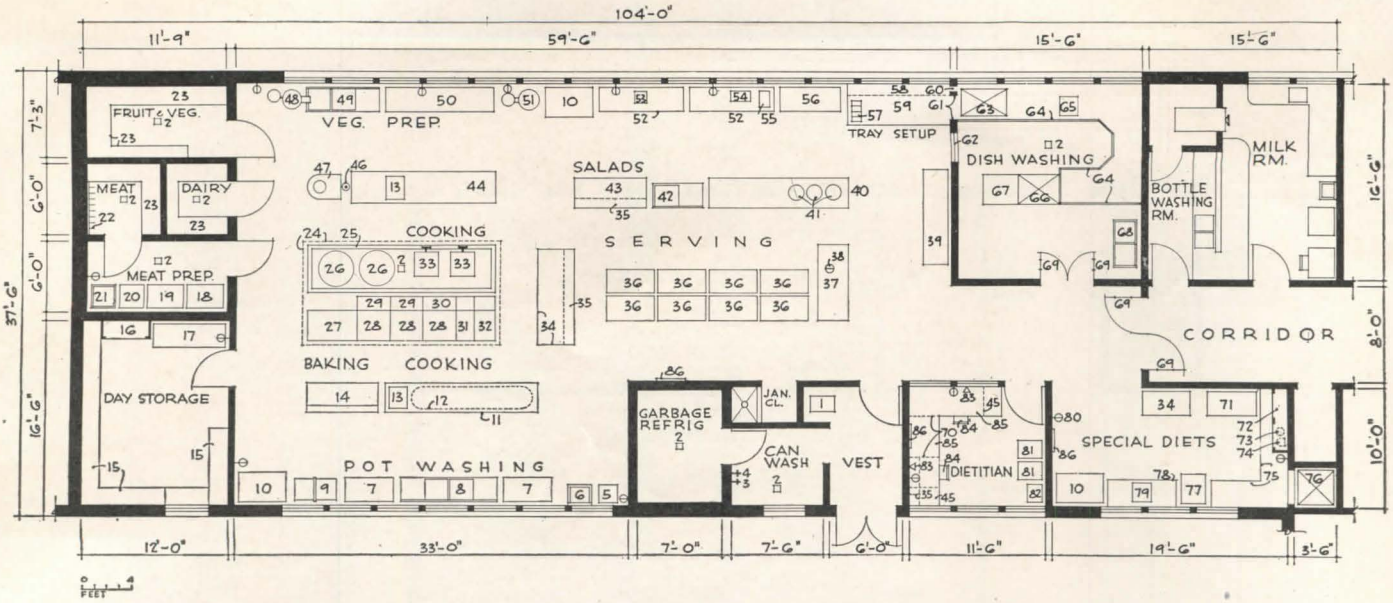
Legends: 64. Laundry for a 50-Bed General Hospital. 1. Metal washer, 24 by 36 in. 2. Metal washer, 36 by 36 in. 3. Soap tank, 30 gal. 4. Double compartment laundry trays. 5. Starch cooker, 15 gal. 6. Extractor, 26 in. 7. Platform scale. 8. Tumbler, 36 by 18 in. 9. Uniform rack. 10. Ironing board. 11. Press, 51 in. 12. Shakeout table with sloping sides. 13. Flat work ironer, 100 in. 14. Table, 36 by 96 in. 15. Shelving. 16. Marking machine. 17. Tables, 2–24 by 36 in., 1–24 by 60 in., 1–36 by 90 in. 18. Shelf over table. 19. Sorting bins. 20. Counter, 36 in. high with shelving below. 21. Sewing machine. 22. Counter, 30 in. high with cabinets below. 23. Wall cabinet. 24. Filing cabinets below counter. 25. Straight chair. 26. Counter 30 in. high, open below with drawers. 27. Telephone outlet. 28. Floor outlet. 29. Hook strip. 30. Dutch door. 31. Floor drain. 32. Compressor. 33. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 34. Waste paper receptacle. 35. Sump. 36. Shelving with bins. 37. Pass window.

64. Laundry for a 50-Bed General Hospital



65. Laundry for a 100-Bed General Hospital

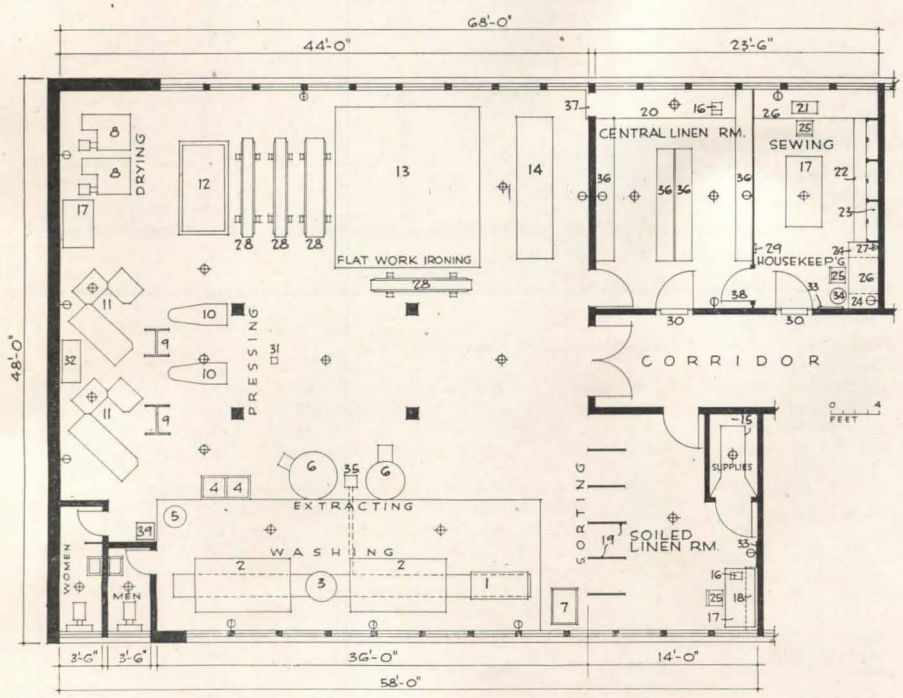




63. Kitchen for a 200-Bed General Hospital Using Central Tray Service

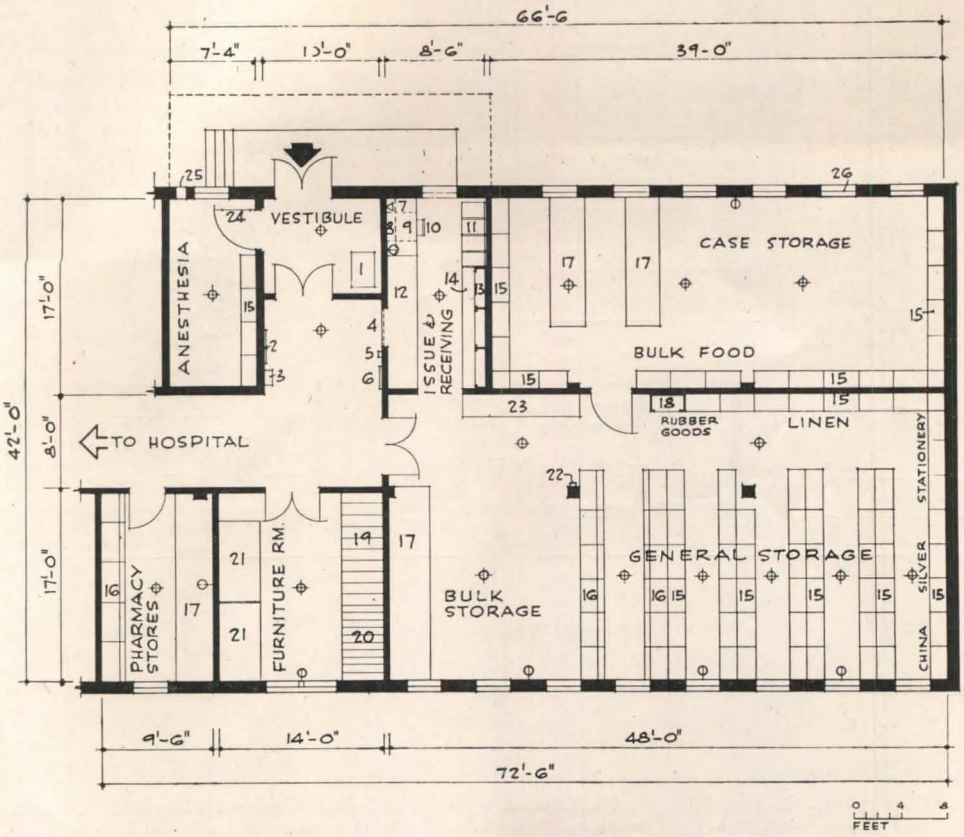
65. Laundry for a 100-Bed General Hospital. **1.** Metal washer, 36 by 54 in. **2.** Metal washer, 36 by 36 in. **3.** Soap tank, 30 gal. **4.** Double compartment laundry trays. **5.** Starch cooker, 15 gal. **6.** Extractor, 1–17 in. and 1–26 in. **7.** Platform scale. **8.** Tumbler, 36 by 30 in. **9.** Uniform rack. **10.** Ironing board. **11.** Utility press. **12.** Shakeout table with sloping sides. **13.** Flat work ironer, 2 roll, 120 in. **14.** Table, 36 by 120 in. **15.** Shelving. **16.** Marking machine. **17.** Tables, 1–24 by 30 in., 1–24 by 64 in., 1–36 by 84 in., 1–32 by 48 in. **18.** Shelf over table. **19.** Sorting bins. **20.** Counter, 36 in. high with shelving below. **21.** Sewing machine. **22.** Shelving with bins. **23.** Wall cabinet. **24.** Filing cabinet. **25.** Straight chair. **26.** Desk. **27.** Telephone outlet. **28.** Floor outlet. **29.** Hook strip. **30.** Dutch door. **31.** Floor drain. **32.** Compressor. **33.** Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. **34.** Waste paper receptacle. **35.** Sump.

66. Laundry for a 200-Bed General Hospital. **1.** Metal washer, 24 by 36 in. **2.** Metal washer, 42 by 54 in. **3.** Soap tank, 90 gal. **4.** Double compartment laundry trays. **5.** Starch cooker, 25 gal. **6.** Extractor, 1–17 in., 1–40 in. **7.** Platform scale, flush with floor. **8.** Tumbler, 36 by 30 in. **9.** Uniform rack. **10.** Ironing board. **11.** Utility press. **12.** Shakeout table with sloping sides. **13.** Flat work ironer, 4 roll, 120 in. **14.** Table, 36 by 144 in. **15.** Shelving. **16.** Marking machine. **17.** Tables, 1–30 by 60 in., 1–30 by 48 in., 1–36 by 72 in. **18.** Shelf over table. **19.** Sorting bins. **20.** Counter, 36 in. high with shelving below. **21.** Sewing machine. **22.** Counter, 30 in. high with cabinets below. **23.** Wall cabinet. **24.** Filing cabinets below counter. **25.** Straight chair. **26.** Counter, 30 in. high open below with drawer. **27.** Telephone outlet. **28.** Food rack. **29.** Hook strip. **30.** Dutch door. **31.** Floor drain. **32.** Compressor. **33.** Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. **34.** Waste paper receptacle. **35.** Sump. **36.** Shelving with bins. **37.** Pass window. **38.** Gate. **39.** Water cooler.



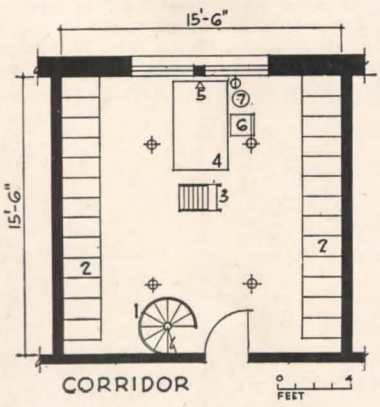
66. Laundry for a 200-Bed General Hospital

In the hospital laundry there is much sewing to be done, to repair gowns or linens, or just to salvage bandage material. In this larger laundry a separate sewing room is provided adjacent to the central linen room. The provision of toilet facilities within the area of the large laundry aids in efficiency and supervision

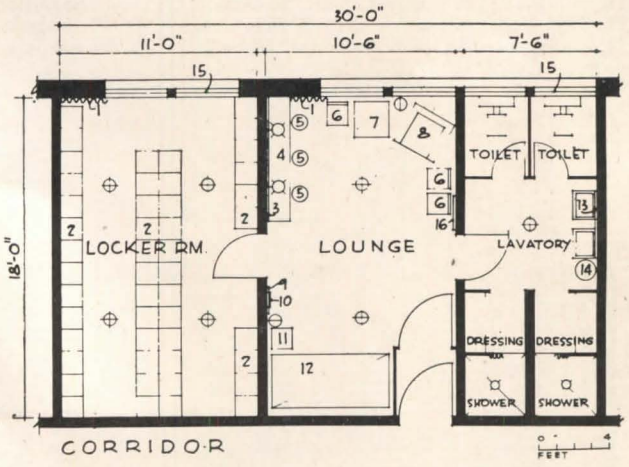


67. Central Storeroom for a 100-Bed General Hospital

The central storeroom, which will accommodate a great variety of valuable stores, is planned to facilitate general supervision by one person, who besides checking in shipments will also check out supplies. He usually in addition checks the hospital help in and out of the service entrance. Anesthesia storage is a special problem, since it is explosive. Ventilation is especially necessary



68. Record Storage for a 100-Bed General Hospital



69. Nurses' Locker Room for a 100-Bed General Hospital

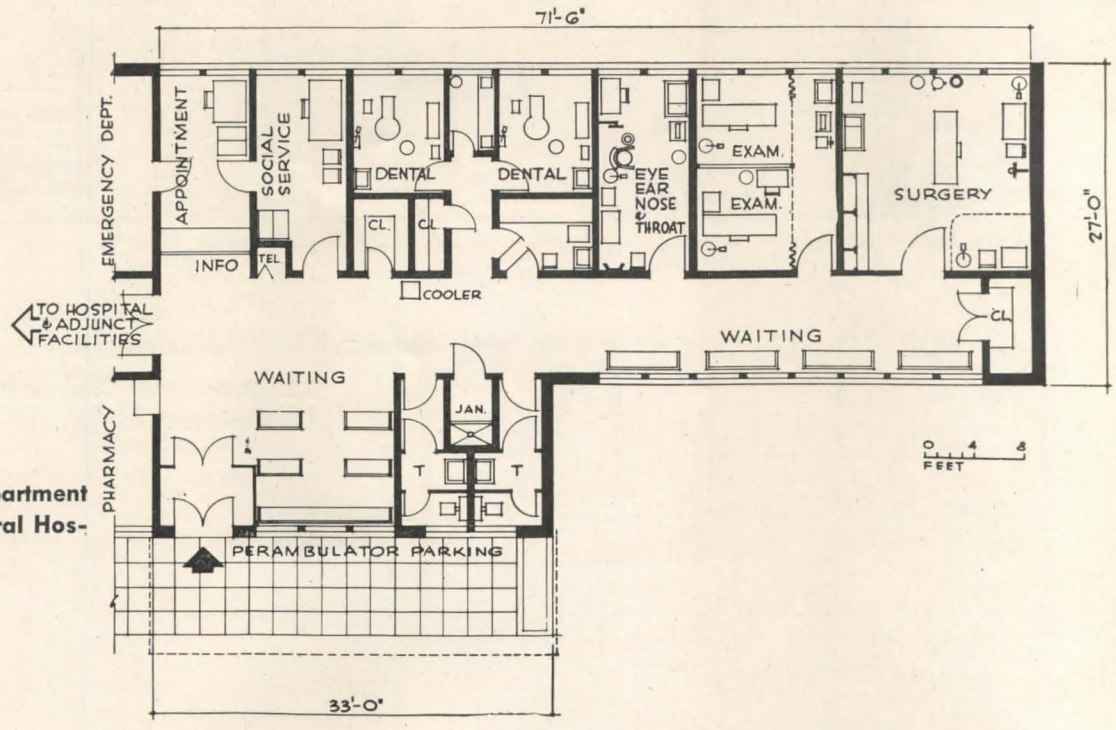
Legends: 67. Central Storeroom for a 100-Bed General Hospital. 1. Platform scale flush with floor. 2. Time card rack. 3. Time clock. 4. Rolling curtain. 5. Push button. 6. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in. 7. Telephone outlet. 8. Shelf. 9. Counter, 30 in. high with drawers. 10. Straight chair. 11. Filing cabinet. 12. Counter, 42 in. high, open below. 13. Locked wall cabinets. 14. Counter, 36 in. high with locked cabinets below. 15. Adjustable steel shelving, open type, 18 in. deep. 16. Adjustable steel shelving with backs, upper shelves 18 in. deep, lower shelves 24 in. deep. 17. Wood platform raised 8 in. from floor. 18. Steel cabinet with shelving and doors. 19. Bed spring bins for 10 springs. 20. Bed head and foot bins for 10 sets. 21. Mattress rack for 5 mattresses. 22. Buzzer. 23. Counter with one shelf below. 24. Louvred door. 25. Vent at floor level. 26. All windows to be barred.

NOTE: The size of the Central Storeroom and proportions of its various units will vary with each individual hospital. This plan shows the relationship of the units and generally the type of storage facilities required for each.

68. Record Storage for a 100-Bed General Hospital. 1. Spiral stairway up to Record Room. 2. Transfer files. 3. Step ladder. 4. Work table, 36 by 60 in. 5. Telephone outlet. 6. Straight chair. 7. Waste paper receptacle.

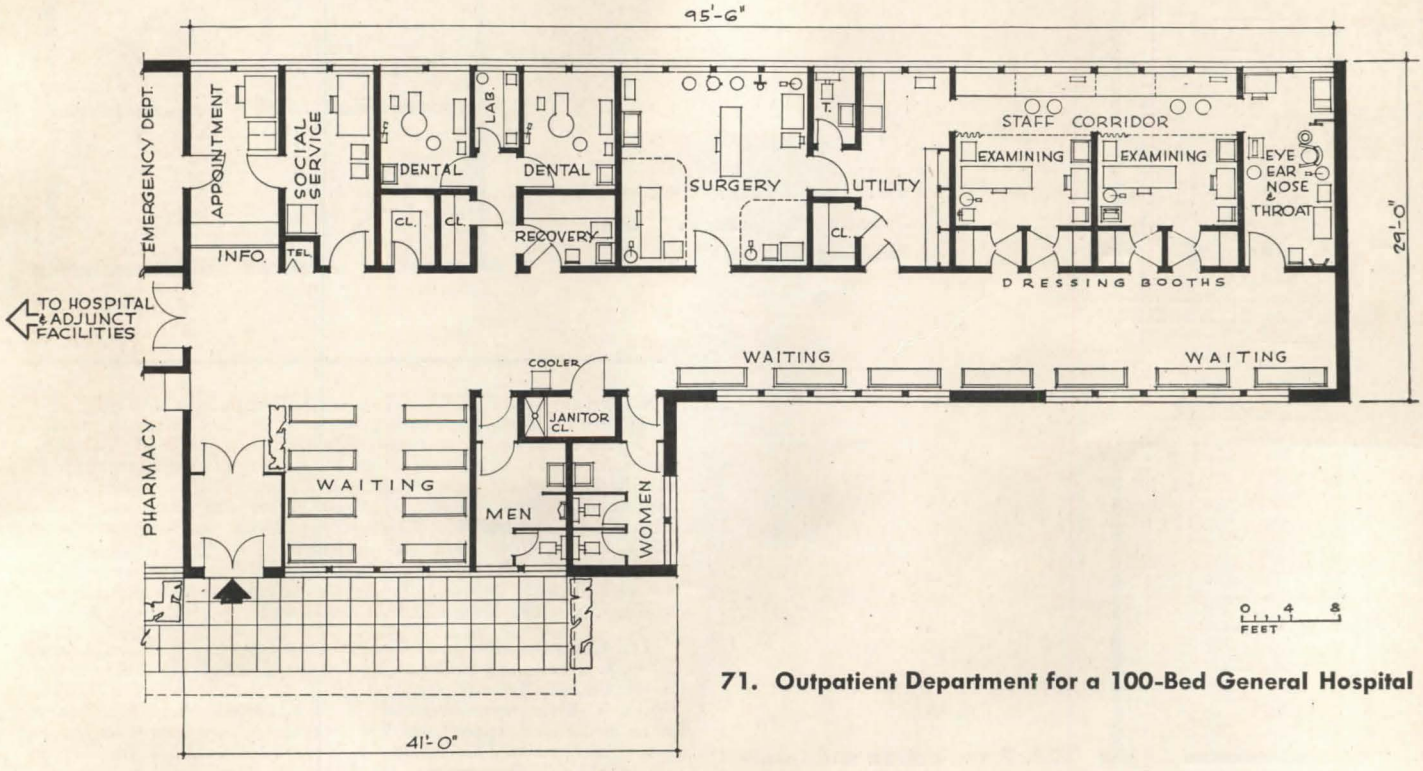
69. Nurses' Locker Room for a 100-Bed General Hospital. 1. Sliding window curtain. 2. Lockers, 15 by 15 by 60 in. 3. Mirror, 84 by 24 in. above counter. 4. Counter, 30 in. high, open below. 5. Stool, 18 in. high. 6. Straight chair. 7. Lamp table. 8. Easy chair. 9. Full length mirror. 10. Clock. 11. End table. 12. Combination box spring and mattress with legs. 13. Mirrors over lavatories. 14. Waste paper receptacle. 15. Obscure glass. 16. Bulletin board, 26 by 24 in.

NOTE: Female help locker room is similar.

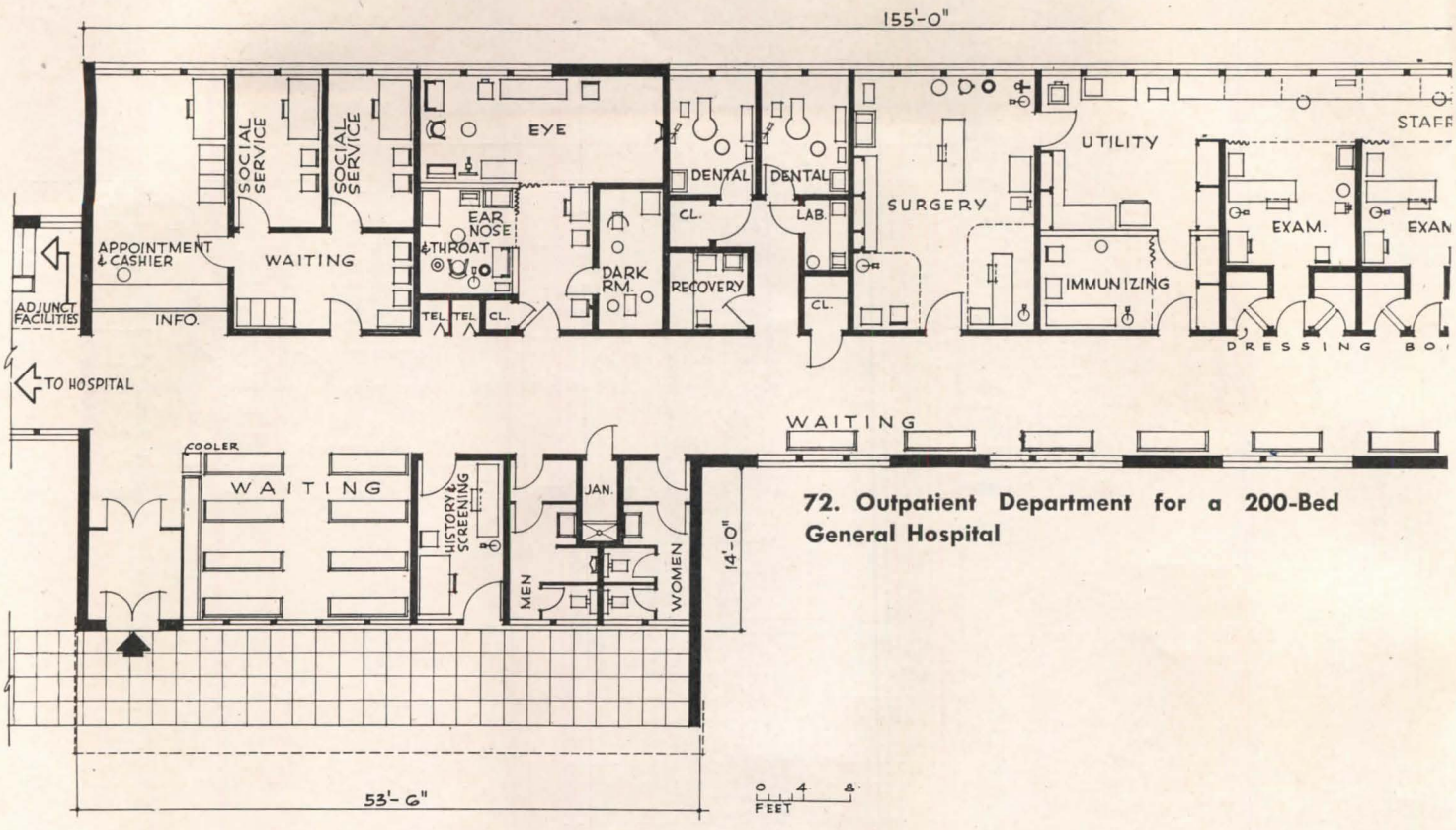


70. Outpatient Department for a 50-Bed General Hospital

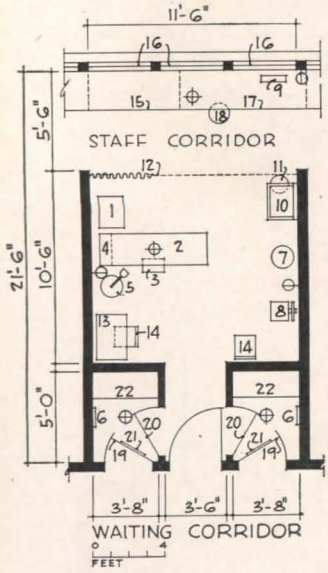
Really the outpatient department has little relation to the size of the hospital; its size and facilities depend more on the amount of the "charity load." It would be located, of course, near the administration department and near the adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities. The "staff corridor" is a good feature; it permits circulation of doctors without interference from patients



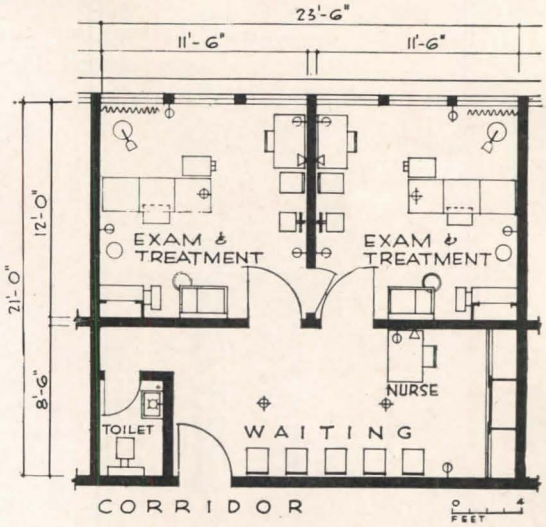
71. Outpatient Department for a 100-Bed General Hospital



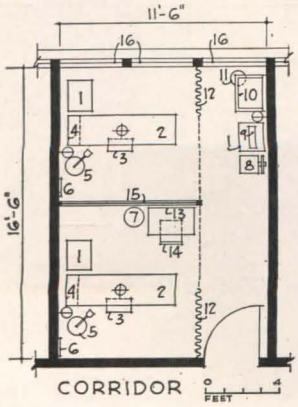
72. Outpatient Department for a 200-Bed General Hospital



73. Examination and Treatment Room with Dressing Cubicles



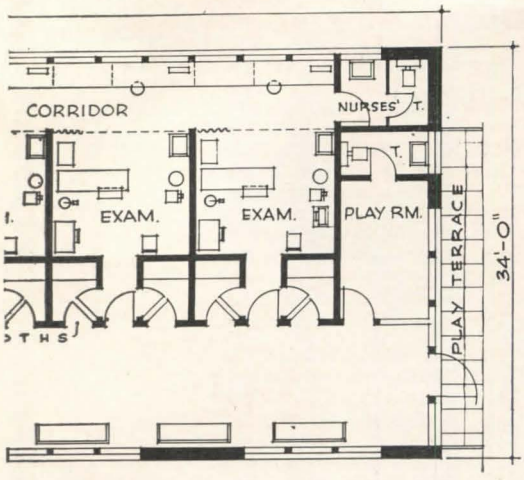
75. Two Examination and Treatment Rooms with Waiting Room



74. Examination and Treatment Room

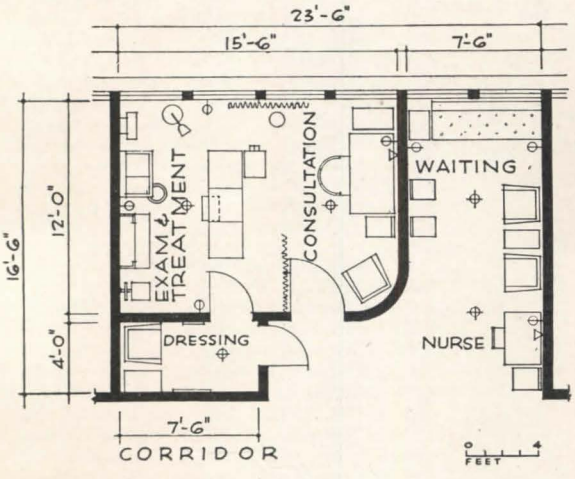
Legends: 73. Examination and Treatment Room with Dressing Cubicles. **1.** Table, 16 by 20 in. **2.** Examining table. **3.** Foot stool. **4.** Paper sheet dispenser. **5.** Examining light. **6.** Hook strip. **7.** Adjustable stool. **8.** Adult scale. **9.** Instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in. **10.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. **11.** Waste paper receptacle. **12.** Cubicle curtain and rod. **13.** Table, 20 by 30 in. **14.** Straight chair. **15.** Counter, 36 in. high with cabinets below. **16.** Obscure glass. **17.** Counter, 36 in. high, open below. **18.** Stool. **19.** Door, spring latch and with throw bolt on dressing room side. **20.** Door, spring latch. **21.** Mirror. **22.** Built-in seat.

74. Examination and Treatment Room. **1.** Table, 16 by 20 in. **2.** Examining table. **3.** Foot stool. **4.** Paper sheet dispenser. **5.** Examining light. **6.** Hook strip. **7.** Adjustable stool. **8.** Adult scale. **9.** Instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in. **10.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee or elbow control. **11.** Waste paper receptacle. **12.** Cubicle curtain and rod. **13.** Table, 18 by 30 in. **14.** Straight chair. **15.** Partition with obscure glass in upper panel. **16.** Obscure glass.

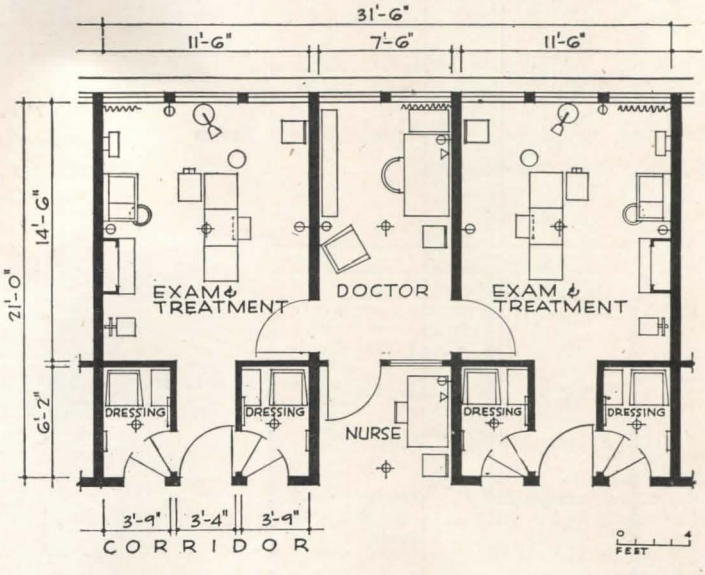


CLINICAL DIVISIONS				ASSIGNMENT OF STATIONS											
Clinic	Treatments Per Week	Treatments Per Year	Station Sessions Per Week	Mon.		Tues.		Wed.		Thurs.		Fri.		Sat.	
				am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm
General Surgery	78	4,056	6		1	1		1			1	1			1
Proctology	3	156	1		1										
Urology	11	572													
Dental	56	2,912	6		2						2			2	
Gynecology	23	1,196	2	1				1							
Obstetric	20	1,040	2	1							1				
Orthopedic	28	1,456	2			1									1
Eye	31	1,612	2	1						1					
Ear, Nose & Throat	37	1,924	3			1				1					1
General Medicine	102	5,304	11	1		2		2		2		2		2	
Neuro Psychology	9	468	1							1					
Pediatric	43	2,236	5		1						1	1		1	1
Dermatology & Syphilology	29	1,508	3				1		1				1		
Physical Therapy	12	624	2	1											1
Totals	482	25,064	46	5	5	5	1	4	1	5	5	4	1	5	5

The outpatient load usually depends not on the size of the hospital but on the situation and policy of the hospital with regard to clinical work, largely for charity patients, or possibly for research. An analysis of the expected load is a planning requirement. The table above is a sample of such a study, with assignment of stations for each type of outpatient work

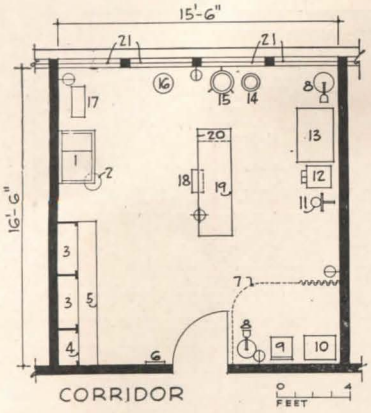


76. Combined Doctor's Office, Examination and Treatment Room with Waiting Room

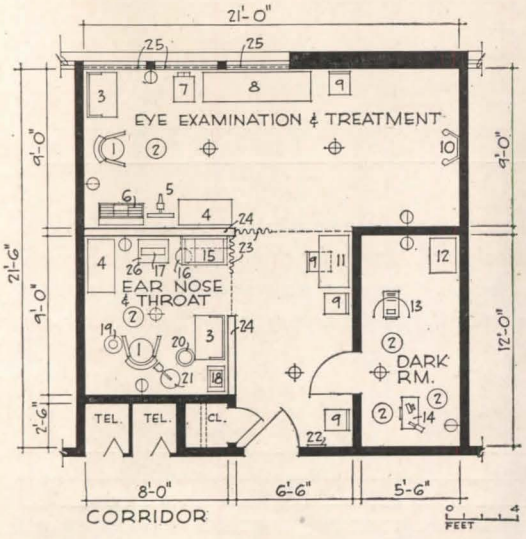


77. Doctor's Office with Two Examination and Treatment Rooms

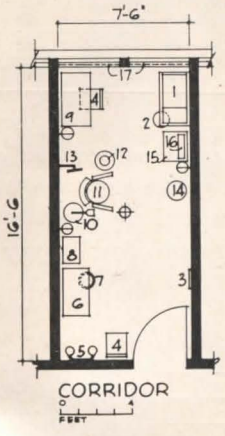
Plan 73, a typical treatment and examination room for the outpatient department, has two noteworthy points: the staff corridor running along the rear of the rooms permits the doctors to get from one room to another quickly without having to mix with the patients in the main corridor; and the dressing cubicles with the two doors give some privacy to patients, while serving to speed the use of the room. Plan 74 shows a minimum room for treatment and examination in a conventional scheme; its provision for circulation is a good feature. Plan 76 illustrates something new in the general hospital — an office for private practice by a physician in the hospital. Again, the dressing room saves time. The next plan shows a larger version of the same scheme



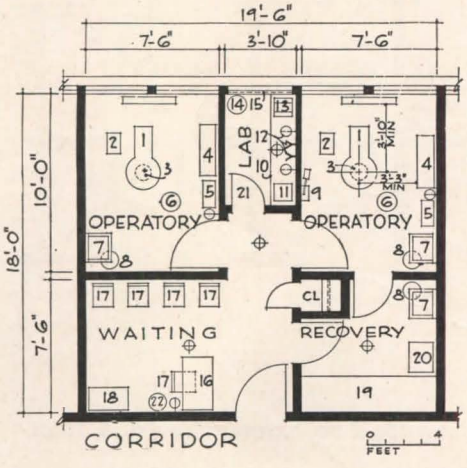
78. Surgical Room



79. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Room for a 200-Bed General Hospital



80. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Room for a Small Outpatient Department



81. Dental Suite with Two Operating Rooms

Legends: 78. Surgical Room. **1.** Combination instrument and scrub sink with gooseneck spout and spray and knee control. **2.** Waste paper receptacle. **3.** Wall cabinet. **4.** Locked wall cabinet with inner locked narcotic compartment and inside light. **5.** Counter, 36 in. high, with cabinets below. **6.** Hook strip. **7.** Cubicle curtain and rod. **8.** Examining light. **9.** Straight chair. **10.** Table. **11.** Irrigator stand. **12.** Mayo table. **13.** Instrument table. **14.** Sanitary waste receptacle. **15.** Kick bucket. **16.** Adjustable stool. **17.** Instrument sterilizer, 9 by 10 by 20 in., on stand. **18.** Foot stool. **19.** Examining table. **20.** Paper sheet dispenser. **21.** Obscure glass.

79. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Room for a 200-Bed Hospital. **1.** Specialist's chair. **2.** Adjustable stool. **3.** Treatment table. **4.** Supply cabinet. **5.** Examining spot light. **6.** Trial lens case. **7.** Mayo table. **8.** Examining table. **9.** Straight chair. **10.** Illuminated test card cabinet. **11.** Table, 20 by 36 in. **12.** Table for transillumination equipment. **13.** Perimeter. **14.** Slit lamp. **15.** Combination instrument and scrub sink with gooseneck spout and knee control. **16.** Waste paper receptacle. **17.** Instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in. **18.** Compressed air and vacuum apparatus. **19.** Fountain cuspidor. **20.** Sanitary waste receptacle. **21.** Examining light. **22.** Hook strip. **23.** Sliding curtain. **24.** Partition, 6 ft. high. **25.** Shades or venetian blinds. **26.** Table, 16 by 20 in.

80. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Room for a Small Outpatient Department. **1.** Combination instrument and scrub sink with gooseneck spout and spray and knee control. **2.** Waste paper receptacle. **3.** Hook strip. **4.** Straight chair. **5.** Illuminated test card cabinet. **6.** Table, 18 by 33 in. **7.** Sanitary waste receptacle. **8.** Compressed air and vacuum apparatus. **9.** Table, 20 by 36 in. **10.** Examining light. **11.** Specialist's chair. **12.** Fountain cuspidor. **13.** Adjustable eye range mirror. **14.** Adjustable stool. **15.** Table, 16 by 20 in. **16.** Instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in. **17.** Lightproof shades.

81. Dental Suite with Two Operating Rooms. **1.** Dental chair. **2.** Dental unit. **3.** Dental operating light. **4.** Dental instrument cabinet. **5.** Instrument sterilizer, 4 by 6 by 16 in., on stand. **6.** Adjustable stool. **7.** Lavatory with gooseneck spout and knee control. **8.** Towel receptacle. **9.** Dental x-ray, wall model. **10.** Laboratory counter, 36 in. high with cabinets below. **11.** Sink in counter. **12.** Gas, air and electric outlets. **13.** Developing tank. **14.** Compressor. **15.** Lightproof shade. **16.** Desk, 20 by 36 in. **17.** Straight chair. **18.** Filing cabinet. **19.** Built-in couch. **20.** Bedside table, 16 by 20 in. **21.** Lightproof door with louvre. **22.** Waste paper receptacle.

Final determination of facilities to be included in the outpatient department depends to a large extent on the peculiar situation of the hospital. These last plans in the series show what might be considered normal facilities in the fairly large outpatient department — a room for minor surgery; eye, ear, nose and throat rooms; and a dental suite — there are others that might logically be included in certain hospitals. Naturally this selection assumes convenient access to the other facilities in the hospital, but there is a limit to the load that the main hospital can take from the outpatient department, and the latter should be reasonably well equipped for its normal purposes. The eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, it will be noted, show a considerable difference. The smaller one could be made to function, in a small outpatient department, but the larger one is none too big for a 200-bed hospital; it might even be considered a minimum for modern medical practice

Architectural Record's

Building Types Study Number 115

Prepared in collaboration with

School Shop

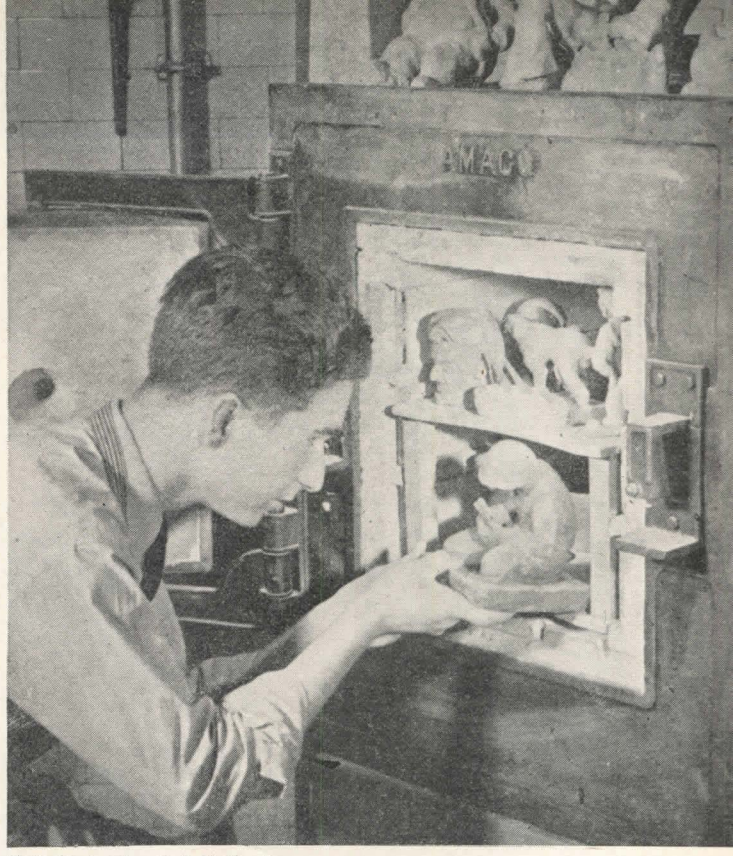


Photo Courtesy Emerson E. Neuthardt

THE SCHOOL SHOP FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Only one boy or girl out of every six attending high school or junior high will go directly into industry after graduation; but every boy and girl without exception will live in a society that is more and more industrial.

This fact makes it supremely important that our growing citizens have some first-hand acquaintance with industrial aims, industrial tools, industrial materials. Special attention must therefore be given by school planners to those "industrial arts" work centers which have come up only recently from the basement where they previously subsisted as "manual training" rooms carved out of the coal bin as an afterthought.

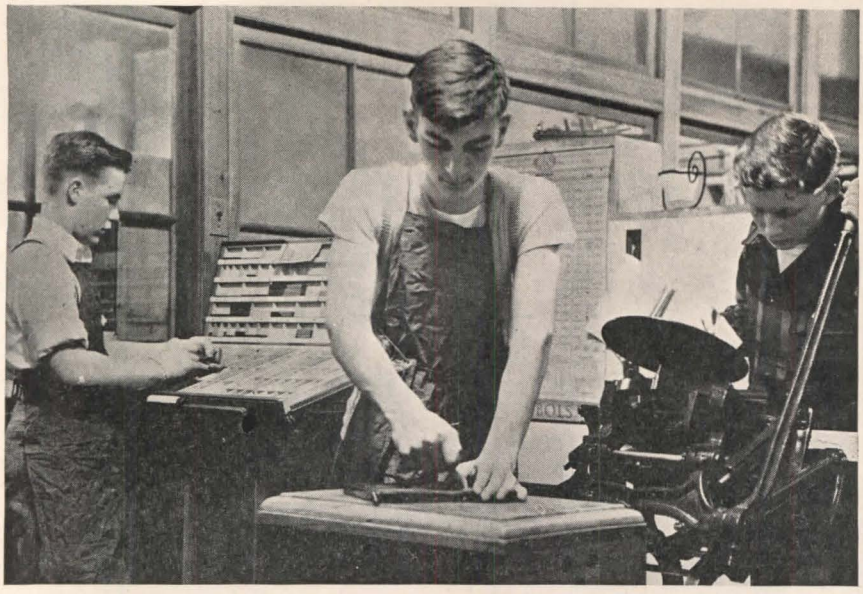
TYPES OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

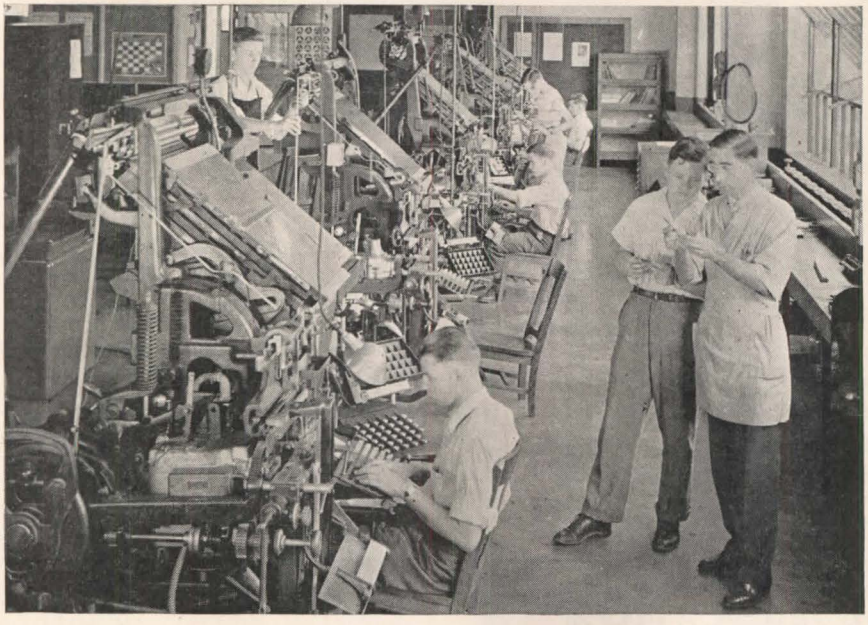
By Arthur B. Mays, Professor of Industrial Education, University of Illinois

ORGANIZED education involves two major aspects, (1) cultural and (2) vocational. It is true that all cultural education has some vocational significance and all vocational education contributes something to culture. However in the one phase of education the predominant purpose is the development of culture, the pushing back of horizons, increasing understanding, and socially desirable appreciations and relationships; whereas in the other, the major purpose is training and education for occupational competency both for individual and social welfare and progress. The term "vocational education" is a broad one including all forms of education and training which are designed to prepare persons for successful occupational work.

"Industrial education" has come to mean, in the United States, those types of education and training which deal with the technical knowledge and skills involved in the industries and mechanical trades. In this broad sense it includes certain divisions of engineering as well as trade education, and the nonvocational school subject called industrial arts. However, common usage during recent years has made the term "industrial education" mean only the two divisions of organized instruction known as, (1) industrial arts, or the *nonvocational* type of industrial education, and (2) *vocational* industrial education, which includes trade training and training for the other industrial occupations of less than college grade.

Of the two divisions of industrial education, what is now called industrial arts (formerly known as "manual training") has been in the schools of this country since 1880, and it is the more widespread form of industrial education found in the public schools. It is nonvocational. It has two major divisions, namely, elementary





Two photographs which strikingly illustrate the difference between "industrial arts" education and vocational education. The upper one, which was taken in the Bethlehem Central School, Delmar New York (plans on page 104) shows every essential printing operation in a single view — composition, imposition, presswork. These boys will be familiar with the basic processes in printing. The lower view shows boys who are under training to become linotype operators, learning that thoroughly

and secondary. Elementary industrial arts includes many forms of handwork such as basketry, modeling, block printing, thin woodwork, weaving, and other such activities suitable for children in the grades below the high school, and which have played a part in the history of civilization and are such as will promote the intellectual, aesthetic, and manual development of children. This work also serves to sharpen interest in the world in which the children live and grow, and to help them understand it. Much progress has been made in recent years in this division of industrial arts, and its educative values are no longer questioned by educators. In fact, elementary industrial arts is now generally regarded as an essential feature of modern general education, and as an important basic preparation for the secondary-school types of industrial arts. It has other special values that are recognized as contributing to the intellectual and aesthetic development of children that cannot be achieved in any other way. This division of industrial arts is often closely related to the art instruction of the elementary schools and, as far as possible, to all the other phases of instruction. Its correlation with all the school activities is particularly important if maximum educative values are to result.

The underlying purpose of industrial arts at the secondary-school level is to enable boys and girls, who now live in an industrial world and soon will have to cope with it as adults, to become intelligent concerning their industrial environment, and be able to deal with it effectively, both now and later. The materials, products, and processes of industry constitute one of the most obtrusive and ubiquitous factors in the modern environment. This may easily be tested by the reader. If he will look about him for a moment he will observe that everything in the room where he is sitting, while he reads, except his own body and personality, is the product of industry. His clothes, his chair, the floor, the walls, the house itself, and every material object in the room resulted from the work of industry, and to a striking degree his own personality is greatly modified by modern

industry. This being true, it is imperative that every boy and girl shall become intelligent about, and effective in dealing with, modern industry and its many products. To produce such intelligence and effectiveness is the primary function of industrial arts in the junior and senior high schools.

There are, of course, specific training objectives involved in the purposes of industrial arts. Some of the more important of these are: the development of efficient work habits, the development of the habit of clear analytical thinking when dealing with mechanical and constructive work; the development of skill in cooperating with others in constructive enterprises; the acquisition of a wide range of knowledge and appreciation concerning industrial materials, processes and products; the development of a wide range of tool, machine, and drafting skills; the development of safety habits when in the presence of tools, machines, and other mechanical equipment; the development of the ability to use effectively one's knowledge of mathematics and other useful knowledge in meeting the practical work-problems of life; and various other similar objectives. There are numerous industries from which the subject matter of industrial arts is drawn. In general they are the basic and highly important industries which underlie modern industrial civilization. The significance of certain industries as factors in the creation of modern civilization can be indicated by the simple device of asking the question: "If this industry had never existed would civilization today be quite different in character?" By applying this test it will be found that there are twelve or thirteen industries that may properly be designated as "basic". They include such industries as the wood industries, metal industries, ceramic industries, the graphic-arts industry, the transportation industry, the power industry, etc.

Two types of shops are commonly used to achieve the ends of this phase of school work, namely (1) the general shop, in which several industries or divisions of a single industry are represented, and (2) the unit shop, in which a single industrial occupation is represented. There are several types of general shops in use. The two most common types are: (1) the shop where four or more different "areas" of industry are represented, such as, wood, metal, the graphic arts, plastics, power, communications, ceramics, etc., and (2) the shop which represents several phases of a single major division of industry, as, a *general* wood shop, a *general* metal shop, or a *general* graphic-arts shop, etc. The former of these is sometimes called "a laboratory of industry" particularly where much emphasis is placed upon industrial information and certain elementary activities of an experimental nature. In all types of industrial-arts shops attention is given to the use of films, models, assigned readings, class reports, etc., for the purpose of extending the understanding of pupils with reference to modern industry. The *general shop* has had its most important growth at the junior-high-school level and it seems to be the most effective means of realizing the aims of industrial arts at that level.

In the senior high school, and often in the ninth grade, the prevailing practice is to use the *unit shop* to reach the objectives of industrial arts. It is at this level that many persons become confused with reference to the difference between nonvocational and vocational-industrial education. The confusion results chiefly from the fact that the equipment, methods of instruction, and the character of work done differ little, if any, from the vocational shop. Indeed, in some schools the wood shop, the machine shop, or the drafting room may be used part of the day for industrial-arts classes and part of the day, and in the evening, for vocational classes. The difference lies not in the character of the equipment or even in the quality of work performed, but in the purposes of the pupils and the aims of the instruction. In this age all men and most women need at least some experience during their school life of the kind provided by industrial-arts shops and drafting rooms, regardless of the occupations followed in subsequent adult life. Many students in industrial classes plan to continue their education in college immediately after high-school graduation, while others plan to begin business or home-making careers. Obviously, to them their high-school industrial-arts courses do not mean vocational education. It is true, however, that a considerable number of boys expect to enter the trades or to work at semi-skilled occupations in factories soon after graduation. For these, their early industrial-arts experiences have definite vocational values. Even those who plan to enter trade courses in the last years of high school, or during the immediate post-high-school years, find their industrial-arts courses excellent foundation training. These considerations, however, in no wise change the basic purposes of industrial arts and should not lead to confusion in terminology. Many so-called "academic" subjects also are basic to numerous types of vocational education and to the practice of many vocations, but one rarely hears them referred to as "vocational subjects." It is important for the progress of both industrial arts and vocational-industrial education that the layman, as well as the professional educator, distinguish clearly between the purposes of each kind, or department, of industrial education.

The content of vocational-industrial education is derived from the results of an industrial survey of the community which reveals what trades or other industrial occupations are in need of trained workers. The content of industrial arts, on the other hand, is drawn from the basic and significant new industries, and the skills and facts taught are those which give an adequate representation of industry, and are such as have *general* educative value.

Safety is always important in the school shop, requiring the attention of department heads and teachers. Where lively boys and girls are concerned, safety administration demands all possible skill and ingenuity. Injuries to school pupils may maim them for life. Safety is therefore one of the first considerations in planning the shop size, shape, and equipment arrangement. Safety instruction is also one of the prime factors.

PLANNING THE INDUSTRIAL-ARTS SHOP

THE "industrial arts" shop is the opposite of a vocational shop. The vocational shop trains for specific jobs in industry. The industrial arts shop educates all *citizens* for life in an industrial environment.

Both kinds use many processes and tools in common. This creates obfuscation in many minds. For practical results the architect must have a clear grasp of the basic distinctions, while he steers clear of family quarrels by providing the kind of industrial arts shop that can be converted easily to suit the views of successive teachers.

The accompanying diagram (figure 1) seems to represent distinctions that are basic.

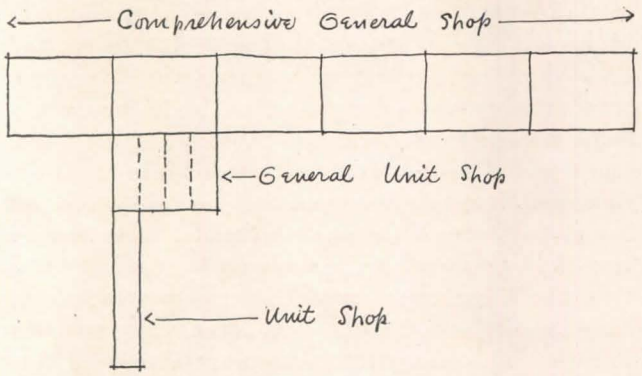


Figure 1. Various kinds of industrial arts shops (see text). Adapted from Roy G. Fales, New York State Education Department

The comprehensive general shop (top row of rectangles) is the school shop for general education about industry, giving a diversified experience with industrial methods, in compact space. Each square represents a component unit; each unit is one general field of industrial operation, such as electrical work, or metal work, or wood work, or machining, ceramics, textiles, printing, food processing, graphic arts, photography.

The general unit shop is represented by one of these squares separated from the rest. It still stands for one general field of industrial endeavor, and not training for a single job. It is shown alone because it is either one of a series in a large school, or it is the only kind of industrial education for which the school in question has the vision or personnel.

The unit industrial shop, omitting the adjective "general," is indicated as a thin sliver, because it represents a single activity within a general field. It may be just a welding shop, not a general metal shop; or it may teach automobile repairing alone, not general machine work. This sub-unit tends always to slip in the direction of the vocational type of training — indeed, a good vocational course would be conducted in just such units, somewhat more elaborately equipped.

Figure 2 shows diagrammatically the difference between industrial-arts organization and vocational organization. The horizontal row of broad rectangles, all joined together, stands for the broad coverage of general fields found in a comprehensive industrial-arts program. The tall slivers represent sub-units out of each field, not connected up but each pursued separately as vocational training for a specific job, and studied thoroughly, in depth. Needless to say the two systems supplement and complement one another. (See AR Building Types Study, Vocational Schools, April, 1940.)

Within the industrial arts field taken by itself, there are conflicting views which the architect need not try to resolve. If the general shop space is well planned, it can normally be converted by successive teachers to

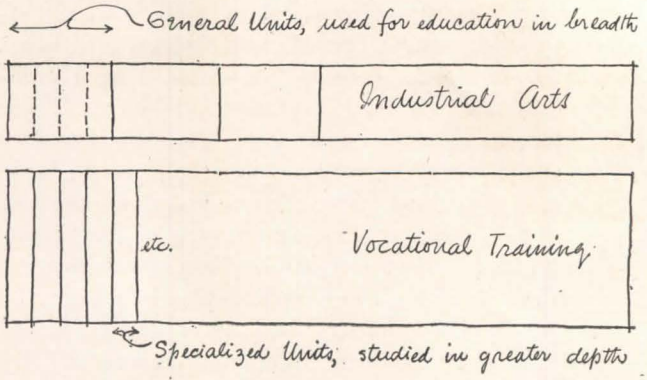


Figure 2. Industrial arts education contrasted with vocational education (see text). The one works in breadth, the other, depth

meet their several interpretations of the concept.

Existing shops are notoriously dropped into the basement. This position will never do in new plans. Many industrial education supervisors would like to see the shop move at one bound from the cellar to the head of the class, occupying space opposite the main entrance. This arrangement, they argue, would put before visitors that part of the school, which is most directly concerned with the realities of present-day life, and would also provide for visually interesting display of student work. It is also argued that shop noises are no obstacle in the central position, because the entrance is a confused zone anyway, being surrounded usually by administrative offices, gym, and auditorium. A splendid example capitalizing shop display in such a situation is the Farmington High School, Flint, Mich., by Lyndon & Smith, Architects.

The contrary approach puts the shops in with other noisy areas at wing-ends — an excellent example is the Rhinebeck Central School, New York, now under construction, by Moore & Hutchins, Architects.

The shop cannot fit easily in a regulation classroom wing of conventional 22-ft. room width. The shop should stand at a wing-end, where it can absorb either the corridor width or the entire building width of 50 ft. or more; or else it may stand as a branch in itself.

CAROLA GREGOR Photo

PIX Photo

SIZE AND SHAPE

Methods of computation for size include (a) the use of a preliminary assumption based on recommended practices within the specified state; (b) modifications for local emphasis and available teaching force; (c) study of details by means of ¼-in. scale drawings or of templates representing equipment likely to be used.

Preliminary assumptions, expressed in square feet per pupil, are a very useful expedient, despite recent proclamations extolling the greater accuracy of starting the study with templates. The general assumption makes allowances for change — and not one shop in ten retains its exact original layout. Space allotments suggested by state departments vary widely, being generally cramped in those closely populated industrial states which also tend toward more progressive and comprehensive programs, and being more generous in other areas such as the South. Typical recommendations:

New York State: A basis of 75 sq. ft. gross interior area per pupil — approx. 1800 sq. ft. for a "well-planned shop for 25 pupils and 1 teacher."

Michigan: A *minimum* of 50 sq. ft. net area per pupil, excluding storage space, tool crib, finishing room, planning space. This average allowance to be progressively increased in *unit shops* as the number of pupils per room grows smaller.

Virginia: The gross interior area per student in general shops is put at 120 sq. ft. *minimum.*

Louisiana: Average area per pupil, as indicated in five suggested plan diagrams for comprehensive general shops of 16–20 pupils each, is 92 sq. ft. In a unit auto-mechanical shop for 20 pupils (50 by 70 ft.) the average is 187.5 sq. ft.; in unit machine shops or sheet metal shops (40 by 60 ft.) the allowance per pupil is 120 sq. ft.

Local variations according to industries prevailing in the region, or teaching skill available, affect the ultimate plan. Clay in Ohio, or textiles in New York.

The template method of spotting equipment is highly useful in obtaining the best ultimate shape and arrangement. Such templates may be obtained in two- or three-dimensional form from organizations such as Visual Production Planning, Inc., 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. (see ¼-in. scale models on front cover). Templates can also be made of cardboard. See TSS, p. 119.

In shape, the industrial arts shop requires proportions somewhere between 1:1.5 and 1:2. L' and U's are officially frowned on as shapes because they are more difficult for one man to control.

GENERAL ROOM PLAN CONSIDERATIONS

It is assumed that architects and shop men alike are thoroughly familiar with the elementary principles of grouping different kinds of work together, and observing flow lines, so that the anvil is next to the forge and the circular saw near the lumber rack, etc. We list a few further principles:

1. Wood or fibrous floor, concrete floor: Many shops are so divided, and this controls the plan. On the concrete area are grouped activities having a fire hazard or using copious oil or water, e.g. hot metal work, ceramic furnace, mechanical repair shops. (See plans.)

2. Clean work, dirty work: This correlates to some degree with the above. The concrete floor tends to serve "dirty" work. It is an error to provide wood storage in this vicinity, where sparks, metal filings, oil, can become imbedded in boards on their way to the saw. The space division into areas of "clean" and "dirty" work gives rise to the use of glassed partitions to protect areas for graphic arts, planning, photography and the like from the dust that arises even from such clean work as wood and clay. (See especially plan for Hugh Morson High School, page 103.)

3. Window area, inner floor area: Most shop teachers seem to prefer having machinery such as lathes stand next to windows for natural lighting. In New York State, where more different kinds of activity are included than elsewhere, the supervisor believes that outer wall area is needed for storage under high windows, but some of the best active teachers seem to prefer full-sized windows.

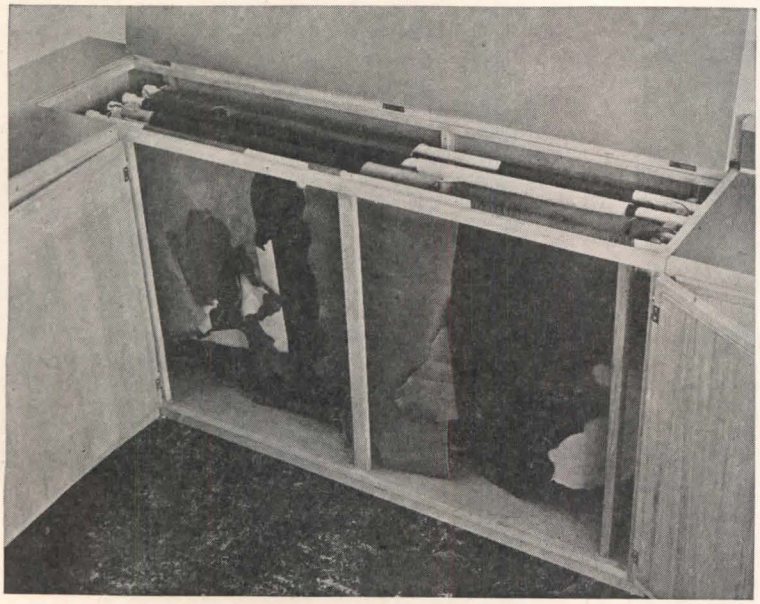
4. Tool supply. Tool rooms or bins requiring check-out have the disadvantage that half of the short time at the pupils' disposal is spent obtaining and returning tools, and that one pupil, placed in charge, loses that study period altogether. Apparently the best system is based on separate cabinets or, where possible, *open wall panels*, for each kind of work, close to that work. These are quickly controlled by one youngster in each area assigned to the job; misses are easily seen.

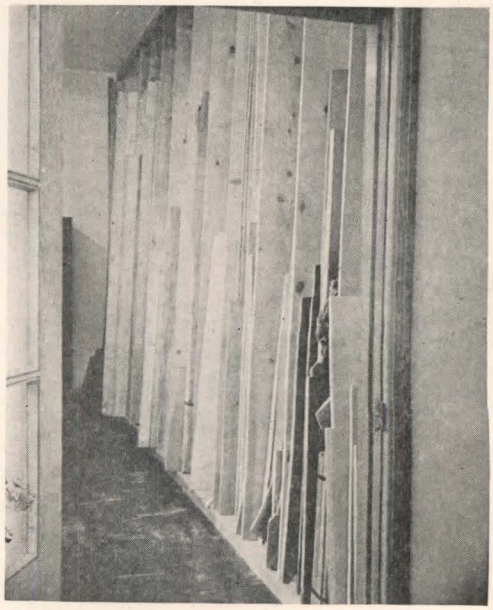
5. Materials supply. Vertical lumber storage conserves space, makes for easy removal. Disadvantages: lengths are restricted to 10 or 12 ft.; twisting is induced in some boards. Horizontal storage, usually on rows of pipes with ends inserted, at a slight slant, into vertical posts, holds longer pieces and preserves the shape of the lumber, but requires more careful organization. Metal sheets and strips are held in vertical open compartments. Other arts and crafts depend on local cabinet storage, along wall spaces, at columns, or under benches.

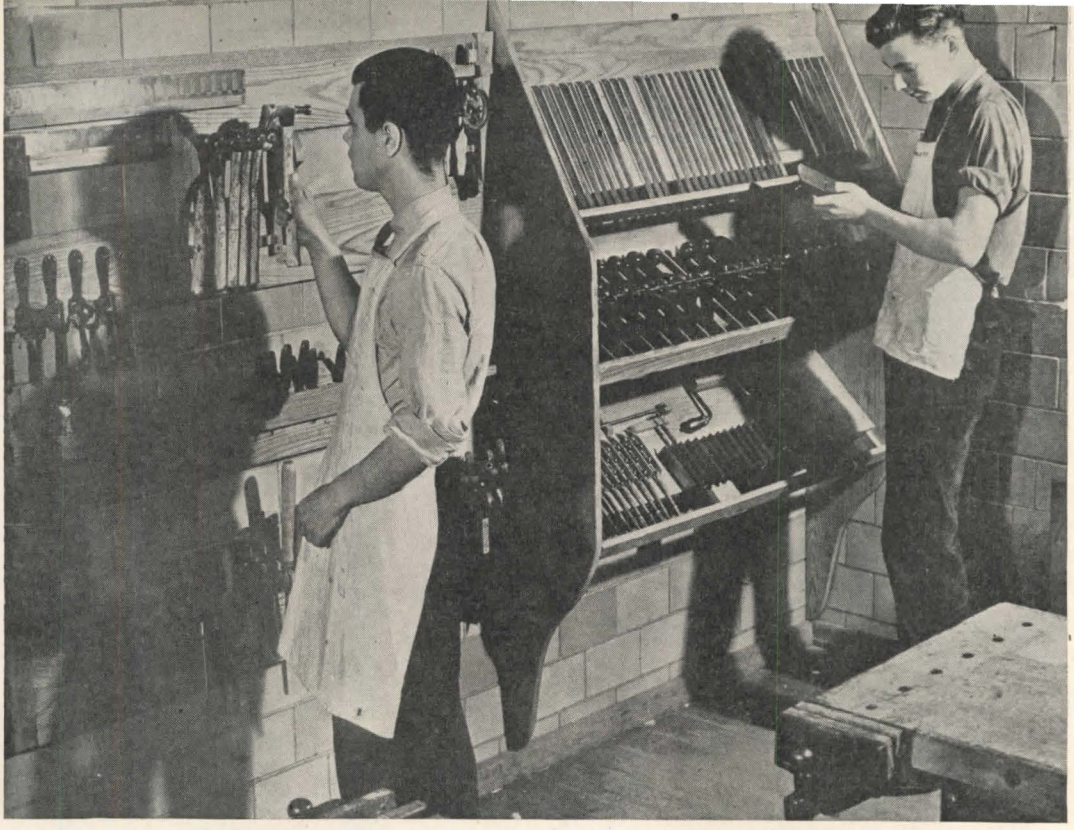
6. Storage of work in progress. This is the provision which is most generally neglected or forgotten altogether. Locker space is required for this in every department. One suggestion is the use of space under work benches, where shop teachers hate the usual useless tool drawers, would prefer having open storage space, reaching all the way down to the recessed base at the floor.

7. "Planning center." Whether elaborate or simple, this must afford a clear view of the whole shop for the teacher. The only kind requiring architectural preparation is that which is combined with a drafting, graphic arts, or other "clean" department behind a glass partition (see accompanying plans).

MATERIALS STORAGE (below). These photographs are from the Burris School, Muncie, Indiana (more fully illustrated, pages 100–102). Leather storage rack is seen at left, vertical lumber rack at right

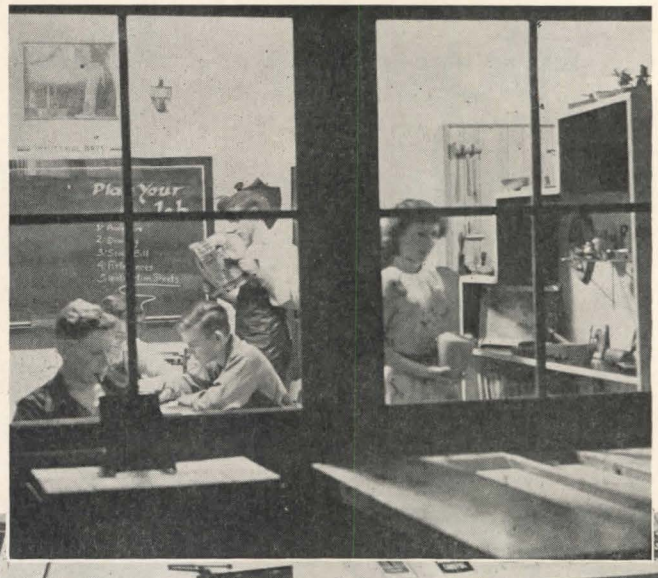






TOOL SUPPLY (left and above). The use of a tool crib, as photographed in a trade school, is often frowned upon by the industrial arts teacher. His pupils have only short periods in shop, should get at tools instantly from open racks or panels, as seen above, right; one pupil can be delegated custodian of each rack. Storage of nails, etc., is seen in the example across-page

PLANNING AND PROJECTS CENTERS (right and below). As mentioned in the text, it is natural and easy to let children sit on benches, as seen in the larger view, to observe a blackboard demonstration. In the smaller picture is a glimpse of the "planning center" behind the glass partition, where a girl is examining pottery from the "museum" and boys are planning at a desk with books. Both these views are from Bethlehem Central School of which the plan appears on page 104



8. Display. Cabinets built into the wall, and facing the corridor outside the room, give a chance to display student work; other cabinets may be provided inside, always having glass fronts or doors as protection against ever-present dust. A great deal more display is required than is often realized. Interior walls, at least from a hard wainscot to the picture-rail height, should therefore be of a material that permits tacking. In the planning area, in addition to desks and other working necessities, there must be space for counters or open cupboards holding samples of ore, wood, clay, textiles, papers, and other materials of industry. This kind of space is valuable and must be insisted upon. If a sacrifice is to be made, the first thing to go should be pseudo-classroom space with seats or benches generally vacant. Pupils may sit on work benches instead, to listen to talks, preferring the informality of the situation.

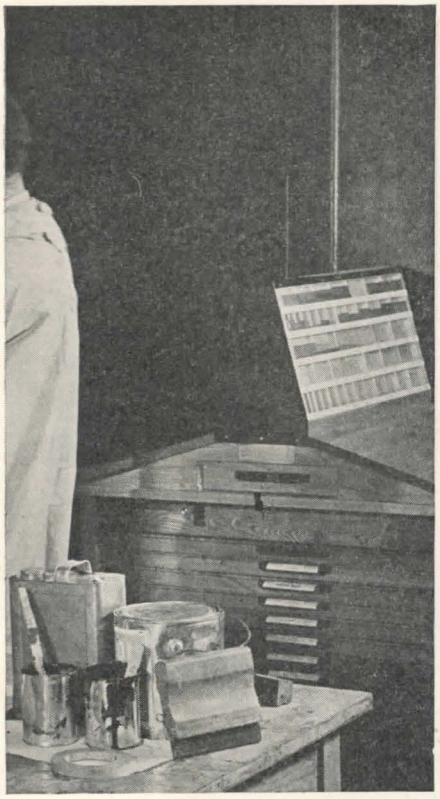
EQUIPMENT AND FINISHES

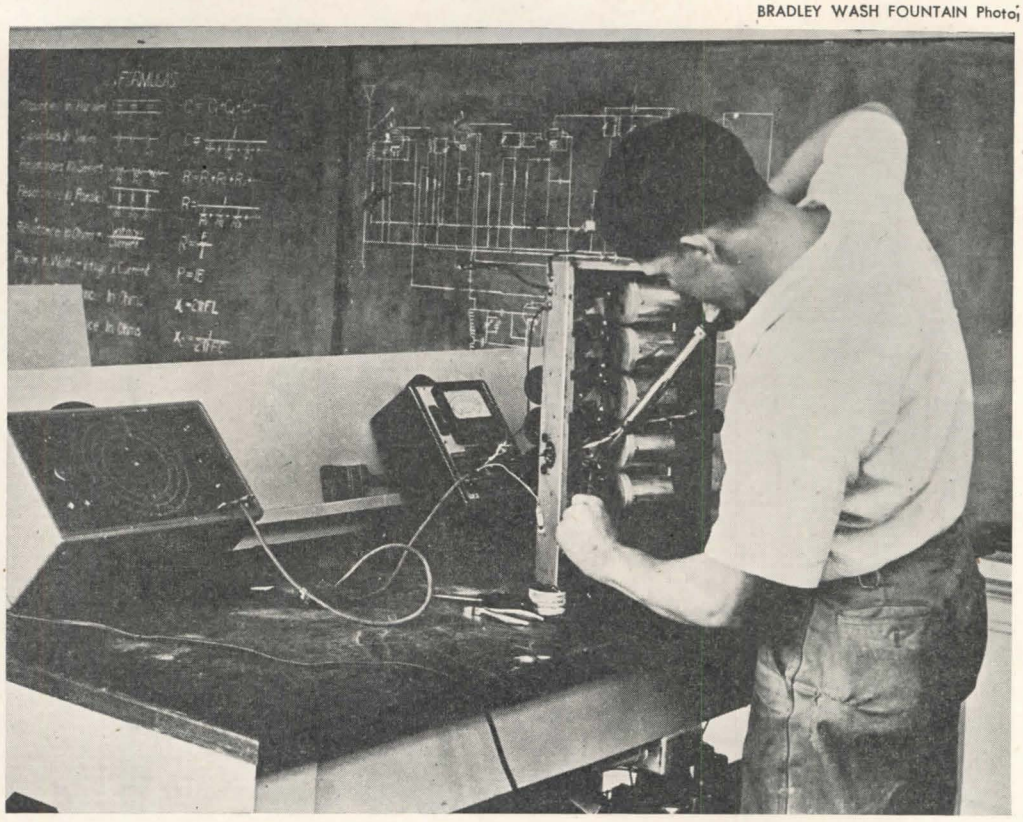
1. Floor and wall finishes. For general shop areas, the material in most common present-day use is hardwood, usually maple. Other materials: wood block, resilient tile, rubber (for more details see AR, April '40, p. 100.) Concrete is preferred in areas devoted to automobile mechanics, forge, heavy machine work. Walls should preferably have a wainscot 4 to 5 ft. high of a hard-finished material such as tile, which is easily maintained. Above this wainscot should be a bulletin-board

Photo Courtesy Federal Security Agency

Below: The type of wash-up fountain used in regular industrial establishments is highly recommended for use in the larger school

BRADLEY WASH FOUNTAIN Photo





THE WIDE VARIETY OF CRAFTS taught is suggested in these two views. At left, silk-screen printing (School of Industrial Art, New York). Above: radio testing in the Eugene Vocational School, Eugene, Oregon. Industrial-arts equipment is similar

material such as soft wood, wall board, extending to the picture rail. Acoustical ceilings should provide minimum absorption of 35 per cent; 50–75 per cent preferred.

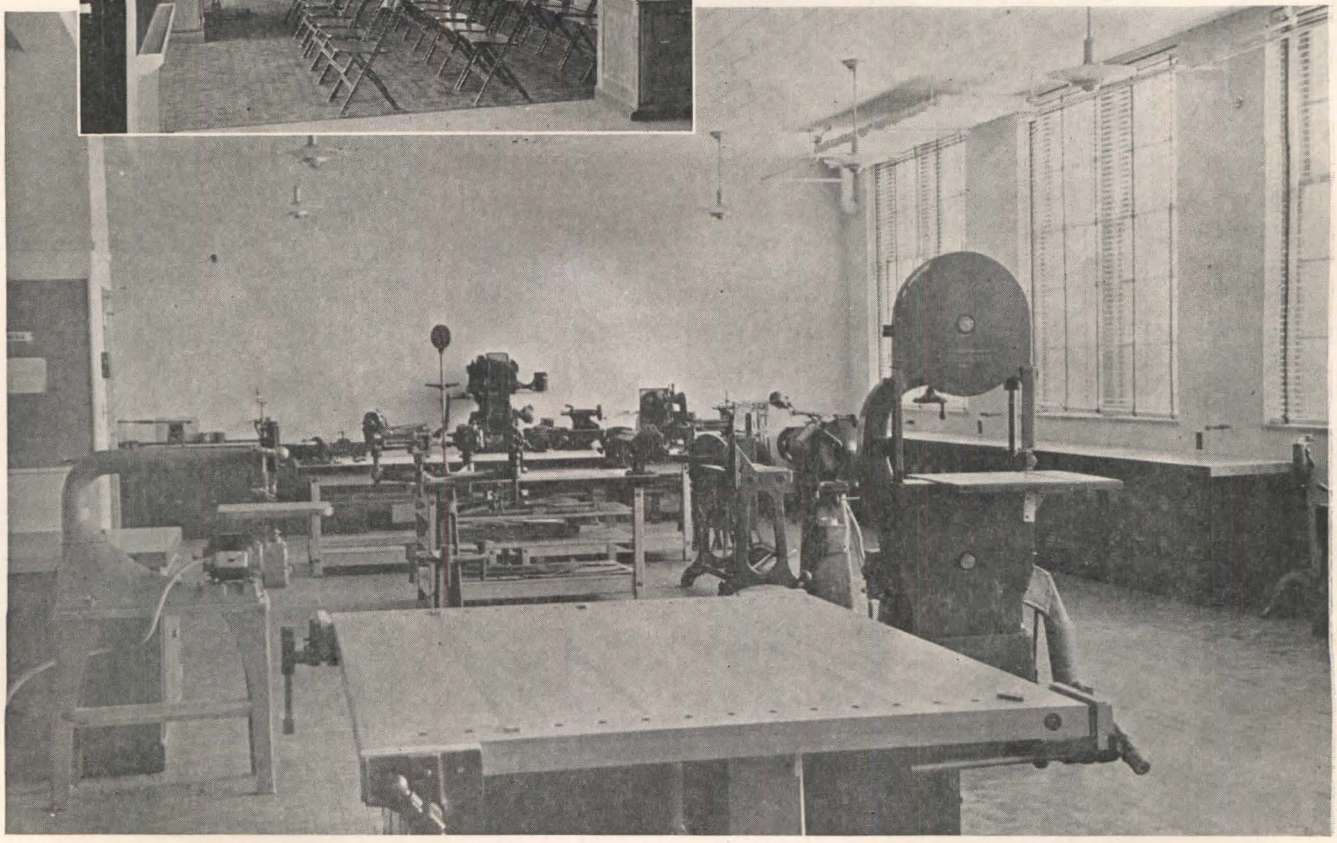
2. Outlets — power and electric. Inadequate wiring is the bane of the shop man. Minimum requirement in power outlets for the well planned shop is 110-volt outlets every 15 ft. around the shop. Adequate power wiring includes 220-volt outlets at about 10-ft. intervals along the outer wall, and under-floor to the central area containing tools such as the jointer, sander, power saw, band saw, wood planer, a possible metal planer. Height of wall outlets, 42 in. above floor. *Switch panels* have too often been placed in positions out of easy reach. A *red pilot light* is indispensable at or near the main switch.

Gas Outlets may be required at the metal heat-treating oven, the ceramic oven, the kitchen.

3. Lighting. The customary glass-globe fixture used throughout schools is too easily broken when hit by long boards, etc. Hence a preference for incandescent fixtures of concentric lowers, or fluorescent fixtures with cut-off baffles acting as protection. Local lights attached to machines are also easily hit by young pupils; might be replaced by spotlight provisions in the ceiling permitting direct illumination of critical machine parts. Lights recessed in the ceiling for general illumination have the disadvantage of creating excessive brightness contrasts with the dark ceiling unless supplemented by a few indirect lights of low power and wide spread used expressly to illuminate the ceiling itself and incidentally to soften the down light. For lighting levels, see IES Manual of Recommended School Practice.

4. Ventilation. Beyond the general requirement of 6 to 7½ changes of air per hour and 65F temperature with relative humidity of 30 to 60 per cent, there is needed a big exhaust fan to be used in connection with special noxious operations such as plating; also, where finishing rooms and materials storage are in dead interior space, mechanical ventilation should not be forgotten. The grouping of the forge, the heat-treating furnace for metals, and the ceramic oven near one another permits carrying the respective exhaust flues and chimneys out of the room together in a single stack, and supplying a single hood. The more elaborate shop in a big school may require forced evacuation of sawdust, shavings, etc., through under-floor flues.

5. Plumbing. An item all too frequently forgotten though urgently needed is a drinking fountain. Toilets need not be placed within the shop area. Highly desirable in larger shops is an industrial-type wash-up fountain. In comprehensive shops, the irreducible minimum wash-up facility is one deep sink, piped for hot and cold water. Cold water is needed in the graphic arts area for paints and paste; in wood-working for glue; in the ceramics area; in metal work at quench tubs. All shop sinks need extra large drains, and more especially big easy traps, since there is no other place where children can dispose of clogging materials such as clay, wax, grease, paint, plaster of Paris. If automobiles are to be driven into the shop, a floor drain is required in the concrete floor.



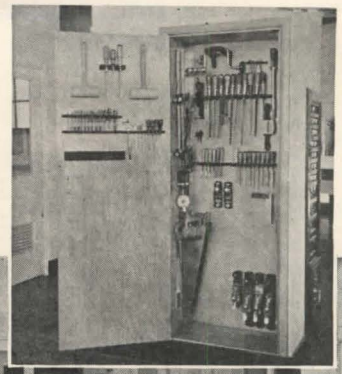
INDUSTRIAL ARTS LABORATORY

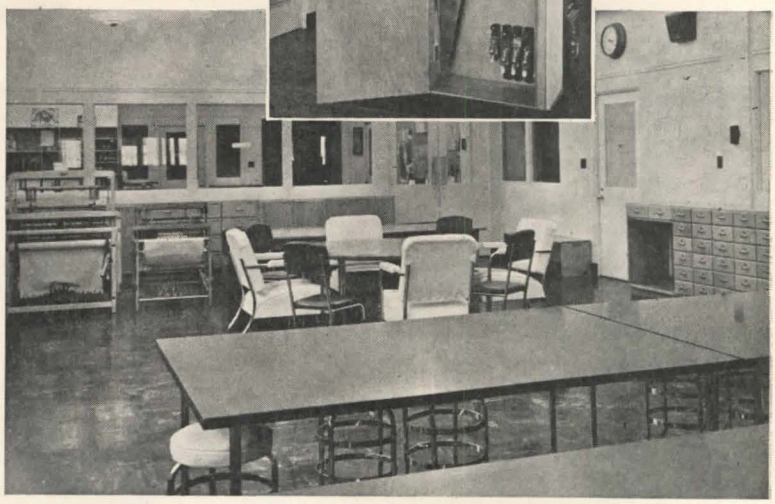
BURRIS SCHOOL, Muncie, Indiana; Herbert F. Smenner, Architect for the Shop Extension

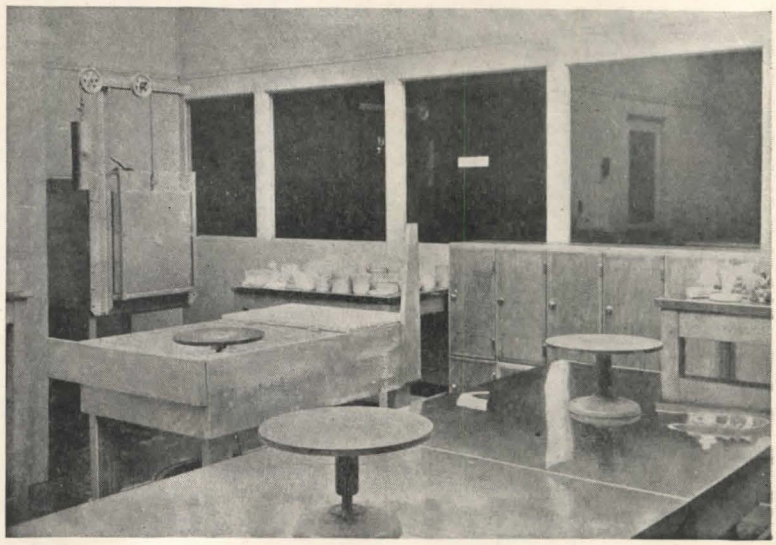
THIS arts workshop is a showplace of industrial arts education, connected with the Ball State Teachers College. Dr. Fred C. Schmidt, Jr., was consultant in preparing the plan. Its scope is far broader than most. The purpose is to relate all "The Arts," including fine arts, household arts and industrial arts. There is also the desire that boys have a taste of household arts, girls of industrial ones.

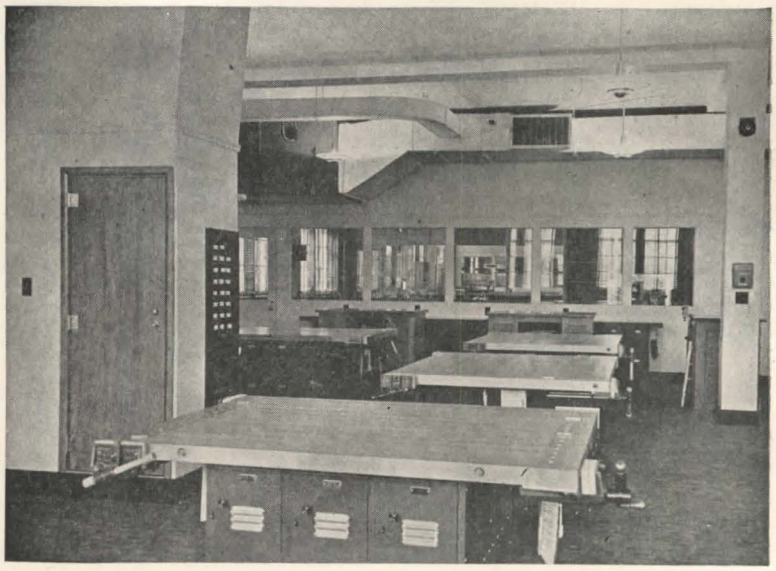
The plan (next page) mirrors the belief in co-education, and also belief in stimulating the pupil's own interest so that he spends a major part of his industrial-arts time in occupations which he finds to his liking. Note that there are no formal corridors or passageways through the area. In getting from one part to another the boy or girl has options of routes that lead past all the variety of work offered. The planning principle is the same that is used by the department store which seeks to intrigue customers into exploring all the component shops. The plan has been criticized for having too many partitions, though glass has been introduced in many of those which the plan marks solid (see photographs). The justification for the use of glass partitions is the desire to break down the physical barriers between various subject-matter areas.

Color presented an unusual problem because of the openness of the plan through the use of glass partitions. Harmony had to be maintained although distinctiveness in color was sought for each area. Pastel shades were finally selected, cool for south and west exposures, warm for north.

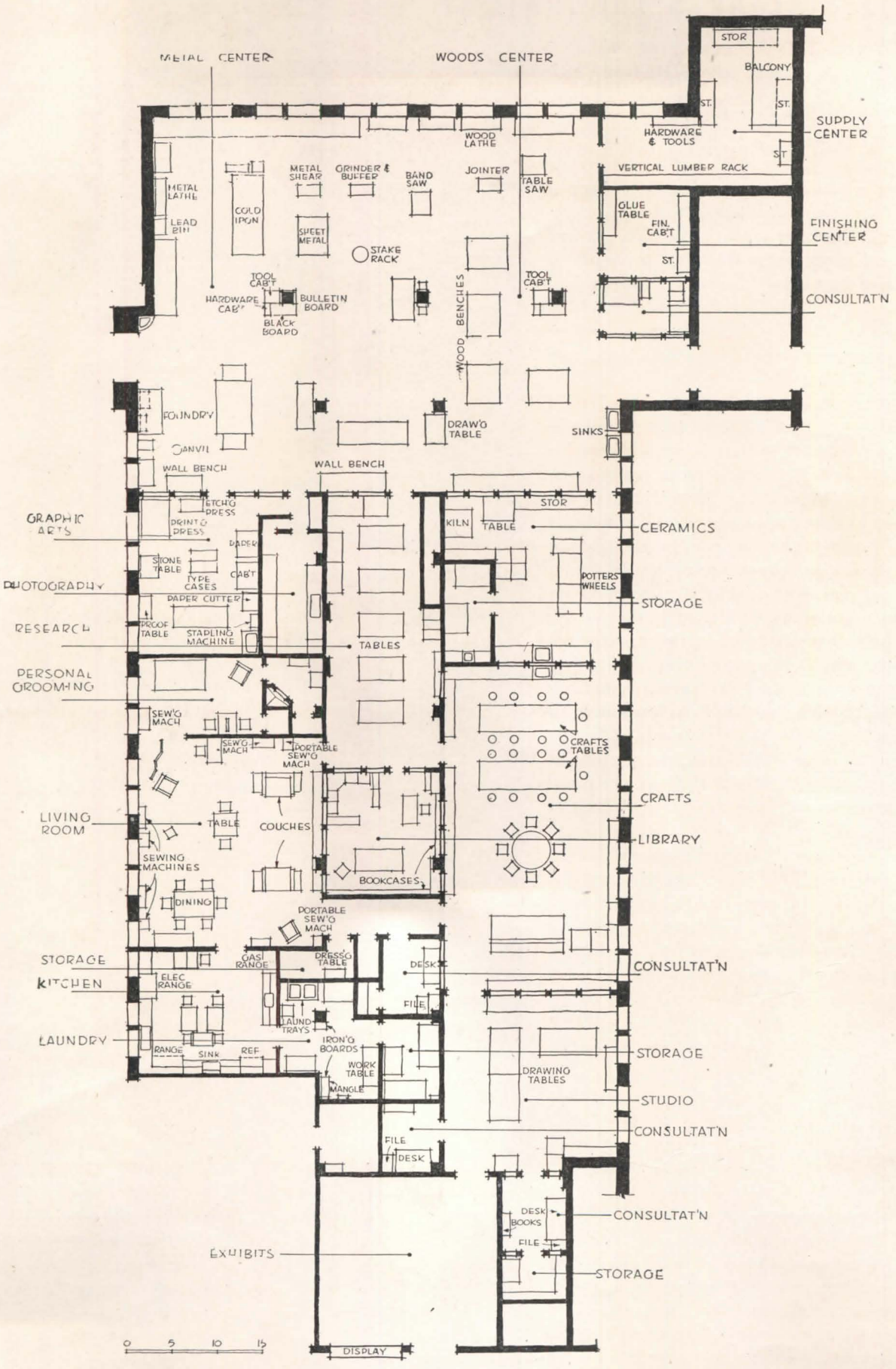






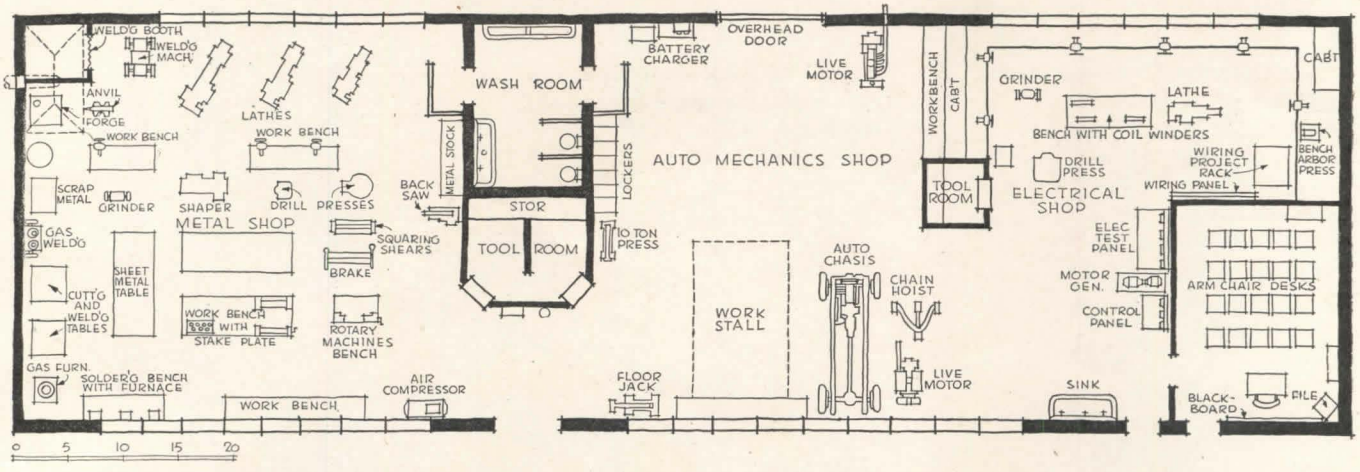


THE PHOTOGRAPHS illustrate various parts of the Burris School interior. In the metals room shown at the top of the page opposite, note concrete floor, and wood floor in contiguous forward area. The lockers hold student work in progress. Hood is needed over furnace to remove noxious gases; duct against ceiling at rear is part of regular ventilation system. On this page, from top to bottom: a tool cabinet built in with vertical ventilator shaft; consultation and storage space in crafts area; the ceramics shop with furnace and potters' wheels; part of the woodworking shop



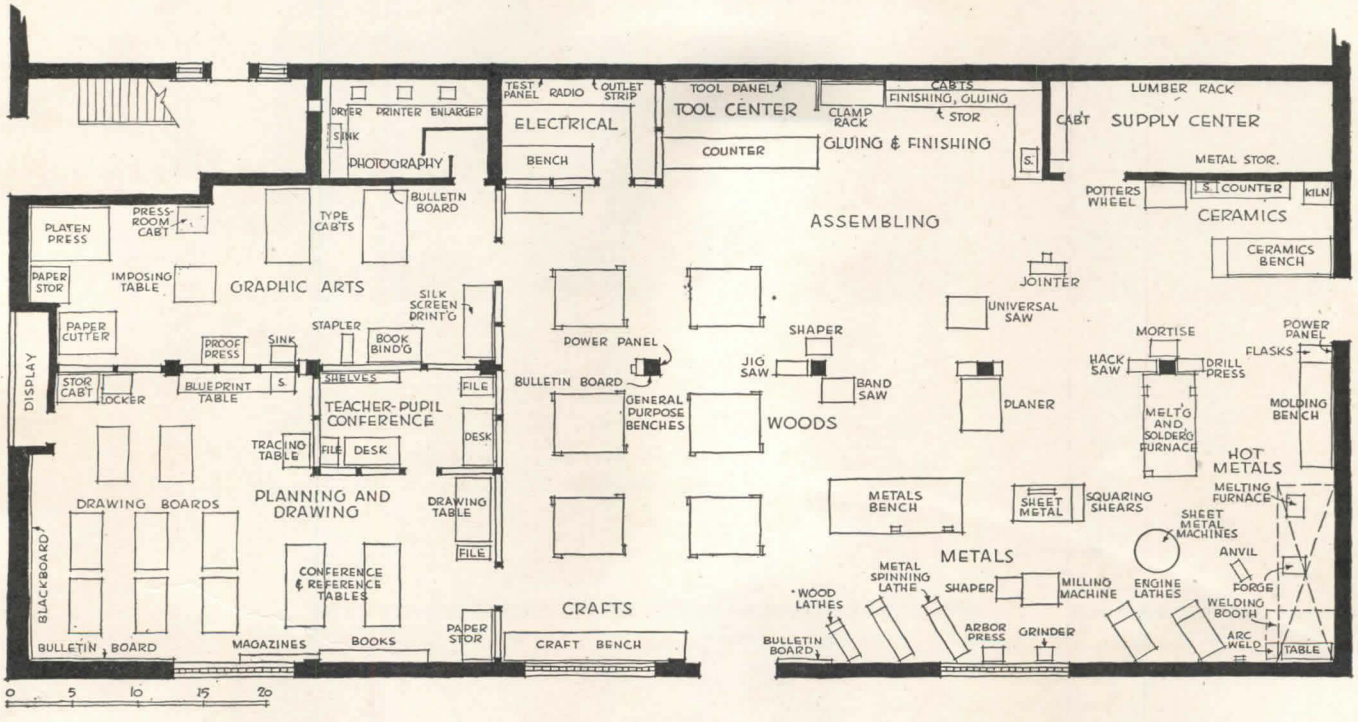
PLAN OF THE BURRIS SCHOOL, Muncie, Indiana — see text discussion and photographs on preceding pages

SUGGESTED ARRANGEMENT BY TEXAS STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION



This suggested plan was made for a vocational shop but illustrates principles that apply to industrial-arts shops as well. In good arrangement there are three related unit shops which have the character of general *training. The metal shop and the electrical shop both serve the auto shop which stands between them. This more limited selection of fields of work is advocated by some industrial-arts teachers. An automobile, they say, contains a power plant, electrical system, radio, plumbing system; it demands sheet-metal work, woodwork, ceramics in spark plugs at least; indeed, it involves almost every shop activity but printing*

HUGH MORSON HIGH SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C., William Henley Deitrick, Architect



A comprehensive general shop for industrial-arts use that is less cut up by partitions than the Burris School plan, and arranged with great competence. There are fewer departments. Note that hot metals are concentrated in a corner where there is a concrete floor and a common hood for exhausts and chimney. The ceramics area, the other item of "dirty work," is at the same end of the shop, which is graded in plan from "dirty" to "clean." Glassed-in enclosures protect graphic arts, photography, and planning and drawing (note display cabinet toward corridor). The use of a tool center is open to question, some teachers preferring open panels of tools near each kind of work. The shop teacher instrumental in planning was C. Merrill Hamilton

BETHLEHEM CENTRAL SCHOOL, DELMAR, NEW YORK

Separate tool panels for different kinds of material, easily supervised by one pupil for each section. Open arrangement quickly checked visually by teacher. No time lost at a "tool crib"

Glass-bowl fixtures are easily destroyed – louvered types are better protected

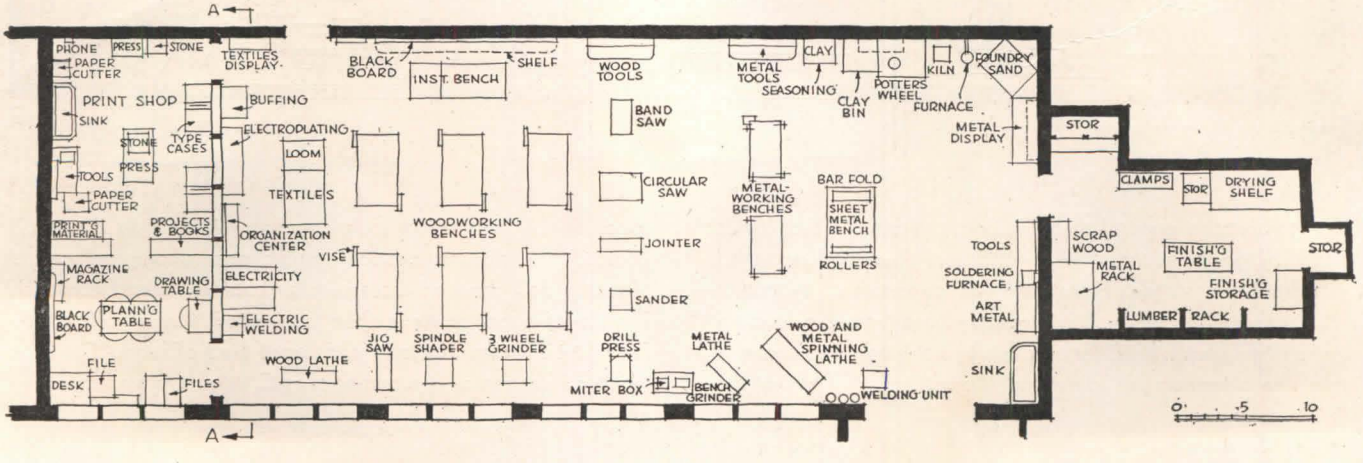
Display cases would create less clutter if built into the wall

Storage areas need ventilation

Concrete floor in hot-metals area

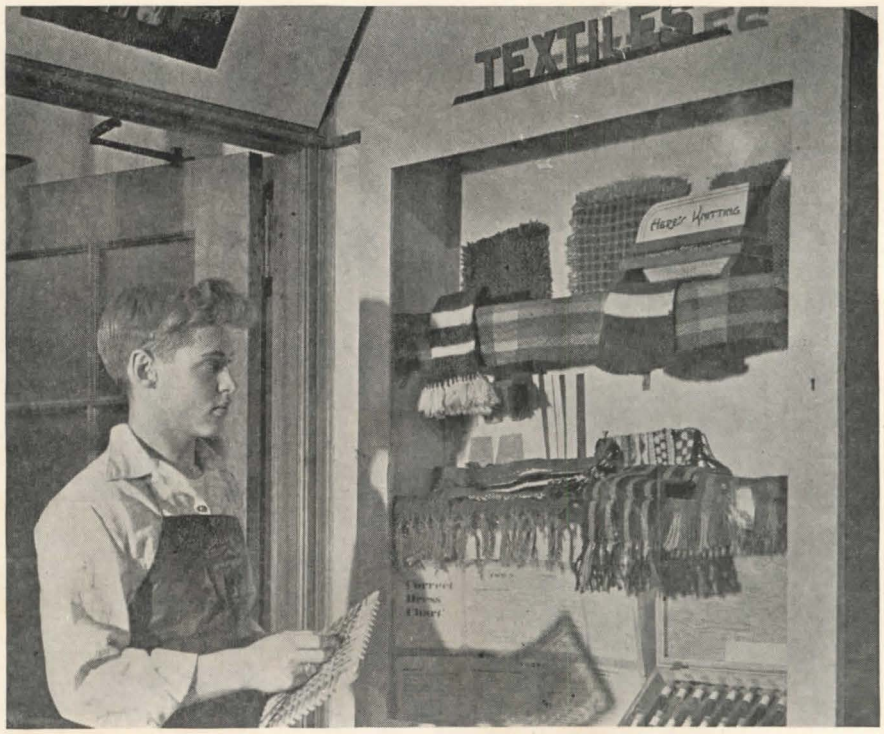
Maple floor in main area is well liked by teacher

These drawers are useless, since tools are kept hung up. This space should be divided into large sections for the storage of work in progress

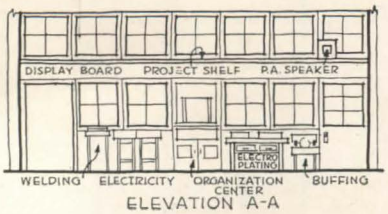


SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT for help in preparing this study is made to Mr. Neuthardt (whose shop is seen on these two pages) and who has kindly lent photographs which are to appear in a forthcoming book on industrial arts education); to Mr. Fred Strickler of Teachers College, Columbia University, and to Mr. Roy G. Fales, Supervisor of Industrial Education, N. Y. State Education Dept.

THIS busy shop has a high-ranking reputation among school men. The room is a little too long and narrow to meet the highest standards as now postulated, but the teacher, Mr. Emerson E. Neuthardt, has made the most of it. The interior views (there are others on page 97) suggest how much more goes into such a shop than we are accustomed to see in photographs of architects' designs just finished and not yet used. A part of the characteristic clutter of school shops arises out of the vestigial affection for "peasant art" and "arts and crafts" of teachers who have not emotionally graduated into the industrial epoch; but a part of it arises out of the need for much more display than school boards have included in building programs presented to architects. This "museum" display, along with display of finished student work, should be integrated in the room plan along with tools and material storage.

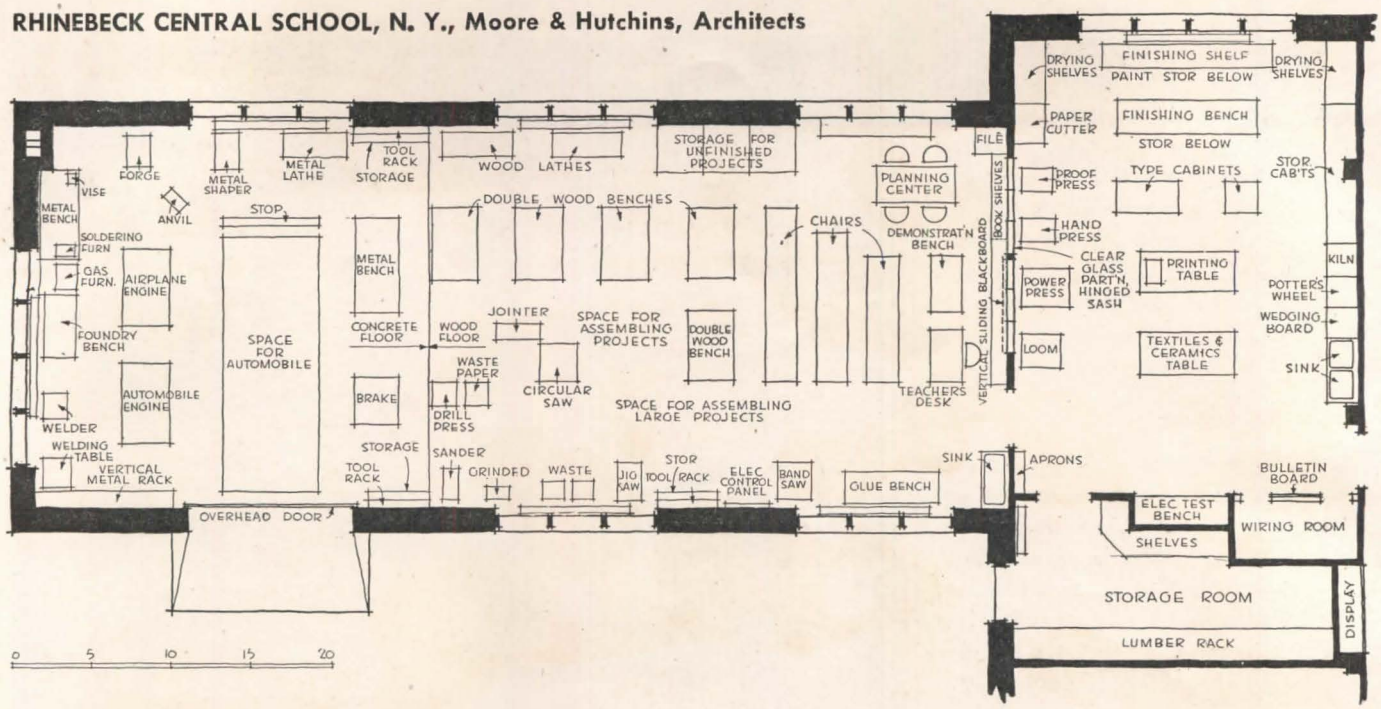


PHOTOGRAPHS on these two pages are from the Bethlehem Central School and show details of an industrial arts shop in successful operation. The textile display (above) is close to the planning center (and may be picked out in the general view, bottom of page 97) — an essential element of the good shop. The hot metals area (below) has a concrete floor; metals of relatively low melting point are used. The elevation (left) shows the organization center at A-A in plan with overhead show space for finished projects

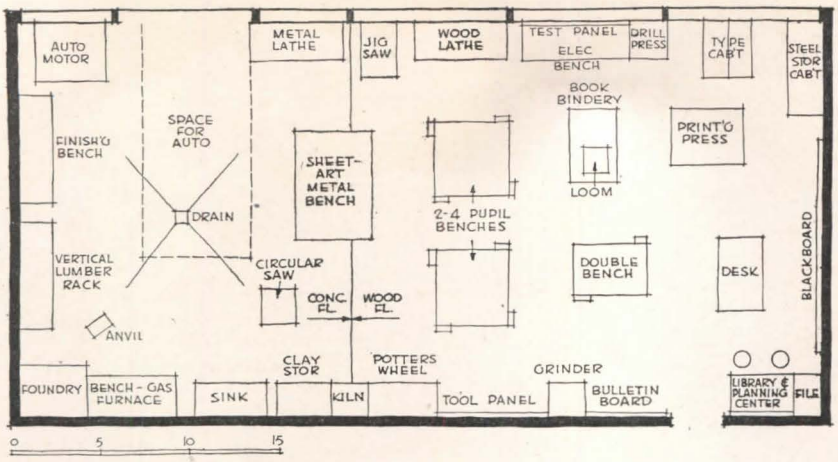


ELEVATION A-A

RHINEBECK CENTRAL SCHOOL, N. Y., Moore & Hutchins, Architects



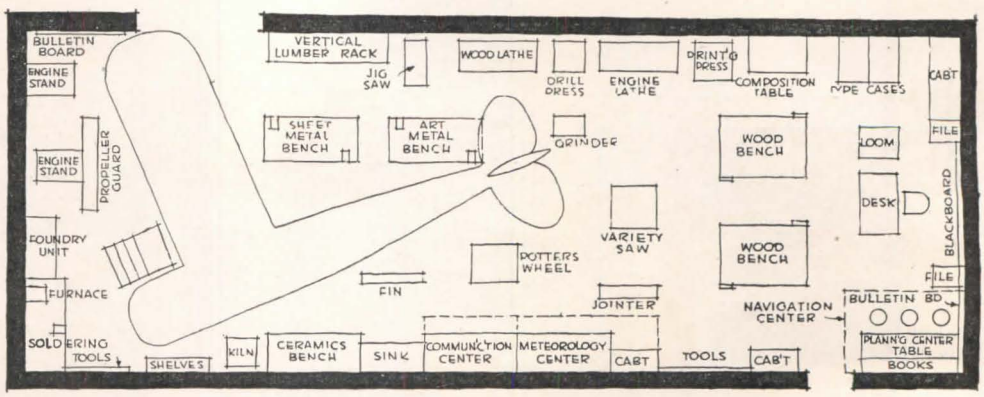
A fine example of a shop occupying a separate one-story wing which secures bilateral natural daylighting, easy access for deliveries (including access for automobiles to be worked on), and easy sound isolation from the rest of the building. (Lumber storage space acts as a natural sound barrier between the shop and the arts room next door.) A comprehensive general shop including more activities than most



The New York State Education Department advocates industrial arts shops of an extremely comprehensive type, based on the idea that children should explore the whole industrial environment (a far higher percentage of children in this state will go, for example, into printing or textiles than into woodworking; and if the youngster goes into no industry at all, it will still be true that these occupations engross a high percentage of his neighbors). Another purpose, especially in junior high schools, is to test the whole series of the child's aptitudes. The plan at the left is one of a graduated series in four steps to take care of classes from 10 to 25

NEW YORK STATE SUGGESTED PLANS

Based on existing buildings, not on ideal setups, the plan above is uncommonly tight in its provision for 16 children. In an area 22 by 50 ft., it accommodates tools for no less than 10 fields of industrial operation. The example at the right suggests methods of introducing aeronautical study in an area somewhat larger and used as a comprehensive shop. Few states use such ramifying programs



ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

REFLECTION FACTORS IN STORE WINDOWS

By Kenneth C. Welch,* A.I.A., I.E.S.

THE familiar problem of combating reflections on store-front windows is becoming more important because of the present trend toward the open-front store. Glass fronts often reflect strongly lighted buildings or sky with the result that the glass appears to be covered with a "veiling glare," and pedestrians are reflected as in a mirror.

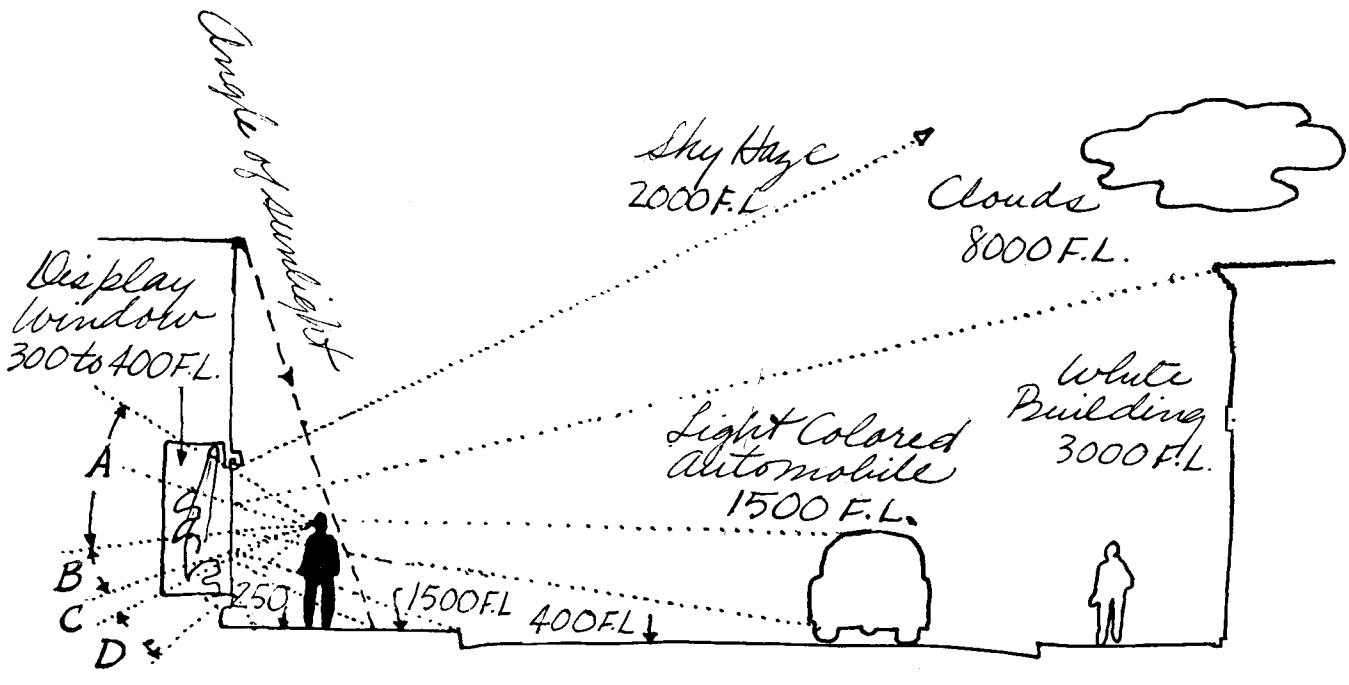
Formerly, strong lighting could be used within the window to overcome reflections, but the open-front store cannot be as highly illuminated as a "boxed-in" window.

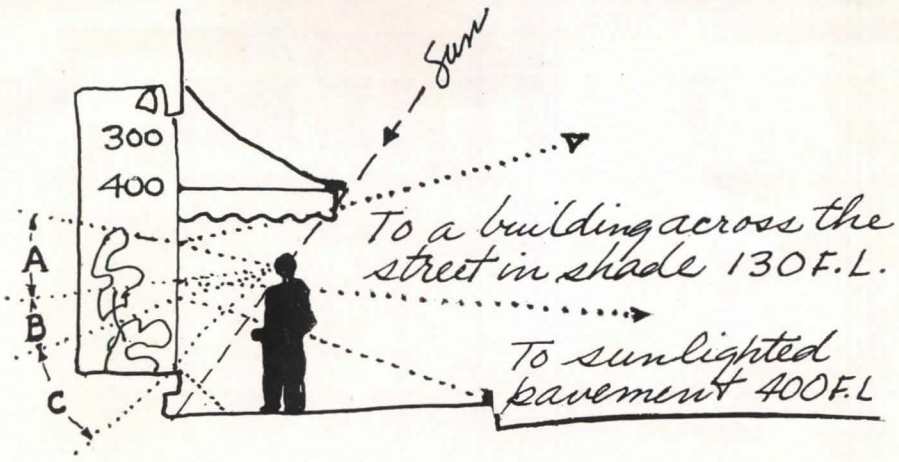
Show windows, with backgrounds and theater-lighting, can be a large item of expense. Consequently, merchants are discounting their face value, rating them in proportion to the amount of pedestrian traffic which passes by the site, without entering, and to the need for displaying upstairs merchandise. This occurs to the greatest degree, of course, in existing metropolitan central districts.

In large shopping goods stores on the fringe of such districts, and in certain suburban locations, which sometimes pull through their doors as many as 90 per cent of the women who contact them,

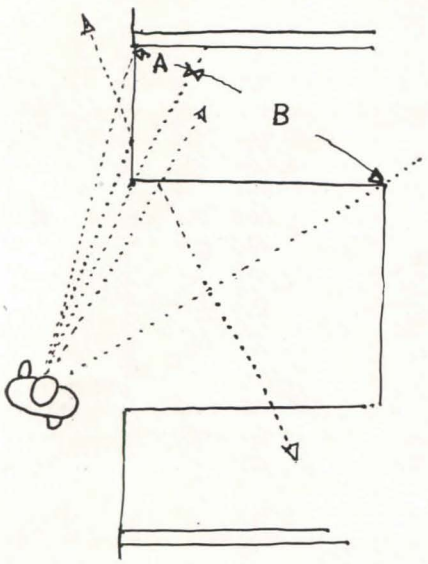
* Vice-President Grand Rapids Store Equipment Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Note: This discussion by Mr. Welch appears in the May 1946 issue of Illuminating Engineering, and is presented in the Record in accordance with original plans to acquaint the architect concurrently with this important design problem.

This sketch indicates how external brightness factors on a clear day affect the display window of a neighborhood store on the shaded side of the street with low surrounding buildings. Any display within arcs A and C, reflecting brightness of 1500 footlamberts or more, is obliterated, because one can see only the reflections of skylighted buildings and sunlighted sidewalks. Moving cars and pedestrians add to the reflected confusion. Through small arc B there is fairly good visibility, and through arc D very satisfactory conditions exist. Of course, when the shopper steps close to the window and causes it to reflect the lower brightness of his own figure, the display can be seen to better advantage in that small area





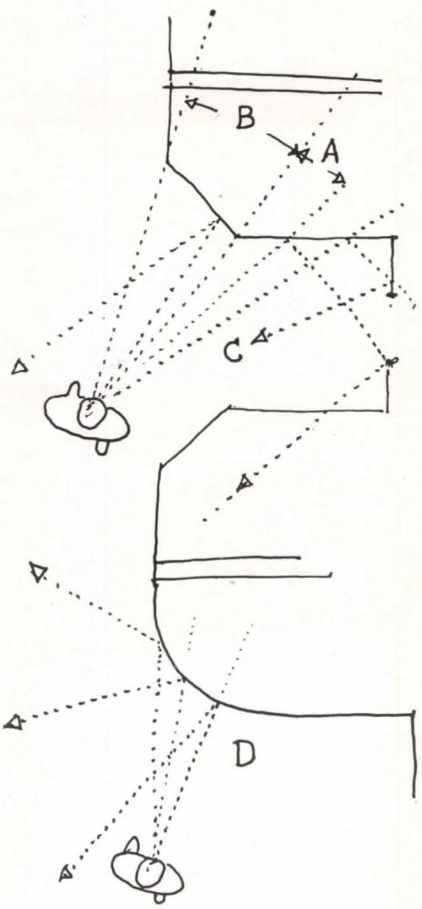
In this example the display is located on the sunny side of the street, necessitating an awning or marquee. This protection against the sun has the effect of decreasing illumination within the window. The display within arcs A and B can be seen fairly well provided the street paving has a dark reflection value and the building opposite is not too light in color, and provided also that the display is lighted, has window backs, and merchandise of sufficient reflection value to create average brightness of 300 to 400 footlamberts. The display within arc C is obliterated by glare from the sunlighted sidewalk



This sketch shows the plan of a typical arcade-type window, indicating how a glass show window set at a right angle to the street reflects the lower brightness within adjoining show windows, when it is approached from the customary oblique angle. The display within arc B can therefore be seen quite satisfactorily. The glass in front of arc A reflects lighted surfaces and possibly even a view of the sky up the street resulting in annoying reflections and veiling glare

this type of display is being reduced materially in linear footage and a view into the store interior and of the interior display of merchandise substituted. This is the so-called "open front" store. Often special trims of merchandise, with low or partial backgrounds, are placed adjacent to the enclosing glass to be inspected primarily from an exterior viewpoint.

The number of stores adaptable to open-front design is much greater today than that of stores requring enclosed show windows, and will increase. There are only about 4000 department stores, most of which sell on multiple levels, requiring preferably "closed-in" displays, in order to present merchandise from upper floors. The 800,000 food, drug, and miscellaneous stores, and 17,000 variety stores, 20,000 shoe stores, and 26,000 women's specialty stores, the great majority of which sell on one level, can or do use the open or partially open front, putting their entire interior on display from the street. There are at least ten stores of this potential "open-front" type to one of the other.



The open-front design has the effect of eliminating the physical barrier between the exterior and interior, and psychologically helping in the expensive process of getting the prospective customer inside the store. Once the merchant gets the customer past this barrier, half his battle is over. With the elimination of veiling glare and all reflections, the enclosing glass does not exist as an architectural surface, even though the glass frame may remain as part of the composition.

This trend toward open-front design, which places the interior on display from the street, emphasizes the importance of producing brightness values on the interior architectural surfaces and merchandise to overcome the veiling glare on the enclosing glass. This problem is much more difficult to solve in the average interior with the open front than in the shallow show-window background which in many cases is lighted largely by daylight. This problem of glare and its analyzation is concerned entirely with brightness factors, and through brightness engineering a solution can be found.

Clipped corners, often used because they appear so inviting from a traffic standpoint in plan view, frequently cause bad veiling glare over a large portion of the window. From the oblique approach, all of the display in arc B can reflect daylighted surfaces. Also to be considered are the double reflections of high brightness value such as might occur in reflection line C. A typical curved window, which again looks interesting in plan, reflects and distorts everything that might be daylighted in the street, reducing in size the reflected objects, but showing a multiplicity of accented brightness patterns that act as an efficient camouflage in concealing merchandise on a bright day

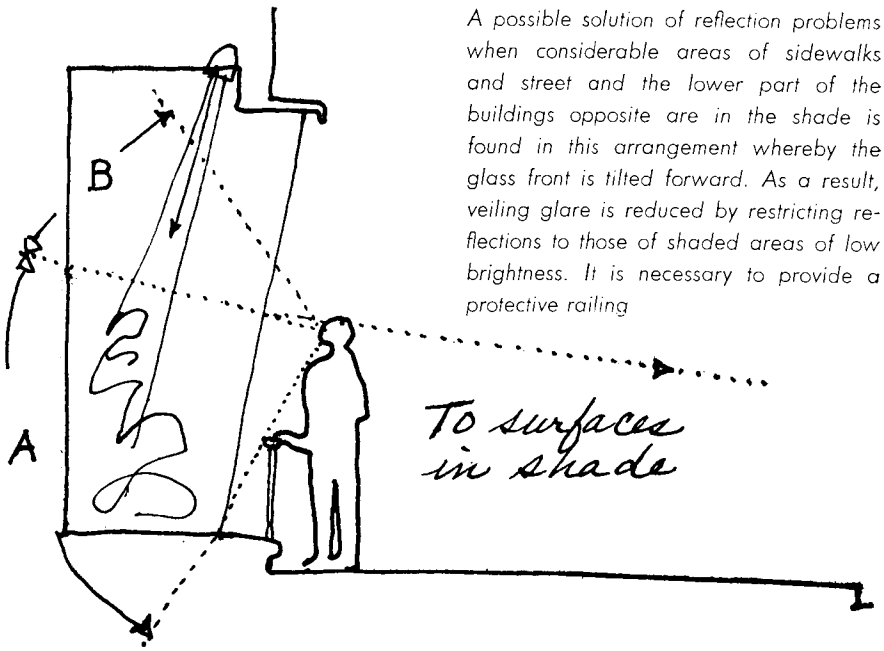
VEILING GLARE

Plate glass, when clean, is a transparent substance with two polished surfaces, which is about eight per cent efficient as a reflector. It is the reflection of light from these two surfaces which reduces the transmission of the light through the glass. There is a process available which introduces on glass surfaces a film a fraction of a wave length of light in thickness, which greatly reduces the reflection and thereby increases materially the transmission of light. To date, however, this process is valuable mainly for lenses and has limitations as to size of glass that can be treated. Also, the microscopic film is not very durable in exposed positions.

It is evident, therefore, that when one attempts to view a surface of given brightness through this transparent reflector, reflecting a greater brightness, it becomes necessary to look through the latter, which appears as a fog or veiling glare when reflecting plain surfaces. This *obviously* hampers the ability to see surfaces and details on the other side of the glass.

When a pattern of brightness is reflected, as in the case of the highlights from specular metallic sunlighted trim on an automobile, the distractions can be even more harmful in obliterating the display, because the reflected design is something upon which attention can readily be focused. The relative distances involved — first, from the eye through the glass to the display being observed, and, second, the sum of the distance from eye to the glass and back to the bright pattern being reflected — have a decided bearing. When these two distances are widely separated, one can focus on the display with binocular vision, and see better through the reflection which is out of focus. Also in the case of reflecting patterns, if the patterns are in motion, as from pedestrians or vehicles *in* sunlight, and the viewer is in motion, especially in a swiftly moving automobile, the moving reflection can become increasingly distracting when one is attempting to fixate on the motionless display. In this case the matter of speed of vision and relative brightness* also become a matter of importance.

*Note: See "Illumination and Vision" by C. L. Crouch in Illuminating Engineering, Volume XL, No. 9, Page 756.



A possible solution of reflection problems when considerable areas of sidewalks and street and the lower part of the buildings opposite are in the shade is found in this arrangement whereby the glass front is tilted forward. As a result, veiling glare is reduced by restricting reflections to those of shaded areas of low brightness. It is necessary to provide a protective railing

THRESHOLD OF HARMFUL VEILING GLARE

In this analysis only the simpler problem of reflecting fairly large areas having a plain surface is considered, because on many occasions it becomes necessary to place the glass in such a way as to reflect plain surfaces that are a part of our architectural structure.

We can establish by observation, assuming average eyesight, that we reach what we call "apparent veiling glare" when the ratio of the brightness of the plain surface being reflected to that of the surface being viewed through the glass is unity (one to one). This assumes that both surfaces are large enough to be worthy of consideration.

In this case the resulting veiling glare is just barely apparent and is not harmful. It results in what can be called a quite satisfactory condition. Any increase, however, in this ratio will result in an increasingly unsatisfactory condition.

When the ratio of reflected to viewed brightness reaches two, a condition results which can be called the threshold of destructive veiling glare. This condition materially reduces the ability of the displayed area to attract attention.

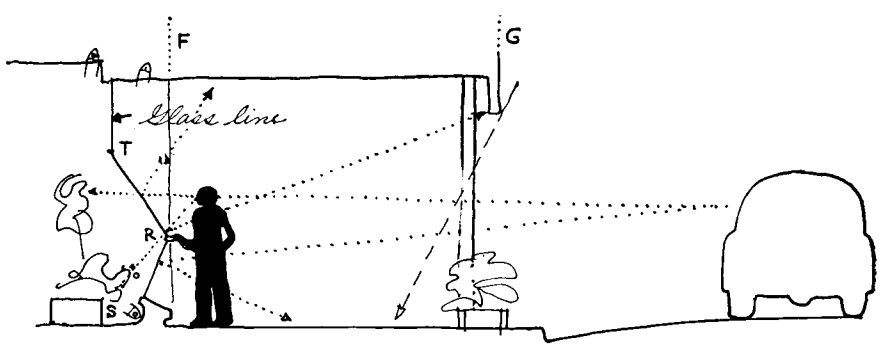
When a ratio of five is reached, there is an impossible condition which completely destroys the primary function of the display. This condition can result when a clear sky or sunlighted surfaces with medium reflection factors are reflected. It is impossible to create brightness with artificial illumination on large enough areas to overcome veiling glare satisfactorily under this condition.

If it is important to see the display, it therefore becomes necessary to arrange the glass geometrically in reference to normal and important viewpoints so that only surfaces of lower brightness are reflected. These surfaces can be those of neighboring structures that are in shade or simple surfaces which are part of your own structure, the brightness of which can be controlled.

INFLUENCE OF THE SITE

It is an accepted principle of good architectural practice to analyze a given site from all possible angles and all exterior conditions that might have a bearing on the design of the structure.

One condition that will not change is its solar orientation. However, we may have a central-district site in one of the man-made canyons, with such an orien-



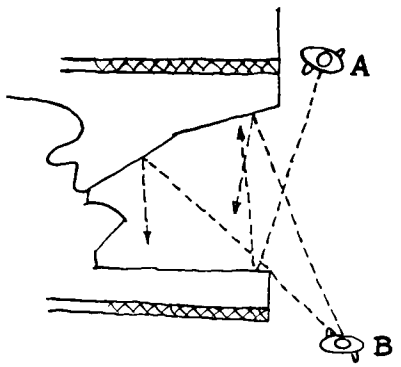
When a permanent canopy is part of the design, with building line at either F or G, the reflection factor of the sidewalk can be lowered to a practical minimum and ceiling of the canopy reduced to a possible 30 per cent reflection factor. Distracting reflections can be eliminated by setting the glass at a protruding angle and providing normal interior brightness. Transom bar T is at door-head height, and joint R provides a natural protection to the glass

tation that all surfaces that might be reflected in display-enclosing glass are comparatively low in brightness regardless of weather conditions. On the other hand, we may have low buildings, vistas the length of a street, light-colored structures in direct sunlight, all of which, if reflected, can completely destroy display values. Too often store buildings are designed without considering these varying brightness factors due to external conditions. The architect often produces (or reproduces) a pretty picture of a window and trusts that it will function properly. A client might even have examined and approved a satisfactory window treatment elsewhere, which, under the different external conditions existing on his own site, would prove unsatisfactory from the standpoint of visibility.

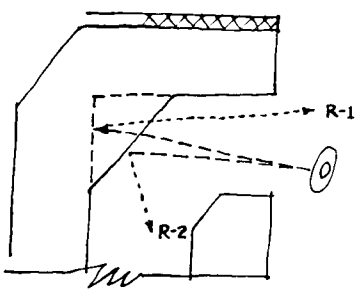
As an indication of these competing brightnesses, consider a display window on the shady side of a street where skylight alone would produce some 400 or 500 foot-candles and some supplementary artificial illumination might raise this to 600 or 800 foot-candles. Assuming a practical average reflection factor of about 50 per cent, on the larger areas of display or surround, we would produce an average brightness of from 300 to 400 foot-lamberts. The ingenuity of the ventilating engineer would be taxed to produce these values of brightness with only artificial lighting. Yet with even these much higher than average values of brightness we cannot permit the reflection of bright sky, light-colored buildings or even light-colored sidewalks in sunlight without causing harmful veiling glare. These exterior brightnesses can reach or exceed 1500 to 2000 foot-lamberts.

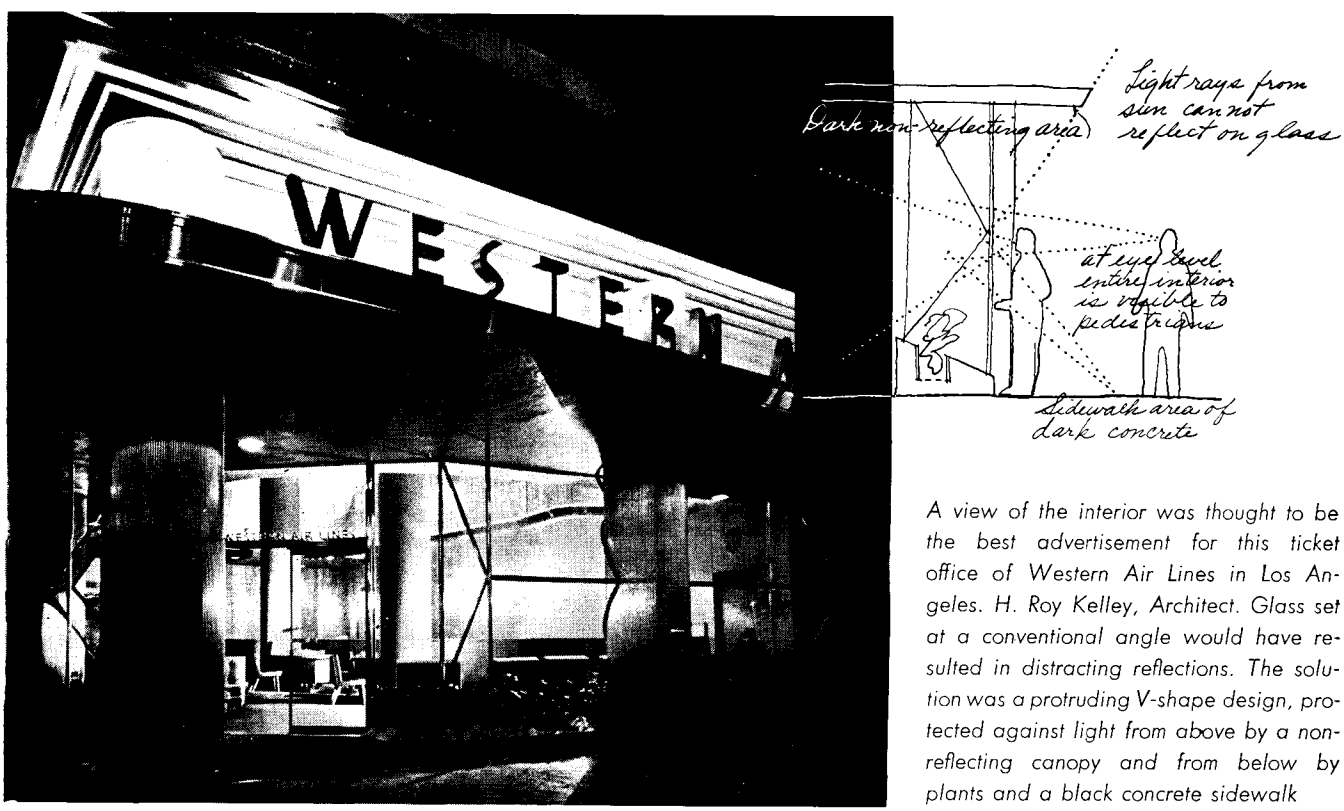
It is obvious that under these conditions, with today's lighting tools it is quite impossible economically to produce with artificial illumination the required brightness on surfaces large enough to attract attention. Therefore, when such external conditions do exist, and we want to realize the full value of an open front in the daytime, we must dispose our glass geometrically so that it reflects areas of greatly reduced brightness that exist in the vicinity or that can be incorporated as part of the structure we are building.

There are many ways that this can be accomplished from both a plan as well as a vertical-section standpoint. The accompanying illustrations are not intended as designs, but merely illustrate the principles outlined. They indicate conditions to avoid, some of the problems, and a few possible solutions. All are based on the law which states that the angle of reflection equals the angle of incidence and the fact that plate glass is about eight per cent efficient as a reflector. The rest is a question of knowing your brightness values.



Above: Illustrated again is principle that glass set at right angles to the street, when viewed from position A, reflects windows opposite and not the daylighted street. Unsymmetrical plan gives the pedestrian at B a good view of the display. Below: Glass set at a 45-deg. angle reflects arcade area along line R-2, rather than daylighted street along line R-1, as in square-corner design





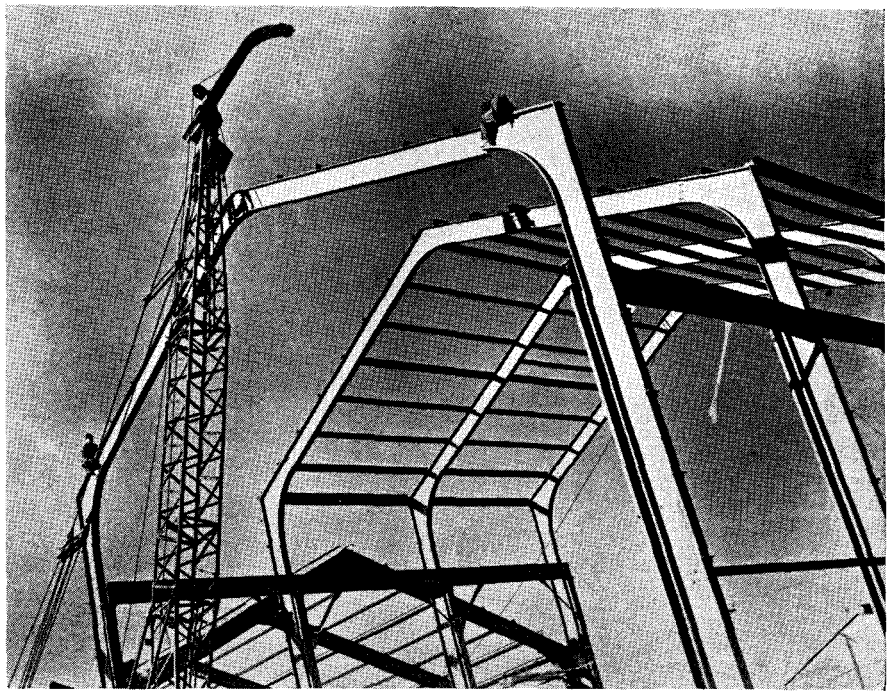
A view of the interior was thought to be the best advertisement for this ticket office of Western Air Lines in Los Angeles. H. Roy Kelley, Architect. Glass set at a conventional angle would have resulted in distracting reflections. The solution was a protruding V-shape design, protected against light from above by a non-reflecting canopy and from below by plants and a black concrete sidewalk

WARTIME ADVANCES IN WELDING

DURING the war years the welder became, with reason, the personification of the battle of production on the home front. Consequently the great emergency gave welding a vastly extended field of application in which wide experience was gained, so that today the welding of steel skeletons of buildings offers the architect a more readily available and technically matured construction method.

Out of the war effort came the following advances:

1. The many welders trained during the war in shipbuilding and aircraft manufacture form a great pool of potential structural steel framers.
2. Fabrication plants with a wealth of experience in the production of welded members now have an excess capacity available for producing structural steel.
3. Improved methods of design and standardized details have been developed to produce stronger, simpler structures more quickly and at lower cost.
4. Welding equipment and electrodes have been developed to produce stronger welds with greater speed in any position.
5. Improved methods of inspection have been developed to insure compliance of workmanship with codes and specifications.
6. Revised building codes often provide for the use of welding where not formerly permitted.



THESE ARE THE BASIC ADVANTAGES OF WELDING:

For the architect, the freedom possible in the handling of the architectural scheme and layout of the structure is a feature of some interest. Variations may be introduced to conform with the functional requirements of the individual problem. Truss-framing of irregular panel lengths can be fabricated easily, with truss members at various angles to allow clearance for openings as dictated by architectural considerations. Rigid frame construction permits the use of a bent-rib roof member, giving unobstructed floor areas, maximum headroom, freedom from diagonal cross-bracing and from shadow lines from truss members. This makes for the best lighting and visibility in such buildings as auditoriums, gymnasiums, armories, hangars and many industrial buildings. Furthermore, when price differentials exist, or it is anticipated that there will be difficulty in obtaining a specific material, plates may be substituted for rolled shapes in the fabrication of individual members.

Fast erection in the field. The use of welding permits more prefabrication away from the building site, and in positions where connections are more conveniently made. In addition to being made of a smaller number of components, the welded member requires no punching or drilling of rivet holes, which results in less handling during fabrication, simpler shop procedure, and more rapid erection. Angles for temporary field connections may be punched and welded to the main members in the shop to speed assembly on the job. The assembly of components may be fabricated to accommodate the easiest position for welding on the job.

Economies. The welded connection is the simplest structural connection, for the two members are joined directly to each other without a third connecting member. Since welding simplifies not only the individual structural forms, but also multiple assemblies, and facilitates both shop fabrication and field erection, a saving in the cost of material and labor is effected. Further economies in space, weight, and cost result from the following: (1) the elimination of holes required when riveted connections are to be made, thus affording effective use of the full cross section of members; (2) the use of single plates instead of angles in making built-up members, and for stiffeners in plate girders; (3) the possibility of using lighter structural members with rigid end connections; (4) the considerable saving in metal used in the joints; (5) the generally more effective distribution of material.

Simplified maintenance. The smooth surfaces of welded fabricated members are easily cleaned and painted, and there is small area to be covered. Simplified forms of details and connections present minimum opportunity for corrosion.

Ease of remodeling. Remodeling and making additions may be accomplished with a minimum removal of existing walls, floors, etc., because the exposure of beam ends or column faces to which welds are to be made is sufficient to accomplish the connection. There is no need for the exposure, preparation, and punching of larger areas. Since the necessity of field drilling or punching is eliminated, large savings of time and labor are effected. This results in reduced disruption of normal activities in the building being altered.

Elimination of noise nuisance. In considering the advantages of welded construction as compared with riveted structures, an advantage obvious to the layman is the elimination of noise. When buildings are constructed near hospitals, schools or libraries, ordinances frequently require that welded construction be used.

THE WAR BROUGHT MANY ADVANCES:

The exigencies of war production overcame many obstacles that previously had retarded a more general adoption of welding. These were: (1) skepticism about the value of the welding processes through inexperience; (2) lack of trained personnel; (3) preference on the part of the steel fabricators, with few facilities for turning out welded shapes, to continue production of riveted members for which their plants were primarily designed.

With our entry into the war, the major part of all steel production was suddenly diverted to shipbuilding and aircraft construction, in which the accepted practice for joining structural steel parts was by welded connections. Many steel fabricating plants were converted from the use of riveting to the use of welding. Steel fabricators made drastic changes in their organizations and plants. New equipment was installed, and new procedures established. Workers were trained and valuable experience was gained in the design and assembly of welded frames for structures. Through the production of enormous quantities of structural welded work, it was established that welding may be used with the assurance that safe and useful structures will result.

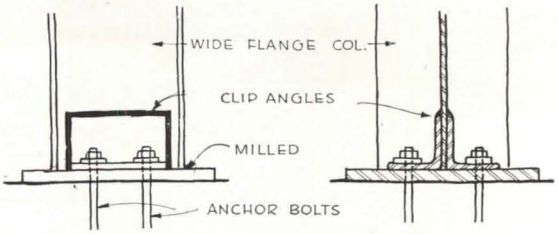
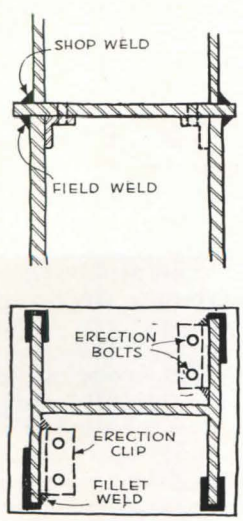


Fig. 1: In this typical design for a welded column base, the column is welded to clip angles which are bolted to the base plate

Fig. 2: All column splices in the construction of Benjamin Franklin High School, New York, were welded in this manner



Steel fabricating plants fully versed in the production of welded structural members now have an excess capacity. Furthermore, contrary to the condition that exists in the majority of the building trades, there is an abundance of technicians trained in the use of welding for structural assembly. With the products of much research and highly technical development, a wealth of shop practice and experience, and an abundant supply of operators trained in assembly procedures, welded steel processes are in a strong position to help in meeting the demands for new construction in all classifications of building.

IMPROVED DESIGN AND TECHNIQUE

Broad and continuous research, particularly during the war years, has developed a more efficient and rational method of design. With increased knowledge and experience, the early tendency to copy designs developed in riveted structures has been supplanted by better methods applicable specifically to the welded technique. Standardized details and design diagrams have relieved the designer of many of the routine calculations that were once necessary. In recognition of the progress made in the development of the science and technique of welding, the American Institute of Steel Construction has for the first time, in its 1946 specifications for standard procedures in steel construction, included welding in a single specification with riveting and bolting. Previously welding was regarded as an entirely separate subject, and had been covered by an individual set of specifications.

Whereas before the war it was commonly thought that welding held its greatest advantage in work that did not involve enough duplication to warrant making elaborate templates, it has been found that welding has particular advantages in duplication. Much study has gone into the best methods of preparing jigs for the assembly of parts in the shop.

Advance has been made in the use of "slot" and "plug" welds to increase areas of welded surface, and to assure proper and convenient position for the operator. Study of stress flow lines and the importance of maintaining paths as nearly uniform as possible has resulted in improved standards for the formation of welded joints. The use of cut-out sections to avoid intersecting welds from several directions, and the avoidance of welds transverse to the lines of stress in tension members have been accepted as standards. "Butt" welds have come into increasing favor, due to the more general recognition of their greater freedom from stress concentrations and consequent greater strength in fatigue caused by vibration, repeated or cyclic stresses or dynamic shocks, which have at times in the past caused failure of connections.

Study has been given to the utilization of the inherent rigidity of welded connections to obtain an economy of material in designs embodying the principles of continuity and rigid frame construction. By the introduction of a semi-rigid type connection for partially restrained framing, mid-span moments of beams have been decreased and end moments increased to a point where they approach equality, thus providing a better balanced design with lighter beam sections. The warping and bending effects occasioned by the high heat of welding are understood better today, and precautions are taken to counteract them.

BETTER EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRODES

Manufacturers have maintained a constant progress in the development of welding equipment, and in the introduction of electrodes to meet the diverse needs encountered. Better electrodes have been developed for use in a.c. welding to produce a weld metal of a quality as high in any position as had previously been attainable only in the flat position. The superior quality of welds made with coated electrodes has been acknowledged by the American Institute of Steel Construction, whose specifications for 1946 allow for the use

of stresses in the weld metal equal to those permitted in the base metal.

HIGHER INSPECTION STANDARDS

To visual and mechanical inspection methods formerly used there have been added electromagnetic and radiographic tests. Practically all building codes that accept welded assembly of steel structures require that all operations be inspected and approved by a qualified inspector. The inspector's responsibilities cover work prior to, during and after the actual welding. In addition to determining that materials are of proper composition, homogeneous and free from defects, the fitting of the various members and the preparation of edges and surfaces to be welded must be checked for compliance with fixed standards. During welding, the temperatures, quality of welds, welding procedures must all have the approval of the inspector. After welding, bonds are checked to assure proper penetration of weld metal, *freedom from* porosity, correct profile with no undercutting, absence of cracks or checks in weld and surrounding metal, and proper alignment without warping. The completion of these inspections assures that the sound and substantial framework envisioned in the design has been realized in fabrication and erection.

LIBERALIZED BUILDING CODES

Although building codes were slow to provide for joining of structural steel by welding, and for a while hampered an extended use of the process, by July, 1943, over 140 cities permitted structural steel welding. Subsequent to that time many other cities altered their building codes to permit the use of welded connections. It was the adoption of a new code in New York City in 1937, which included acceptance of welding in steel fabrication and erection, that gave a decided impetus to its being accepted by a great number of smaller cities. Building code requirements are constantly being simplified and standardized, while additional cities continue to adopt the welding technique as a recognized procedure.

FUNDAMENTALS OF WELDED DESIGN

Certain basic principles established by welding engineers prove useful in an understanding of the design problems involved in planning a welded structure:

1. Design especially for welding, dismissing riveted prototypes from mind.

2. Remember that simplicity of detail is the keynote of welded design. A simple design is the best technically, and the most economical.

3. Do not reduce weight of material, however, below point where increased fabrication cost more than offsets saving in material.

4. Visualize a planned sequence of construction operations which will permit control of distortion and shrinkage stresses.

5. Avoid eccentricities in connections where possible, and take into consideration any appreciable ones, even though they may be neglected customarily in standard riveted connections.

6. Avoid "notch effects" that induce concentrations of stress, and abrupt changes in contour or section that would interfere with smooth paths of stress flow.

7. Make the surfaces of butt welds sufficient only to insure full cross section equal to that of base metal. Avoid so-called "reinforcement" of butt welds.

8. For fillet-welded connections, combine transverse welds with longitudinal welds for smoothest flow of stress lines and best stress distribution.

9. "Box" or return fillet welds by extending them full-size around adjacent corners, especially where a longitudinal fillet theoretically ends at a corner not adjacent to a transverse weld.

10. Avoid tendencies toward progressive bending or rotation (not inherently self-limiting) about longitudinal axis of a fillet weld in a direction causing tension in the root.

11. Avoid details that might cause progressive tearing of fillet welds from one end to another, similar to the "unbuttoning" of a line of rivets due to bending.

12. Utilize wherever possible the natural adaptability of welding to continuous and rigid frame types in which rigid joints are required.

13. In the case of simply supported beams or girders (tier buildings without wind bracing), provide for sufficient flexibility of connections, such as is afforded by standard riveted connections, to permit end rotation of beams that must accompany simple beam deflection. Proportion welds to sufficient strength to insure deformation in the base metal.

14. In welded splices and connections, investigate stresses in both welds and base metal to determine critical section, as in riveted work.

15. Exercise care in using welds in combination with rivets and bolts (computed to carry stress) in the same structure. If grouped together, the rivets cannot slip to develop bearing and assume their share of load.

16. Bolted field connections for lightweight secondary beams, when permitted by the code, work out satisfactorily in conjunction with welding for other field connections and shop work. Often some costs can be saved by shop welding even though field connections are riveted. But field welding adopted to eliminate noise is invariably uneconomical when welding is not adopted for shop work also.

17. Detail connections and joints to provide a maximum of shop welding and minimum of field welding. Also design for welding in downhand position wherever possible.

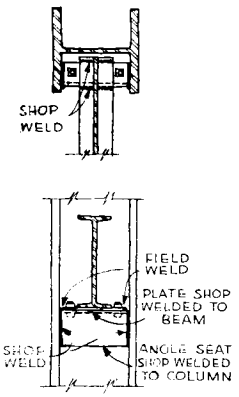


Fig. 3: No additional stiffener is required in this type of indirect seat-angle connection of beam to column flanges

18. Where holes are necessary for rapid construction, as for tier buildings, detail shop and field work for the least punching and drilling in as few parts and as few heavy members as possible. For best economy, avoid punching and welding on the same member wherever you can.

19. Some temporary connections can be made from clips, cleats, etc., and held until welded, but positive means must be provided to hold members together and align them prior to welding.

20. Provide duplication in parts of sufficient similarity for the use of jigs and fixtures wherever practicable.

21. Specify steels of known weldability characteristics. For special steels, specify electrodes, welding rods, and procedures that are known to be suitable.

22. Provide definite information by means of adequate symbols such as Standard A.W.S. Symbols (and notes where necessary), referring to standards or special types of welds, and to workmanship specifications for making them.

DESIGN OF FIELD-WELDED CONNECTIONS

The various types of members and their assembly in the structural skeleton of a building have individual characteristics and requirements that must be thoroughly understood before a techni-

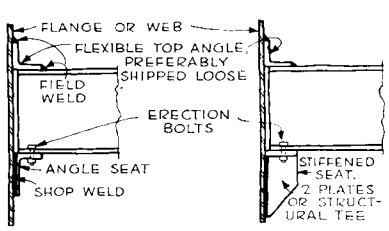


Fig. 4: For a flexible-type connection, the beam may rest on a welded angle-seat, with the addition of a welded top angle

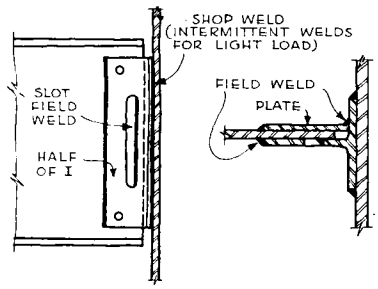


Fig. 5: In this type of beam-to-column connection, the web of the beam is welded to half of an I-section, previously welded to the column flange. A slot in the I-beam provides easier access for welding

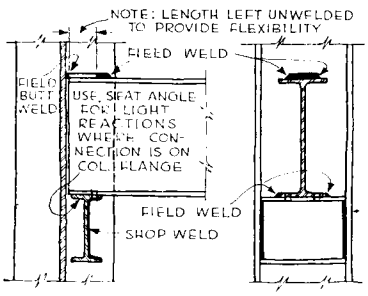


Fig. 6: A semi-flexible wind-bracing connection may be provided by supporting a beam on an I-section, which has been welded to the column flanges, and by adding a connection plate welded to top flange of beam and to column web

cally satisfactory arrangement can be achieved. While these may be more or less complicated and exacting, the general principles which have been outlined in the foregoing paragraphs must in all cases govern. Below are considered some individual connections that are used frequently in welded structures.

COLUMN BASES

The simplest form of connection is that of the column to its base. When columns are not subjected to tension or bending moments, which their bases must be designed to resist, the design will be determined by simple gravity loads. Such columns may be either shop welded to the base plates or field welded. In either case the base plate is anchor bolted to the base. When the masonry plates are large, it is usually desirable to set and level them separately before beginning column erection, the milled column bases then being attached equally to the anchor bolts and masonry by means of clip angles welded either to the web or flanges of the column.

Eccentric applications of gravity loads, or horizontal forces such as wind, traction and sway or temperature, however, cause bending stresses. In structures having considerable extent it may be found that temperature changes will impose bending stresses on the outside columns, whereas under ordinary circumstances they would support only a simple gravity load. Rigid frame construction also introduces these forces. In designing bases to meet these conditions, clips, angles or channels are bolted to the masonry and welded to the columns, in order to give a stiffened connection capable of resisting the bending stresses. Fig. 1 illustrates this method of column setting.

COLUMN SPLICES AND CONNECTIONS

The simplest column splice, made without punching of the columns, employs clip angles shop welded to each flange of the column. These are field bolted during erection until a butt weld can be made. Another method of splicing is by welding small punched plates to the ends of the column sections, which, in the field, are bolted together prior to welding. In a third method, which is indicated in Fig. 2, punched angles are shop welded to the top of the lower section of the column, and a punched plate is welded to the bottom of the upper section to be joined to it. Temporary connection is made in the field with bolts until a field weld can be made to join permanently the plate and the lower section of the column.

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS

The most direct way of framing a beam to a column is to land the beam on a seat attached to the column, and to secure the beam to that seat. This is the method employed for securing beams subjected to uniformly distributed or concentrated static loads, in order to accommodate the deflection which will result under load.

The use of an angle seat shop welded between the flanges of a column is illustrated in Fig. 3. To this angle the beam, which has a punched connection plate welded in the shop, is bolted during erection, and later welded. The vertical leg of the angle acts as stiffener. A flexible connection at the top prevents sideward twisting of the beam without imposing any end restraint. No transfer of horizontal stresses can take place, for the heel of this angle connection being left free, deflection of the beam under load will result in deformation of the angle, and therefore the beams exert only a vertical load stress on the supporting column.

The attachment of a beam to the flange of a column is demonstrated in Fig. 4. In this case the beam rests on an angle seat welded to the side of the flange. If heavily loaded, the angle may be stiffened by a plate set vertically within its two faces. A flexible connection is provided for the top flange of the beam, by welding an angle to both column and beam in a manner similar to that in the illustrated example.

Another method of accomplishing

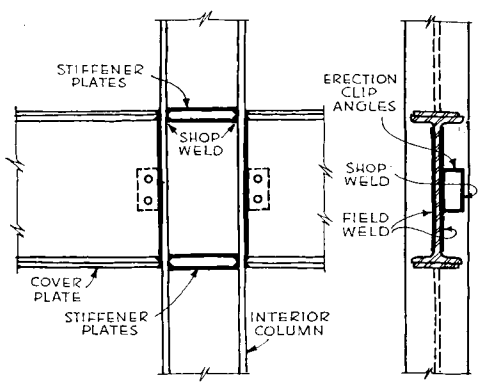


Fig. 7: In this design for rigid construction with continuous columns, the beams are welded to the flanges of the columns. In order to carry stresses across the column sections, stiffeners are shop welded between the column flanges

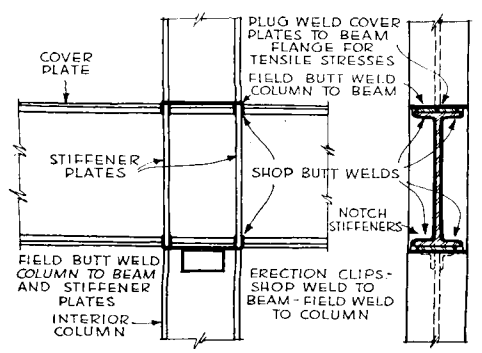


Fig. 8: Rigid construction with continuous beams is afforded by butt welding columns to the top and bottom of the beam. Stiffeners equivalent to column flanges in section are butt welded between the beam flanges while in the shop

beam to column connection is that shown in Fig. 5. Here the web of the beam is welded to half of an I-section which has previously been welded to the column flange. For heavier reactions an additional plate is welded to the side of the beam web opposite the I-section leg. As the beam flanges, in which the greater part of the stresses are concentrated, are left free, tension stresses carried in the web are absorbed by deformation of the connecting metal, and no horizontal stress carries into the column.

SEMI-FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS

Where it is desired to have a certain amount of restraint on the beams and columns, in order to provide for wind bracing or other purposes, the type of connection illustrated in Fig. 6 may be used. Here the beam is supported by an angle or I-section, the top flange of the beam being welded to the front edge of a plate which is welded at the back to the column web. The inherent elasticity of the material in the plate thus gives limited flexibility to the connection.

RIGID CONNECTIONS

Beam and column connections made by other methods are usually quite flexible. However, welding offers the possibility of a completely rigid structure, for welded joints are as rigid as the metal itself. Therefore, by the use of welding, continuity and economy in the main material unattainable by any other method may be achieved.

In order to take advantage of the benefits to be derived from continuity, a considerable revision is required in the design of beams and columns. For fully fixed end beams there is a theoretical saving of from one third to one half, and when auxiliary cover plates and variable depth sections are employed to reinforce the short length of span in which the higher values of negative moment exist, additional advantages will be gained.

FIXED END AND CONTINUOUS BEAMS

Continuous columns may be used if the beams are field butt-welded to the flanges of the columns as shown in Fig. 7, and stiffeners shop welded between the column flanges. The stiffeners carry stresses across the column sections. At times a variation of this method is employed, in which short beam sections are shop welded to the columns, and the beams are field spliced at the inflection points in the span. This is the usual method when the cross sectional area of the column is large as compared to the area of the beam.

The second manner of effecting beam to column joints in a rigid assembly is to use continuous beams with the column butt welded to the top and bottom of the beams as indicated in Fig. 8. Stiffeners equivalent to the column flanges in

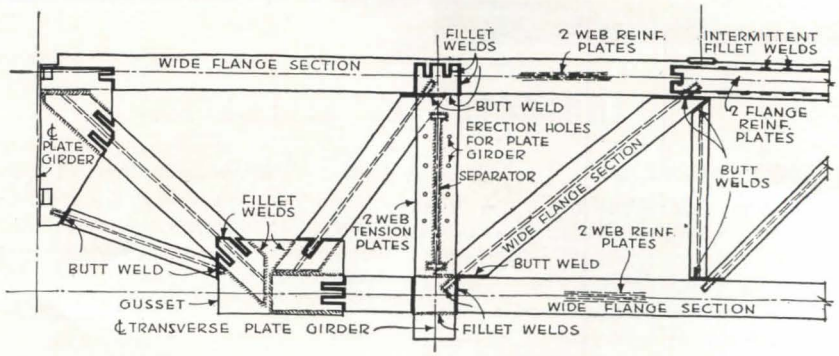


Fig. 9: Welding permits fewer gussets in this type of heavy truss. At one end, welded gussets are used to develop sufficient connection area, but are smaller than usual

section are butt welded between the beam flanges in the shop. The beams are continuous over the lower sections of the column, and have only one field splice per span located in the beams at one of the inflection points. The upper column section is butt welded to its seat on the beam. In the latter method of erection, the connections to the interior columns of the structure receive but a very small portion of the moment in the beams as compared with that transferred through the connections from beam to column in the former method. Erection problems are also simplified, for shop welded connection angles slip over the top of the column and engage a bolt through the web. Thus the beam is immediately supported by the column. A similar bolted connection connects the webs of the beams at the field splice.

BEAM CONNECTIONS

The connections of beams to beams or of beams to girders are simply accomplished by butt welding. The shop punching of the main members to provide for temporary field connections should be eliminated as much as possible, in order to reduce fabricating costs. Angles punched and welded to the members provide a simple and economical field connection.

PLATE GIRDERS

Since the plate girder is composed of a great many pieces and requires extensive shop fabrication it offers one of the outstanding examples of the efficiency of welded design. The elimination of rivet holes makes the full depth of the web effective, and therefore the depth may be decreased as compared with the depth of the riveted girder. Lighter plates are used instead of angle stiffeners, fillers are eliminated, and the weight of weld metal is considerably less than that of rivets. There are half as many pieces to handle in fabricating, thus effecting a decided saving in labor.

TRUSSES

In trusses of proper arc-welded design, gusset plates are generally eliminated. Tension members in the arc-welded design are lighter than those in riveted design because the cross section does not have to be increased to account for rivet holes. They may be designed in various ways using T-shapes, H-shapes or U-shapes for chords. The web members are generally angles or channels. At any given joint, the component of stress of a web member which is picked up by the next web member is transferred directly from the one to the other without passing through the chord at all. In a riveted truss all web members must be connected to the gusset plates for the full stress they carry, and the component is picked up by the next web member through the gusset. The inherent rigidity of welded construction offers resistance to lateral forces such as those generated by the operation of mechanical equipment and to wind stresses. Trusses are not necessarily limited to roof construction, and will frequently offer opportunities for considerable economies in space and weight when used instead of beams or girders to support floors carrying heavy loads. Furthermore, their use will decrease deflection. The detail in Fig. 9 indicates how most joints of heavy trusses can be made without gusset plates by means of welding.

RIGID FRAME CONSTRUCTION

The opportunities in architectural design offered by the use of rigid frame construction have already been mentioned. The clean lines and the arched forms that are obtainable are highly effective. In the forming of the shaped beams that compose the framework, the greater part of the work can be done in the fabricator's shop. This results in the erection becoming a simple beam and column job, and assures maximum speed and economy.

Figs. 1, 3, 7, 8, and the photograph; courtesy of The Lincoln Electric Company.

Figs. 2 and 4: courtesy of Engineering News-Record, and Air Reduction Sales Company.

Figs. 5, 6, and 9: courtesy of Air Reduction.

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

AIR CONDITIONING

Carrier Air Conditioning — Refrigeration — Unit Heating. Booklet discusses air conditioning, refrigeration and heating engineering services offered. Various types of dehumidifiers, air conditioners, compressors, condensing units, cold diffusers, unit heaters and heat diffusing units are shown and described. 12 pp., illus. Carrier Corp., 300 South Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.*

AIRPORT HANGARS

Airports by Luria. Complete airport design and construction service is offered in this folder. Details and dimensions of standardized hangars constructed on a unit system in a variety of designs. Flexible arrangement of units and possibility of expansion are emphasized. Hangars for commercial airports and for small planes. 8 pp., illus. Luria Engineering Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

DRAFTING

Axonometric Drawing . . . the Universal Picture Language. Principles of isometric and dimetric projection for pictorial engineering drafting are discussed, together with the requirements for producing true, accurate drawings of these types. Methods of using the "Instrumaster" stencils to replace scales, triangles and protractors for speedier axonometric drawing. 20 pp., illus. John R. Cassell Co., Inc., 110 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

General Electric Major Appliances. File of specification sheets covers refrigerators, ranges, dishwashers, water heaters, clothes dryers, "Disposall" units. Construction features and details, capacities, dimensions, specifications. Installation details and location of utilities. 46 pp., illus. General Electric Co., Appliance & Merchandise Dept., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.*

FANS AND VENTILATORS

Airjet Roof Ventilators and Vent Flue Caps. Aerodynamic principles are discussed in relation to design of roof ventilators and vent flue caps. Engineering data given for calculation of wind pressure, heat transmission and heat loss through roofs, attic temperatures, solar heat transmission through skylights, size of ventilators required. Number of air changes required tabulated by building types. Weather data for major cities throughout U. S. cover maximum and minimum temperatures, average summer temperature, humidity, wind velocity and prevailing wind direction. Discussion of special features, dimensions, specifications, assembling and installation. 16 pp., illus. C. R. Gelert Co., 35 North Raymond Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.

Emerson-Electric Fans for 1946. Catalog of range of fans from small portable to heavy-duty wall-, ceiling- or column-mounted oscillating fans. Also includes kitchen ventilators, exhaust fans and cooler fans. Complete construction details, dimensions, specifications, weights, current consumption, capacities. 26 pp., illus. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.*

FENCING

Wickwire Spencer Chain Link Fence for Permanent Property Protection. Selection of proper type of chain link fence for various purposes. Erection details for fences using H-post and pipe post construction. Standard gates and details of components. Design of tennis court enclosures, baseball backstops and road guards. Specifications. 24 pp., illus. Wickwire Spencer Steel, Dept. A, 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.*

FINISHES

Moleta Architectural Color Guide. A range of 150 colors, shading from pastels to deep tones, is reproduced in this book designed to be used as a guide in matching wall colors with color samples. For each color sheet, formula is given to show how the shade can be quickly mixed, using the "Moleta" toners and "Moleta" Flat White. 150 pp., illus. Monroe, Lederer & Taussig, Inc., 606 North American St., Philadelphia 23, Pa. $5.

GREASE TRAPS

Handbook on the Proper Sizing and Selection of Grease Interceptors. The purpose, operation and advantages of a grease interceptor are reviewed. Methods of selection. Features of "Greaseptor" and slide rule for selection of proper size. Dimension and capacity tables. Standard installation layouts. 8 pp., illus. J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.*

HARDWARE

Schlage Luster Sealed Aluminum Locks. Folder discusses features and construction of new aluminum locks. Sectional drawing shows individual details and illustrates method of installation. 6 pp., illus. Schlage Lock Co., San Francisco, Calif.

HEATING AND HOT WATER

How to Cut your Fuel Bill. Bulletin presents diagrams showing how to prevent combustion fuel losses. Types of electric draft controls illustrated. Data on operation of controls with stokers, oil and gas burners. 16 pp., illus. Campbell Engineering Co., Appleton, Wis.

Electric Radiant Heating with Roberson Heatsum Cable. General features of radiant heating, and specific characteristics of electric radiant heating. Method of calculating load requirement, thermostat location, specifications and installation. Sizes and properties of the heating cable. 4 pp., illus. L. N. Roberson Co., 1539 East 103rd St., Seattle 55, Wash.

Marsh Hot Water Heating Specialties. Catalog of a new line of circulating pumps, flow control valves, indirect and tankless heaters, expansion tanks, relief valves, gauges and sump pumps. Description of features, materials, construction and operation. Tables of dimensions and capacities. Installation layouts. 8 pp., illus. Marsh Heating Equipment Co., 2120 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

I-B-R Installation Guide No. 3. — Indirect Water Heaters. Handbook for selection and installation of heaters submerged in water for use in small homes. Capacity requirements, specifications, installation diagrams and details for various types of boilers. Suggested control arrangements for hot water and steam systems with the usual methods of firing. The Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 25 cents.

INSULATION

Ferro-Therm Metal Insulation for Homes. Properties and advantages of sheet steel insulation are analyzed. Installation methods and typical details. Efficiency ratings. Specifications. Special consideration of use of this type of insulation for refrigeration. 12 pp., illus. American Flange & Manufacturing Co., Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.*

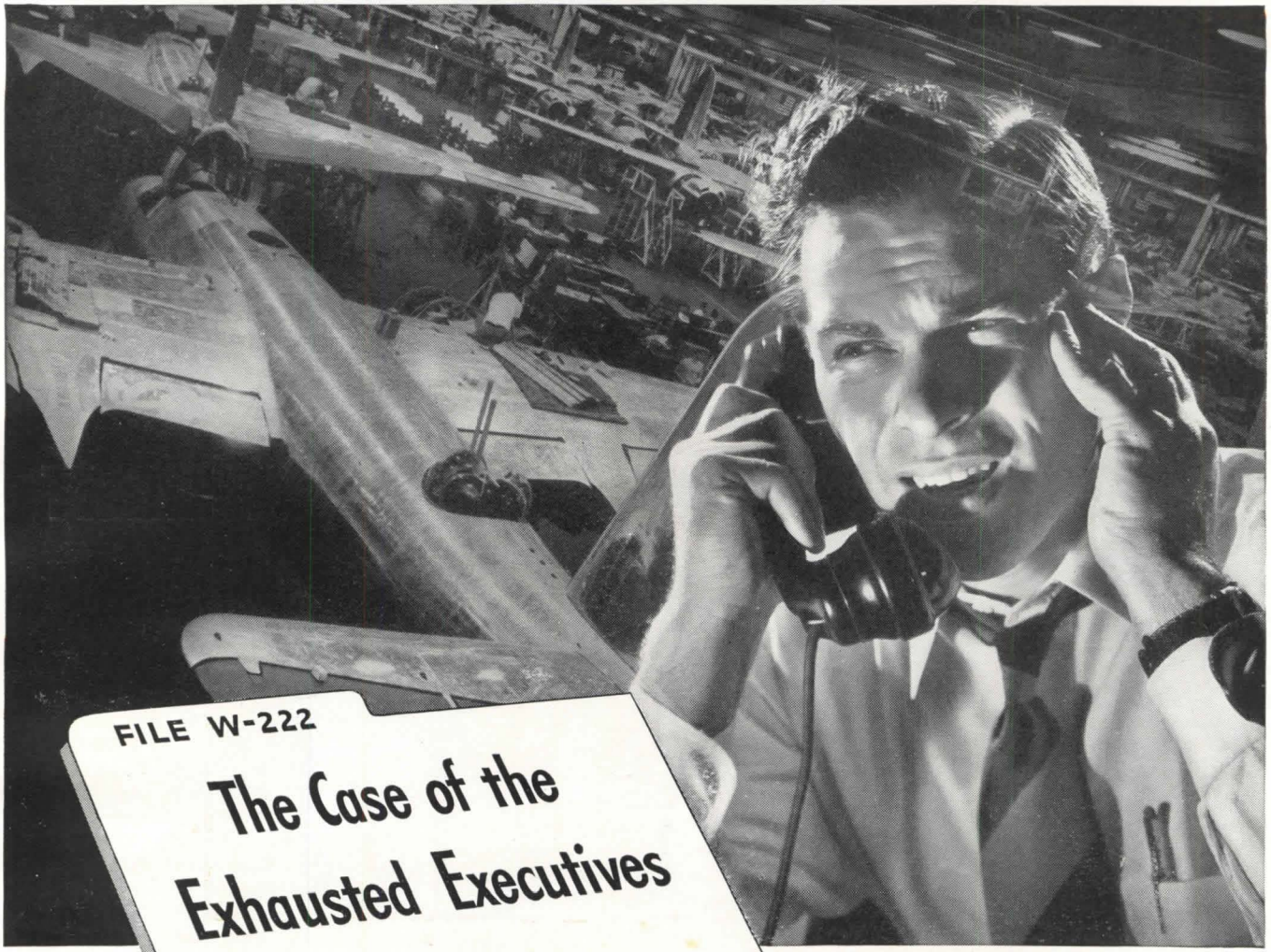
Factors Affecting Heat Transmission through Insulated Walls. Test results are given for a variety of insulating materials in varying forms, thicknesses and positions. Tables show range of thermal conductivity, summary of findings and conclusions. 25 pp., illus. Engineering Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn. 40 cents.

LIGHTING

The Story of Edwd. F. Caldwell & Co., Inc. Anniversary brochure outlines the development of artificial il-

(continued on page 146)

*Other product information in Sweet's File, 1946.



FILE W-222

The Case of the Exhausted Executives

. . . It Happened in Baltimore!

PROBLEM: Nerve-wracking noise—in the Baltimore plant of the Glenn L. Martin Co. Production executives—supervising the Mars, the B-26 Marauders, and the PBM Mariners—had offices alongside the production line. The din was constant, exhausting. Executives had to shout to make themselves heard. It was almost impossible to talk on the 'phone.

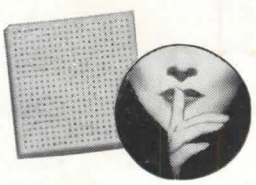
SOLUTION: Management called in the local Acousti-Celotex distributor—member of the only sound-conditioning organization in the world with the "know-how" of over 100,000 acoustical installations. To the ceilings he applied Acousti-Celotex, the original and genuine Ferox processed, drilled fibre tile, and most widely used of all acoustical materials.

RESULT: A distinct decrease in noise—a remarkable improvement in working conditions. All production executives got more done in shorter time with less strain. The benefits of sound conditioning this area were so demonstrable that the Glenn L. Martin Company now has Acousti-Celotex in all offices . . . in cafeterias, reception and recreation areas, as well.

MORAL: It's a smart management that invests in Acousti-Celotex* sound conditioning. Installations in offices, factories, schools, hospitals, stores, banks, restaurants, theaters and churches *prove* this. So consult *your* local Acousti-Celotex distributor. His advice is yours without obligation, and he guarantees results. A letter to us will bring him to your desk.

* * *

FREE! *"25 Answers to Questions on Sound Conditioning."* Timely, interesting, helpful booklet. Write: *The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AR-746, Chicago 3, Illinois,* for *your* copy.



Sound Conditioning with

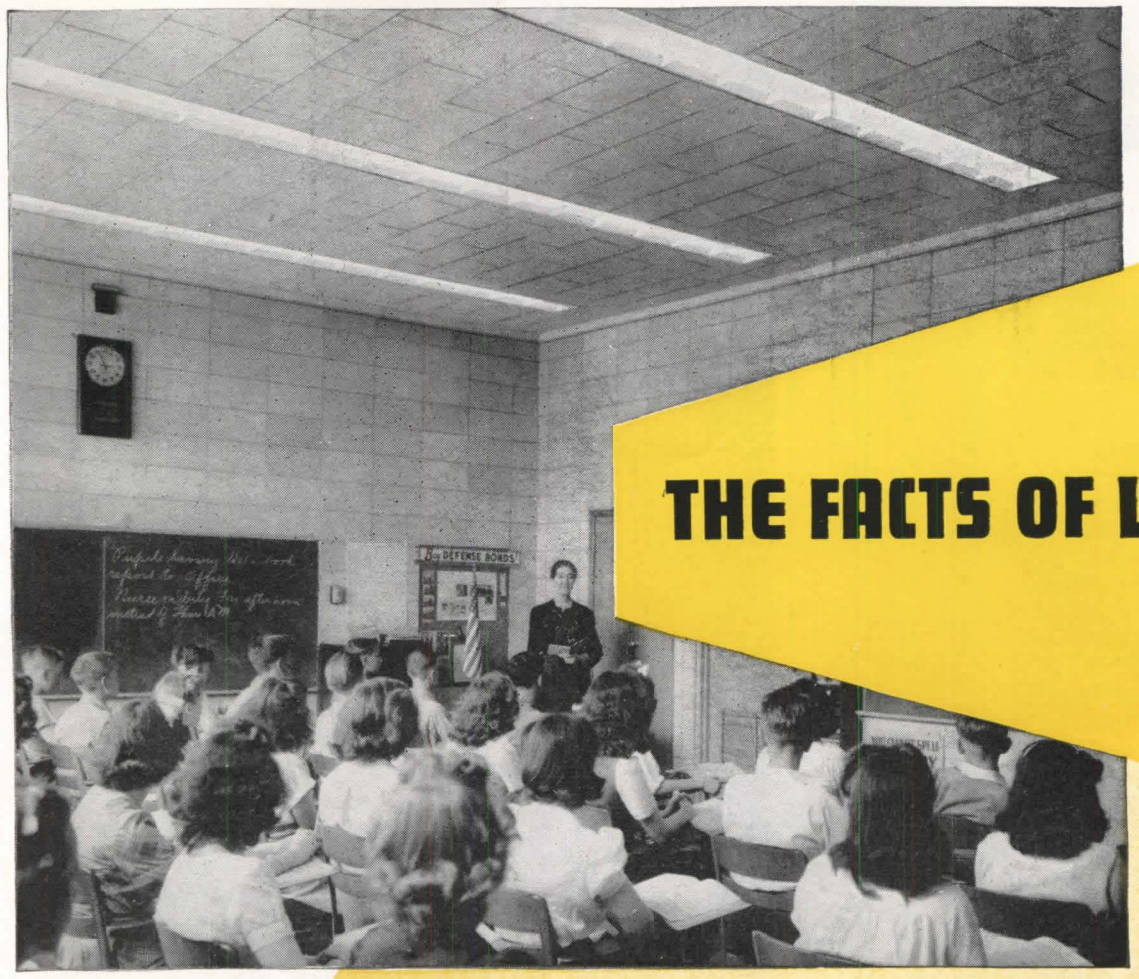
ACOUSTI-CELOTEX

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

* *Perforated Fibre Tile* SINCE 1923

Sold by Acousti-Celotex Distributors Everywhere • In Canada: Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd.

A PRODUCT OF THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS



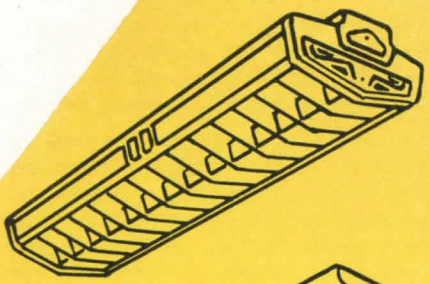
THE FACTS OF LIGHT

Alton, Illinois, High School—a model of engineered lighting achieved with Day-Brite recessed troffers.

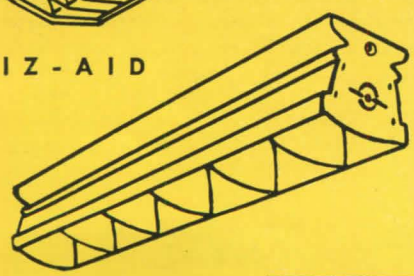
No matter how carefully you engineer your lighting layouts, their success depends largely on the fixtures you specify.

Certified distribution curves prove the efficiency of optically engineered Day-Brite fluorescent fixtures. They are skillfully designed for easy installation and maintenance. Quality construction in every detail makes them a dependable source of abundant, glareless illumination.

There is a Day-Brite fixture to meet every lighting need. Write us your requirements,



VIZ-AID



LITEWAY

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5465 Bulwer Avenue, St. Louis 7, Mo.

Nationally distributed through leading electrical supply houses.

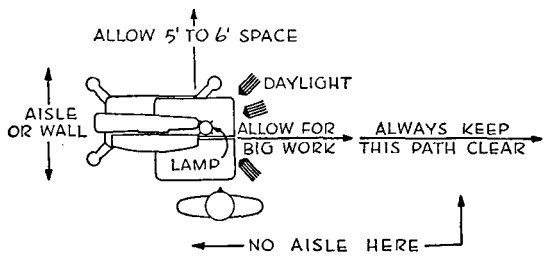
In Canada: **address inquiries to Amalgamated Electric Corporation, Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario.**

1051 A

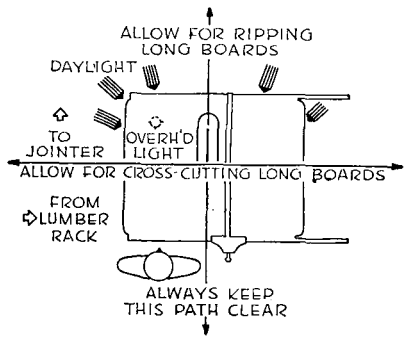
IT'S EASY TO SEE WHEN IT'S

DAY-BRITE *Lighting*

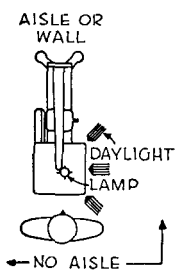
SCHOOL SHOP EQUIPMENT: WOODWORKING



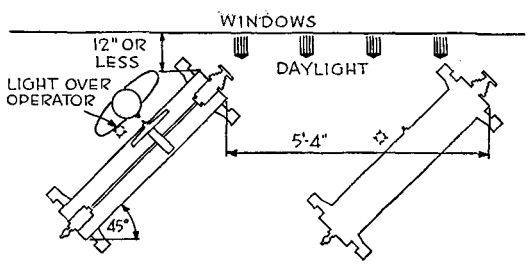
BAND SAW



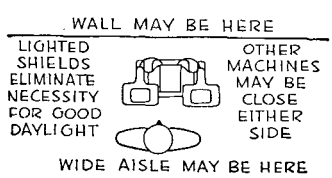
CIRCULAR SAW



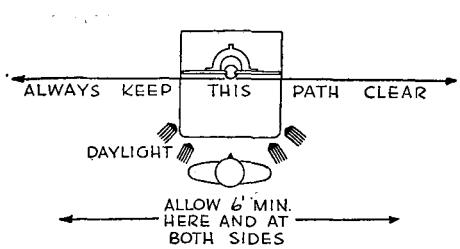
SCROLL SAW



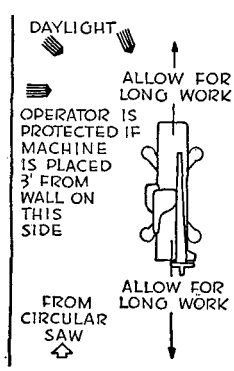
WOOD LATHE



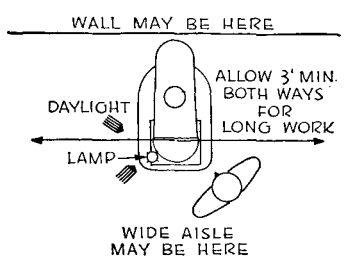
GRINDER



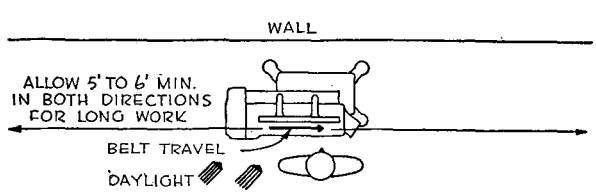
SHAPER



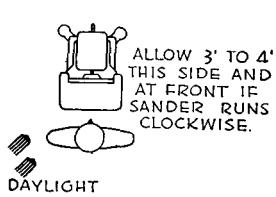
JOINTER



DRILL PRESS

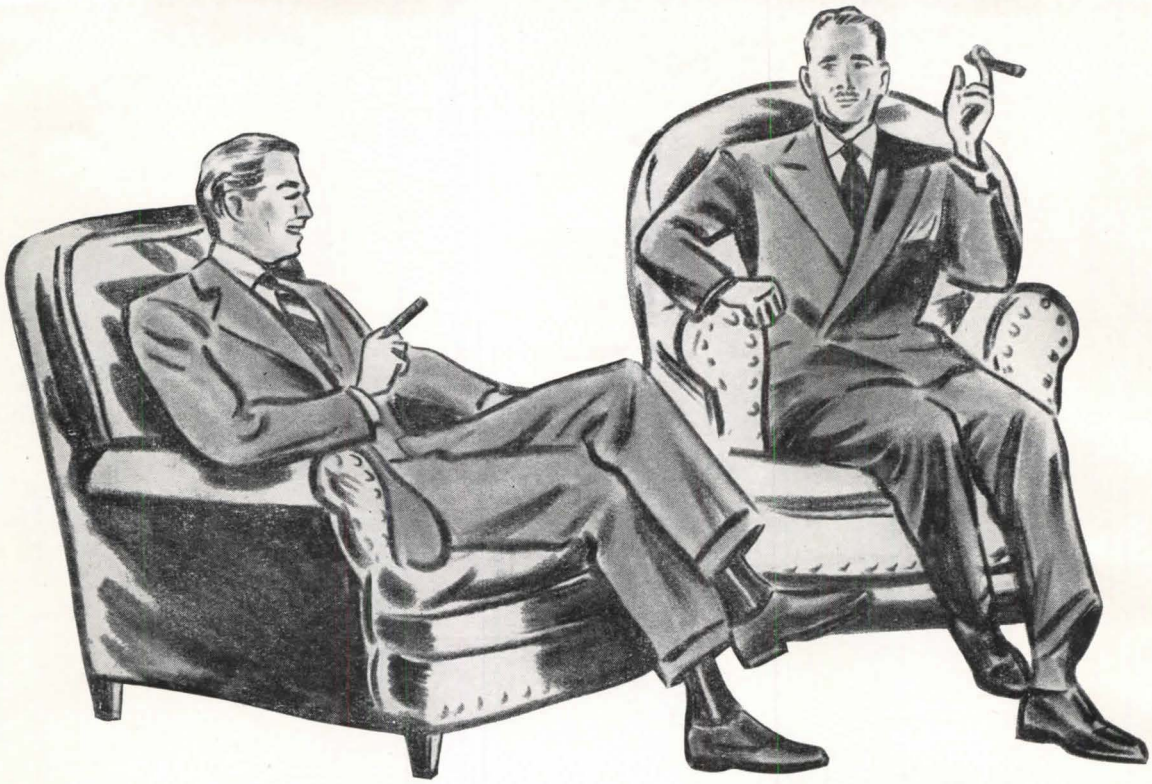


BELT SANDER



DISC SANDER

Drawings of machinery on this and page 121 are reproduced at 1/4 in. = 1 ft. scale. Architects, in planning shop layouts, may find it helpful either to trace directly over these reproductions or use them, cut out on cardboard mounting, as templates. Data and recommendations are for general guidance; particular situations may require appropriate modifications. Drawings on this page were based on drawings and data from the Delta Mfg. Co., Milwaukee. For additional information see Delta Booklet "How to Plan a School Workshop"



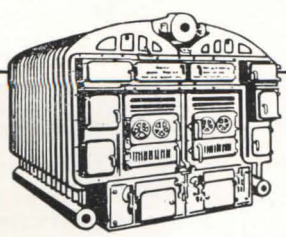
"Cast Iron, of Course!"

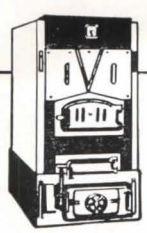
Real estate management executives who know say *cast iron* — whenever they are consulted on the best type of boiler for a new building or for replacement. For experience has taught them these important facts about cast-iron boilers:

They last longer — their cost per year is lower . . . they successfully resist corrosion and rust . . . they are sectional — easily installed and replaced . . . they are easily cleaned and maintained at consistently lower cost.

Men who know also agree upon H. B. Smith Cast-Iron Boilers as the leaders in the field. For every commercial, industrial, institutional or residential use, for all fuels and fuel-burning methods, they recommend them without hesitation.

Write for a free catalogue of H. B. Smith *Cast-Iron* Boilers. And specify them with confidence, always.





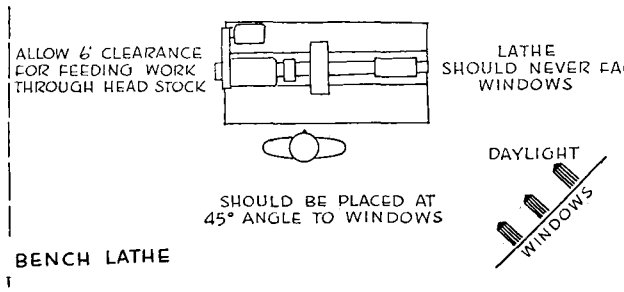
H.B. Smith

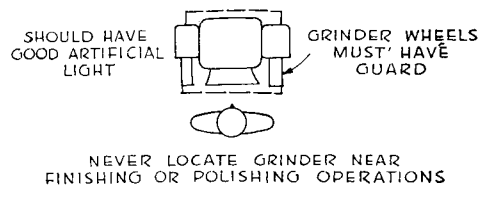
CAST-IRON BOILERS

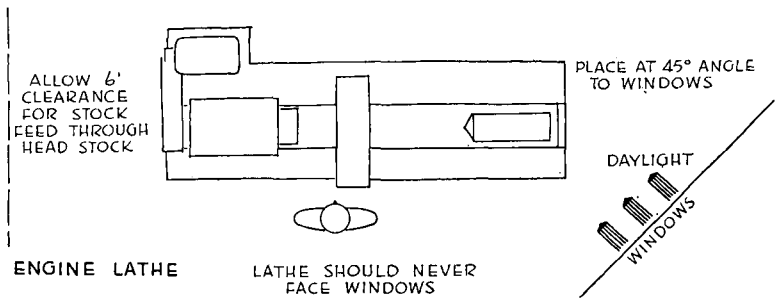
THE H. B. SMITH CO., INC., WESTFIELD, MASS. Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities

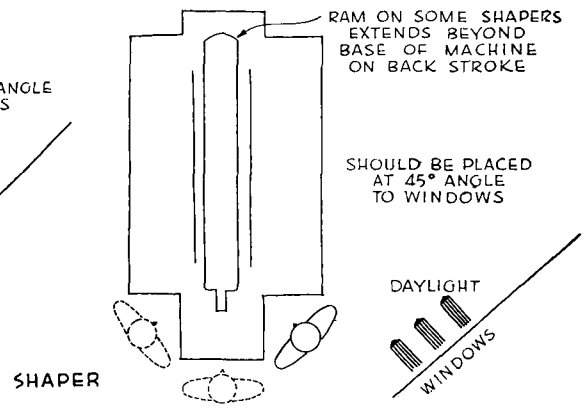
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

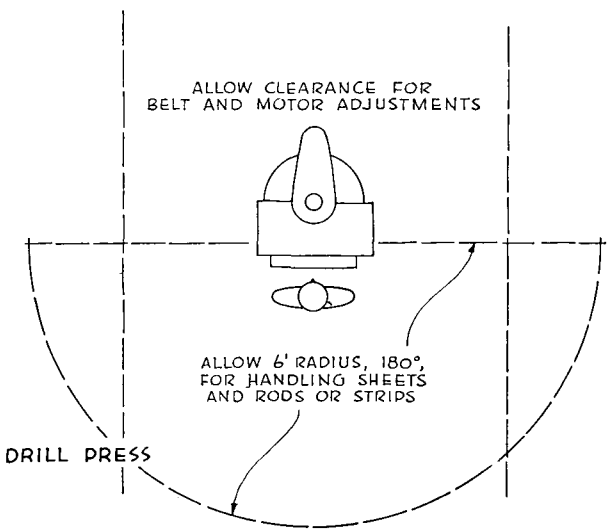
SCHOOL SHOP EQUIPMENT: METALWORKING

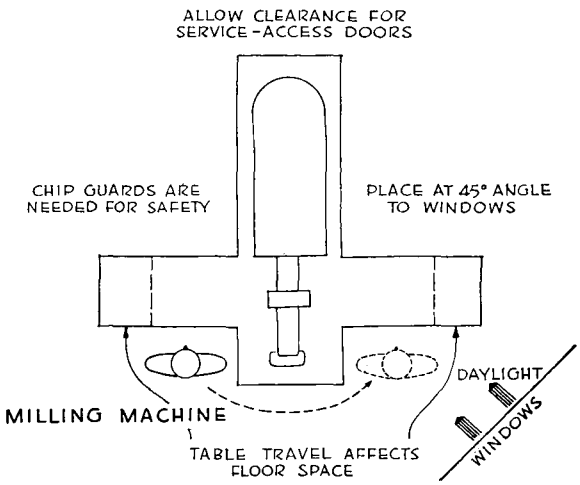


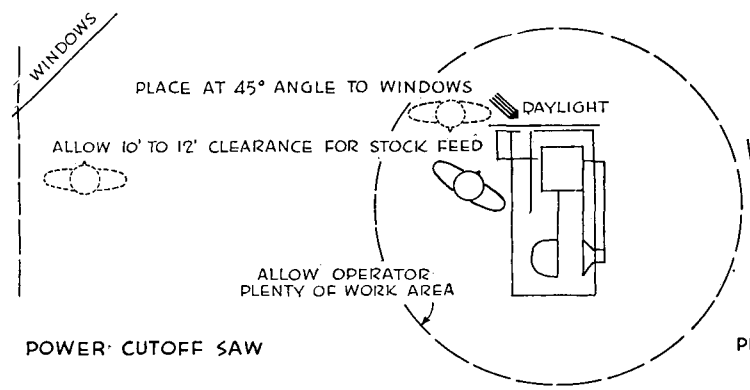


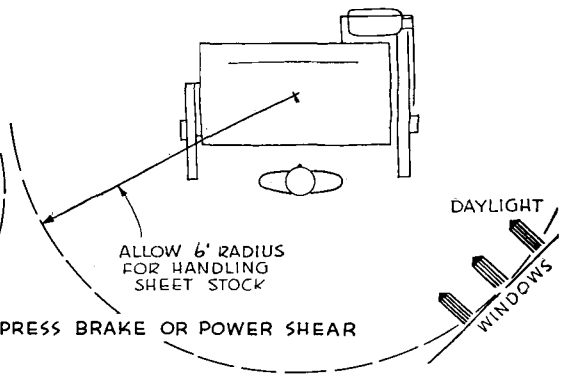












Drawings on this page were prepared by Homer H. Dasey, President, Visual Production Planning, Inc., New York City, makers of two-dimensional templates and three-dimensional models, at 1/4 in.=1 ft. scale, of industrial machinery and equipment

Take the case of the

INHIBITED MOLD

vs. the

FRUSTRATED COCKROACH

You never know when your knowledge of Hubbellite may be what will make you the fair-haired architect of some client for the rest of your financial life.

One day you may have an order for a locker room with a floor that inhibits many molds and bacteria growths.

Another time you may be called on for a kitchen floor. One which repels roaches. And, which also withstands foods and fats that ordinarily dissolve resilient floor surfaces.

In either case, specify Hubbellite. Hubbellite is a cupriferous, monolithic surfacing available in several colors. It is non-sparking, static-safe, resistant to neutral oils and greases, non-dusting and non-denting under ordinary point loads. It will stand up well under foot traffic and light wheeled units common in most plants. Most unique of all—it inhibits molds and repels roaches.

Hubbellite is an unrivaled floor surface for hospitals, locker rooms, kitchens, floors where explosion is a hazard or where solvents have to be resisted. This sounds like a big mouthful. The best way to check up on Hubbellite is to write, giving your particular interest or ask for complete literature for your file. We have tests from impartial scientific laboratories made on Hubbellite and also reports of actual installations.

HUBBELLITE

IS SOMETHING TO KNOW ABOUT

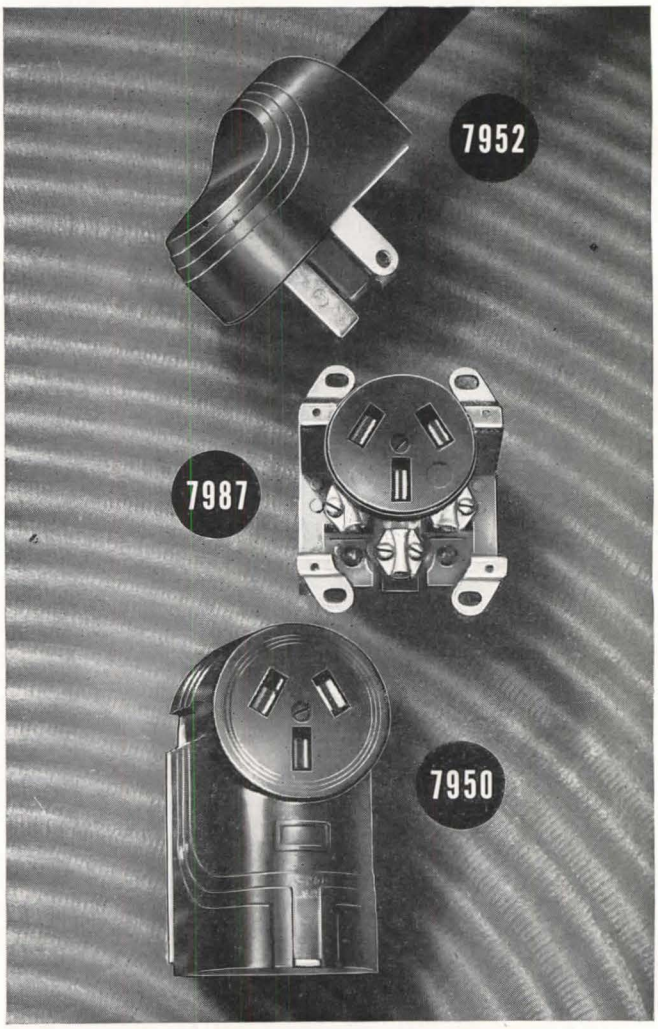
H. H. ROBERTSON CO.

2404 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Offices in 50 Principal Cities
World-Wide Building Service

H&H THREE-WIRE 50 AMP., 250 V.

RANGE OUTLETS



These quickly-wired Outlets and Caps have every improved feature for easy installation *and use.* Straight-in wiring with solderless connectors make fast work of range hook-ups. Cap and Receptacle combination make a neat, compact installation with attractive harmony of design.

Range Cap No. 7952 is of polished black Bakelite, designed to match the Receptacles. Range Outlet No. 7950 is surface type; polished black Bakelite. Also available in white Ivorylite: No. 7950-I. Range Outlet No. 7987 is flush type; polished black Bakelite. If wanted with .040″ brush brass plate, specify No. 7990; with .060″ plate, No. 7991.

HART & HEGEMAN DIVISION

ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, HARTFORD 6, CONN., U.S.A.

SCHOOL SHOP SAFETY LEGISLATION

TABLE 1

*State Legislation Affecting School Shop Design**

STATE	Are school buildings of more than one story required by law to have fire escapes or "fire safe" stairs?	Is it required by law that doors of school rooms swing outward?	Is it required by law that all outside doors of school buildings be of such construction that they can be unlocked from inside without key?
Alabama	yes	no	no
Arizona	no	yes	no
Arkansas	no	(2)	no
California	yes	no	no
Colorado	yes	yes	yes
Connecticut	no	yes	yes
Delaware	yes	yes	yes
Florida	yes	yes	yes
Georgia	yes	yes	no
Idaho	yes	yes	no
Illinois	yes	yes	yes
Indiana	yes	yes	yes
Iowa	yes	yes	yes
Kansas	yes	yes	no
Kentucky	yes	yes	no
Louisiana	yes	yes	(4)
Maine	..	..	..
Maryland	yes	yes	yes
Massachusetts	yes	yes	yes
Michigan	yes	yes	no
Minnesota	no	no	no
Mississippi	yes	yes	no
Missouri	yes	yes	yes
Montana	yes	yes	no
Nebraska	yes	yes	yes
Nevada	no	no	no
New Hampshire	no	yes	yes
New Jersey	yes	yes	yes
New Mexico	yes	no	yes
New York	yes	(3)	yes
North Carolina	yes	yes	yes
North Dakota	..	..	..
Ohio	yes	yes	yes
Oklahoma	yes	yes	no
Oregon	yes	yes	yes
Pennsylvania	yes	yes	yes
Rhode Island	(1)	(2)	yes
South Carolina	yes	yes	yes
South Dakota	yes	yes	yes
Tennessee	no	yes	yes
Texas	yes	yes	no
Utah	(2)	yes	yes
Vermont	yes	yes	yes
Virginia	yes	yes	yes
Washington	yes	yes	no
West Virginia	yes	yes	yes
Wisconsin	yes	yes	yes
Wyoming	yes	yes	..

Compiled by the National Safety Council.

Key to Figures

(1) Three or more stories permitted before such protection required.
(2) Not required by law but is common practice.
(3) Doors required to swing inward.
(4) Not required by law, but all exits must be approved by state fire marshal.

TABLE 2

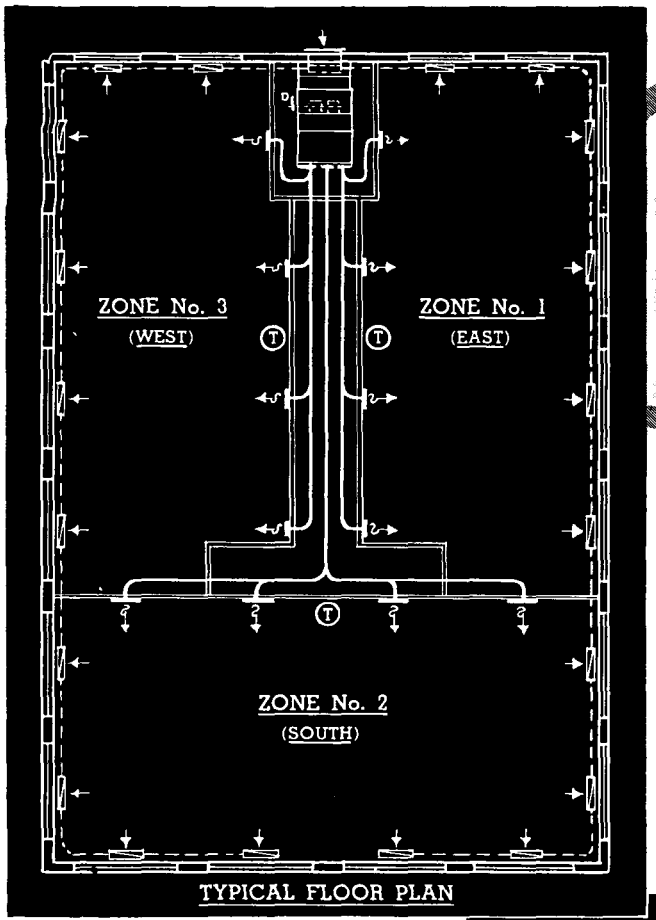
*State Labor Regulations Affecting School Shop Design**

STATE	Do you have State Labor Regulations for industrial plants governing illumination?	Do you have State Labor Regulations for industrial plants governing ventilation?	Do you have State Labor Regulations for industrial plants governing temperature control?	Does the jurisdiction of your department extend to include the industrial arts and the vocational education shops of the schools?	
Alabama	yes	yes	yes	yes	(4)
Arizona	yes	yes	yes	yes	(4)
Arkansas	no	yes	yes	yes	
California	yes	yes	yes	yes	(4)
Colorado	..	..	..	..	
Connecticut	..	..	..	..	
Delaware	yes	yes	yes	no	
Florida	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Georgia	yes	yes	yes	yes	
Idaho	no	no	no	no	
Illinois	no	yes	no	no	(5)
Indiana	..	..	..	..	
Iowa	yes	yes	yes	yes	
Kansas	yes	yes	yes	yes	
Kentucky	yes	yes	yes	..	
Louisiana	no	yes	yes	no	
Maine	..	..	..	..	
Maryland	yes	yes	..	yes	(4)
Massachusetts	yes	yes	yes	no	
Michigan	yes	yes	yes	yes	(4)
Minnesota	yes	yes	no	yes	
Mississippi	no	yes	no	no	
Missouri	yes	yes	yes	no	
Montana	no	no	no	no	
Nebraska	no	yes	no	yes	(4)
Nevada	no	no	no	yes	(4)
New Hampshire	yes	yes	yes	no	(5)
New Jersey	yes	yes	yes	no	(5)
New Mexico	..	..	..	..	
New York	yes	yes	yes	no	(5)
North Carolina	yes	yes	yes	no	
North Dakota	..	..	..	..	
Ohio	yes	yes	yes	yes	
Oklahoma	yes	yes	yes	yes	
Oregon	yes	yes	yes	yes	(4)
Pennsylvania	yes	yes	yes	yes	
Rhode Island	..	..	..	..	
South Carolina	..	..	..	..	
South Dakota	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Tennessee	yes	yes	yes	no	(5)
Texas	no	yes	yes	no	
Utah	yes	yes	yes	yes	(4)
Vermont	..	..	..	..	
Virginia	yes	yes	no	yes	
Washington	yes	yes	yes	..	
West Virginia	yes	yes	no	no	(5)
Wisconsin	yes	yes	yes	yes	(4)
Wyoming	no	(3)	no	yes	(4)

Compiled by the National Safety Council.

Key to Figures

(1) No state department of labor.
(2) No safety code in state at present.
(3) Safety code governs situation in mines.
(4) To protect employees (teachers) of school only.
(5) But inspectors are at liberty to make inspection.



TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN

ZONE CONTROL *using* CLARAGE "Blow-Thru" Multitherms

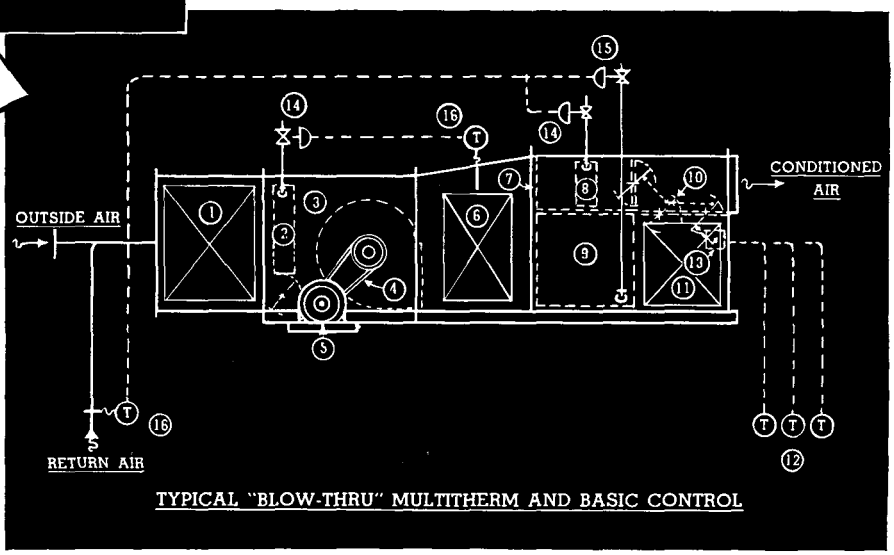
Now one Clarage "Blow-Thru" Multitherm Unit can be used to air condition various parts of your building exactly as requirements warrant. A typical 3-zone installation is shown at left. Unit can be arranged to serve from two to six zones — an exclusive Clarage development.

ZONE CONTROL compensates for the difference in solar radiation on different parts of a building during different periods of the day. It also takes into account variations in exposure, wind velocity, construction, and internal heat loads.

Thus winter and summer, if desired, you can maintain various temperatures in various parts of your building. Each zone is automatically controlled independently — yet only one conditioning unit necessary!

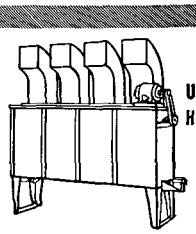
EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT

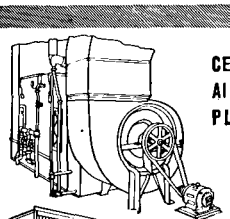
1. Filter Section
2. Tempering Coil with Steam Distributing Tubes
3. Fan Section
4. V-Belt Drive
5. Motor
6. Fan Discharge Section with Access Door
7. Distributing Plate
8. Reheat Coil with Steam Distributing Tubes
9. Cooling Coil
10. Zone Double Mixing Dampers (3 sets)
11. Access Door
12. Zone Room Thermostats
13. Zone Damper Motors
14. Steam Valve
15. Cold Water or Refrigerant Valve
16. Temperature Controller

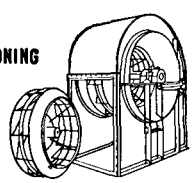


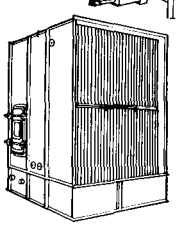
TYPICAL "BLOW-THRU" MULTITHERM AND BASIC CONTROL

SOME OF OUR OTHER PRODUCTS


UNIT HEATERS

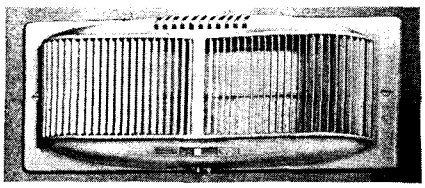

CENTRAL STATION AIR CONDITIONING PLANTS


AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATING FANS


AIR WASHERS

Clarage ZONE CONTROL air conditioning is adaptable to practically any type of building — industrial, commercial, etc. Write for further data.

CLARAGE
FAN COMPANY
Kalamazoo, Michigan
APPLICATION ENGINEERING OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



Automatic register for warm air control

AUTOMATIC REGISTER

Individual room control of warm air heat is promised by the *Grad-U-Flow* register without the necessity of elaborate control systems. A self-contained unit no larger than the conventional warm air outlet, it requires no electrical power. In operation, a bulb mounted under a cover on the front of the grille reacts to changes in room air temperature and causes a bellows to expand or contract. By means of levers the bellows opens or closes the grille dampers to maintain a constant temperature. A screw mechanism which alters the balance point of the levers permits selection of the temperature level desired for the individual room. Curved to permit even distribution of air, the grille is equipped with turning vanes which insure smooth and quiet operation. When production arrangements have been completed, the register will be offered for installation in new homes and in existing dwellings equipped with forced warm air heating systems. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2753 Fourth Ave., South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WATERPROOFING

In the final stages of drying, the waterproofing preparation *Kay-Tite* expands and sets with extreme hardness, to form an impermeable masonry seal. According to the manufacturer, this material is applied like paint to walls which have been thoroughly soaked, and in the process of drying out it is sucked in to bond with the wall surface. No further surface finish is required, as it is smooth, washable and grime-resisting. When laying cement floors on ground level, it is also stated that the waterproofing may be sprinkled over the surface of the cement, and troweled into the finished surface to make it watertight, and increase surface hardness. Kay-Tite, West Orange, N. J.

ALUMINUM PANELS

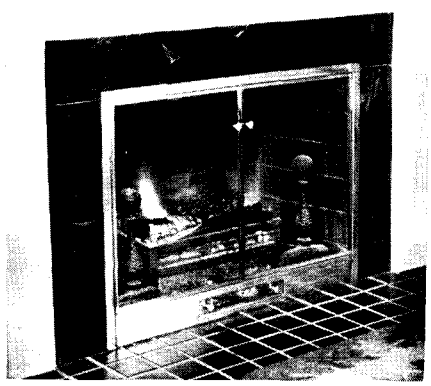
Permanent rigidity, imperviousness to moisture, and light weight are achieved in *Reynalite*, a new aluminum panel material. In this product two sheets of aluminum are bonded to a cellulose core by means of a plastic adhesive. The material is said to be uniform in quality, lightning and fire resistant, insect proof, and to have high insulating value. Wood veneers can be bonded to either or both of the metal surfaces. Fastened with ordinary nails or screws, it may be worked with the usual carpenter tools. Tests have indicated this material suitable for the construction of walls, partitions, ceilings, roofs, interior panels and cabinets. Reynolds Metals Co., Aluminum Division, 2500 South Third St., Louisville 1, Ky.

INSULATING GLASS

Air spaces in *Twindow*, the new double-glazed window unit are hermetically sealed to effect thermal and dust insulation, and prevent condensation. Hollow aluminum tubing separates the glass plates and holds them in position, while a stainless steel channel encloses edges of glass and tubing for maximum protection during installation and use. Two or more plates of glass enclosing ¼ in. or ½ in. air spaces are declared virtually to prevent condensation, thus permitting use of larger windows, and to reduce heating and air conditioning costs. The standard unit is made with clear polished plate glass, but for special purposes units can be made employing heat-absorbing, water white, laminated safety, heat-tempered or other special glass. Available in a wide range of sizes in any combination of straight edges, with standard double glazing. Special triple, quadruple and multiple glazed panels can also be produced, as well as simple cylindrical bends within definite limitations. Dept. PRT, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

GLASS FIREPLACE SCREEN

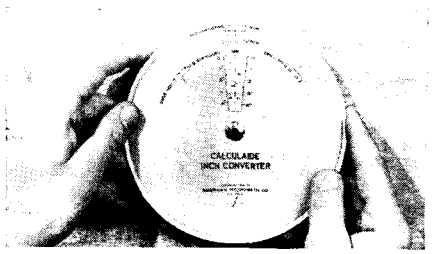
Dirt, soot, fumes, smoke and sparks are effectively prevented from getting out into the room by *Thermo-Lite*, the new glass fireplace screen. Made with a polished brass finish frame, the glass is especially heat treated to withstand temperatures up to 650° F. The fixture is made in 10 sizes to fit standard fireplaces without adjustment, and flanges permit variations to accommodate openings slightly larger or smaller than standard. Draft is controlled by sliding doors in the base. Merryweather Products Co., Akron 8, Ohio.



Fireplace screen of heat-treated glass

ALUMINUM ROOF PAINT

An asphalt base roof paint contains aluminum paste to form a reflecting, protective covering that gives longer life for the surface and reduces inside temperatures. When the paint is applied the aluminum pigment rises to the surface to form a foil-like, metallic shield against the elements. Eighty per cent of the sun's rays are said to be reflected. Suitable for use on smooth or slate roll roofing, asphalt shingles, built up, slag or metal roofs, it is also made for outside metal work such as tanks, flashings and iron fences. The paint is packaged ready for use and may be applied with brush or spray gun. Dry within an hour, the surface can be used in three to four hours after application. United Gilsonite Laboratories, Scranton 1, Pa.



Fast-working inch converter of plastic

CIRCULAR INCH CONVERTER

Fractions of an inch are simply converted into decimals or millimeters, and corresponding U. S. standard gage numbers and drill numbers revealed, by use of the *Calculaide* inch converter. Only 5¾ in. in diameter, the device has decimal equivalents graduated in .001 in., and metric equivalents graduated in .1 mm. Range is from 0 to 100 mm. Graduations are reproduced on facing surfaces and protected with a plastic lamination. The non-warping, non-inflammable plastic instrument is unaffected by moisture, perspiration or ink. Directions are printed on the back. American Hydromath Co., 145 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.

STEAM BOILERS

Standard water tube boilers, the new *Springfield Type M* series, ranging in steam generating capacity from 6,000 to 17,000 pounds of steam per hour feature a water-cooled furnace design found particularly successful where it is necessary to maintain uniformly high efficiency over a wide range of load conditions. Erection is facilitated by

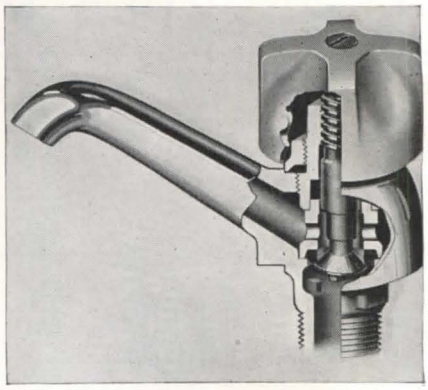
(*Continued on page 126*)

(*Continued from page 125*)

shop assembly of a considerable portion of the parts, and provision of complete framing to receive standard dimension refractory and insulating materials. Dimensions for various size units have been standardized. Designed for automatic firing, the boilers are stated to be simple to maintain and to be able to operate considerably above rated capacity. Heat applied to steam delivery tubes and steam delivery above water level are features intended to insure very dry steam and freedom from priming. Springfield Boiler Co., 1991 E. Capitol Ave., Springfield, Ill.

NON-DRIP FAUCETS

Easy operation and easy repair were incorporated in the design of the new non-drip faucets, *Dialese*. Shutting off the valve mechanism in the same direction as water flow allows the water pressure to aid in closing the valve and prevent dripping. By placing the packing between the threads and the chamber through which the water flows, it has been possible to lubricate the stem threads without risk of its washing away, and also to prevent the possibility of liming corrosion of the threads. For simplicity of repair a cartridge control unit is used, standard for all faucets of this design, which is easily and quickly removed. A spare cartridge may be substituted for any cartridge in need of repair, and the damaged or worn parts in the removed cartridge can be replaced or repaired at a later time. Pearl grey plastic handles and base coverings are standard with these fixtures. These handles are insulated, so that they will not get uncomfortably hot, no matter what the water temperature may be. They are stated to be capable of supporting hard wear, high temperatures and ordinary cleaning agents, and to be unaffected by acids or medicines. Crane Co., 836 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.



New faucet designed to prevent dripping

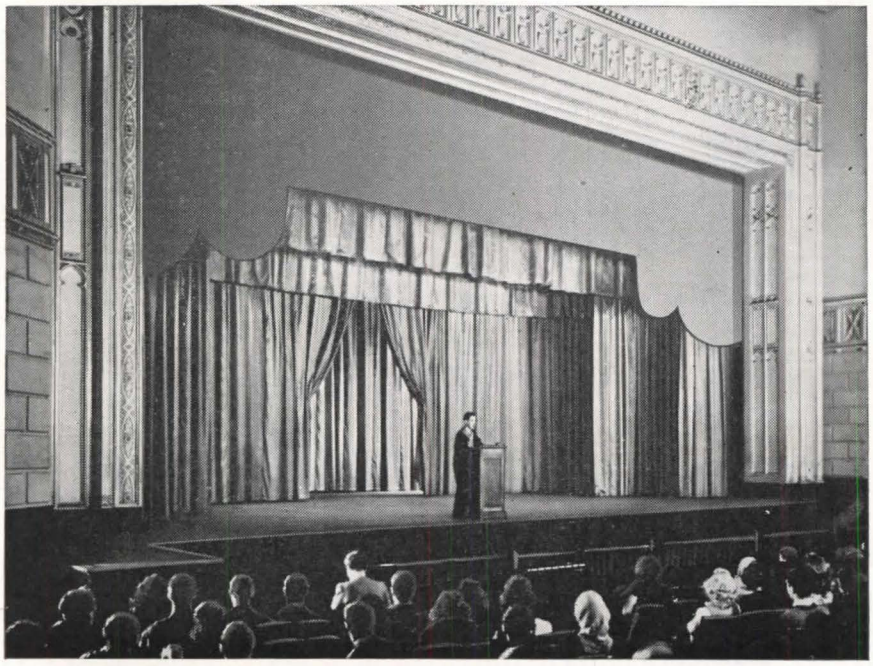
SAFETY OUTLET CAP

A plastic cap for electrical outlets, the *Amerline* safety cap, is offered to protect against possible accidental shocks and also to exclude dust and moisture from the outlets. It fits snugly into 110 or 220 volt openings, yet is easily removed. The cap is recommended especially where children are likely to play around outlets. Amerline-Chicago, 1753 North Honore St., Chicago 22, Ill.

FUNGICIDES

A line of fungicide concentrates, the *Nuocides*, has been developed to meet a wide variety of mildew and rot proofing needs. For ease and safety of handling, these fungicides are solutions or liquid emulsion bases, and include both solvent and water soluble types. Some components arrest or inhibit microbial growth, while others destroy them. It is asserted that with their use a high degree of resistance to mildew and rotting can be imparted to rope, textiles, lumber and other products. Nuodex Products Co., Inc., 796 Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth F., N. J.

(*Continued on page 128*)



SCHOOL BUDGETS
cannot pay for *LOST LIVES!*

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill., auditorium entirely redecorated with Fiberglas fabrics. Photograph shows the stage treatment in jade green grosgrain weave. Fiberglas fabrics afford excellent acoustical properties as well as fire-safety.

FIBERGLAS* Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., as "Non-Combustible Fabric;" approved by the Bureau of Standards and Appeals, City of New York.

No single item is more important than the sum set aside for fire protection. Yet in spite of all precautions an unavoidable accident may turn a laughing, happy throng of children into a frenzied, screaming riot during which precious lives may be lost. That is why school authorities in New York, Chicago, St. Louis and other cities are specifying Fiberglas* curtains and draperies for auditorium use. For these attractive fabrics CANNOT BURN. Woven entirely of finely spun glass filaments, *they never require flame-proofing;* always operate at 100% efficiency. Will not emit choking fumes when exposed to fire.

Fiberglas fabrics are endorsed by public safety officials in the United States and abroad for use in all places of public assembly. Installed in all ships of the U. S. Navy (Bureau of Ships Specification 27c7). Now available in a wide range of solid colors, printed patterns and interesting textures.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND INFORMATION

THORTEL
FIREPROOF FABRICS

ARCHITECTS BUILDING, 101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • LEXINGTON 2-0711

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

When the blueprints call for RADIANT HEATING . . .

here's why you'll want *Copper Tube*

YOU'RE designing for *lasting* appreciation. So, for the radiant heating system, be sure to include *copper tube* in your specifications. The great durability and long-range economy of Chase Copper Tube mean a satisfied client, and satisfied clients build business and prestige for you.

You boost your stock with heating contractors, too, when the specifications call for Chase Copper Tube. It's easy to bend, light in weight, comes in long lengths, and is sold through plumbing and heating wholesalers throughout the country.

The demand for Chase Copper Water Tube is so great that we are not able to satisfy it at all times. However, the technical information is now available to you for future planning. For a complimentary copy of our new handbook write, on business letterhead, to Dept. AR-76.

7 Reasons
WHY CHASE COPPER TUBE FOR RADIANT HEATING

1. *EASY TO BEND*
2. *LIGHT IN WEIGHT*
3. *SOLDERED FITTINGS*
4. *SMALL DIAMETERS*
5. *LONG LENGTHS*
6. *LOW COST*
7. *LONG LIFE*

Chase
BRASS & COPPER CO.
INCORPORATED
Waterbury 91, Connecticut
SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

This is the Chase Network—handiest way to buy brass

ALBANY† ATLANTA† BALTIMORE BOSTON CHICAGO CINCINNATI CLEVELAND DETROIT HOUSTON† INDIANAPOLIS KANSAS CITY, MO. LOS ANGELES MILWAUKEE MINNEAPOLIS NEWARK NEW ORLEANS NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH PROVIDENCE ROCHESTER† SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE ST. LOUIS WASHINGTON† (†*Indicates Sales Office Only*)

(*Continued from page 126*)

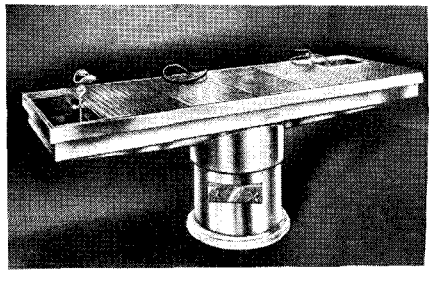
PLASTIC-COATED WALLPAPER

Included in the more than 1000 new patterns of wallpaper offered by the manufacturer are 75 styles of the new plastic-coated wallpaper, *Varlar*, in pattern and texture effects. The plastic coating which combines with the plastic content of the surface of the wallpaper eliminates the possibility of cracking or peeling, and produces a surface that has tested to be 50 times more washable than regular wallpaper. Spots and stains of all kinds may be easily washed away. Supple and flexible, it may be hung as easily as any good quality, regular wallpaper. Single rolls are 24 ft. long and 18 in. wide. United Wallpaper Inc., Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

SAFETY-TOP ELECTRIC RANGE

Cooking units are placed in a row across the rear of the *Presteline* electric range, thus setting them out of the reach of young children, and also eliminating the possibility of scalded arms for the housewife in reaching across front units. This new range incorporates the latest developments for utility and efficiency in operation. Pressed Steel Car Co., Inc., Domestic Appliance Division, Chicago, Ill.

Increased safety is feature of new range



New autopsy table can be rotated on base

AUTOPSY TABLE

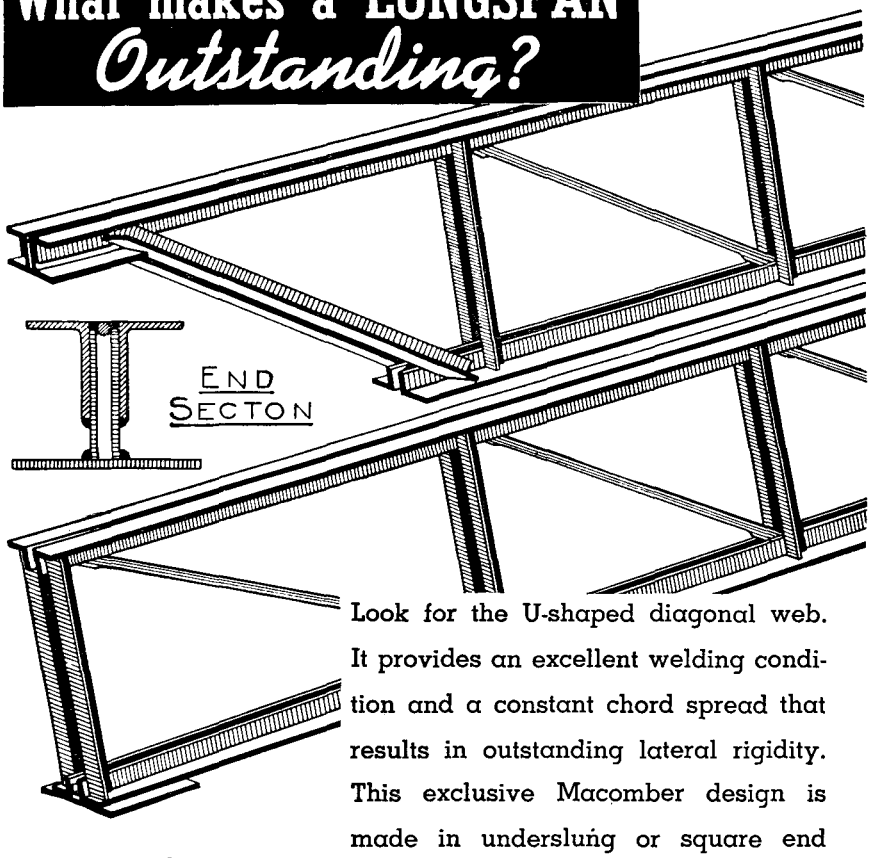
Mounted on a circular pedestal base which permits rotating through a 90° arc, the new *Boston* autopsy table incorporates all essential features for satisfactory use. The table is made of stainless steel, and the top is equipped with five removable perforated panels, one of which is fitted with a headrest, while another has a sponge bowl as an integral part. Long edges of the table are graduated in centimeters. All plumbing fixtures and waste outlets are concealed from view in the pedestal, yet are accessible through a removable panel. An aspirator is optional. All welded joints are ground and polished, thus rendering surfaces seamless for easy cleaning. Hospital Equipment Division, Market Forge Co., Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.

FIBERGLAS ROOFING MAT

For use as a carrying and reinforcing agent for bitumen in roofing applications, a *Fiberglas* roofing mat has been

(*Continued on page 130*)

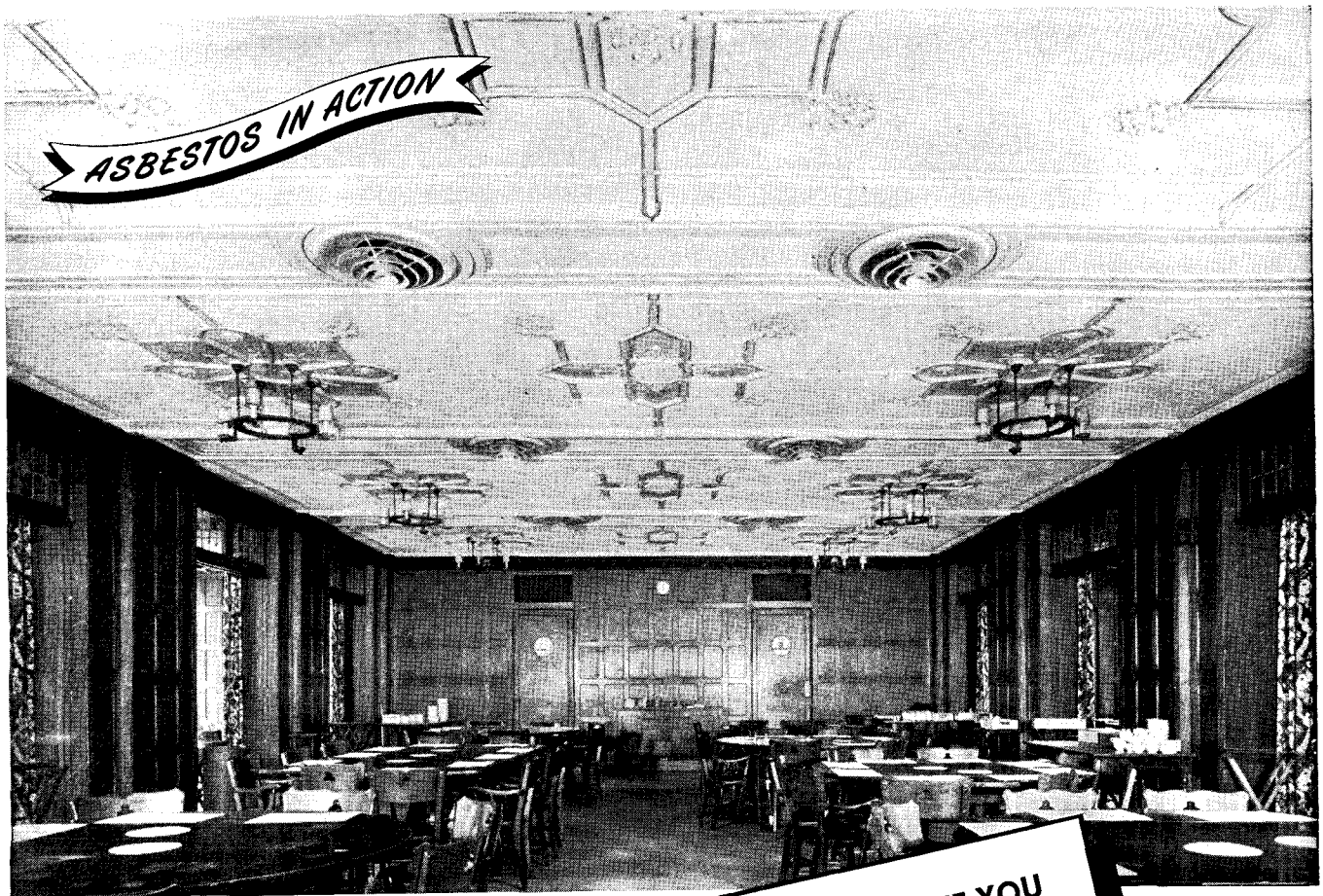
What makes a LONGSPAN *Outstanding?*



Look for the U-shaped diagonal web. It provides an excellent welding condition and a constant chord spread that results in outstanding lateral rigidity. This exclusive Macomber design is made in underslung or square end types with sloping or parallel chords in lengths up to 70 feet. Here is a completely standardized structural unit, specified from load and span tables for unobstructed floor or roof support. Get our complete design information for your next project.

STEEL JOISTS
ROOF PURLINS
ROOF TRUSSES
LONGSPANS
ROOF DECKING
STEEL SIDING

MACOMBER
CANTON • OHIO
MEMBER OF THE STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE



Engineers' Club, Dayton, Ohio
Architects: Schenck & Williams, Dayton, Ohio
Applicator: Myron Cornish & Company, Dayton, Ohio

ONLY K&M SPRAYED "LIMPET"* ASBESTOS CAN GIVE YOU ACOUSTICS *And* FULL ARTISTIC FREEDOM

NOISE REDUCTION is a highly desirable feature in the design of modern clubs, restaurants, hotels and cocktail lounges . . . but so is freedom of architectural expression. That's why K&M Sprayed "Limpet" Asbestos is the ideal acoustical material. It assures the required degree of sound absorption, at the same time offering full latitude for carrying out architectural motifs. In the illustration above, for example, notice the many curves and recesses in the pattern of the ceiling. Sprayed "Limpet" Asbestos treats these irregularities as easily as plane surfaces.

Applied easily and quickly by spraying from a "gun", "Limpet" Asbestos sticks tight to any clean surface, *regardless of shape or composition.* It has a noise reduction coefficient of .70 in a ¾" application. It is light in weight, resistant to fire, moisture and vermin. Its thermal conductivity is only .31 at 75° F. It can be given up to 10 coats of paint without noticeably impairing its acoustical efficiency.

Is it any wonder that more and more architects on more and more jobs are specifying Sprayed "Limpet" Asbestos? If it's new to you, it will pay you to investigate it at once.

*Trade-Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Nature made Asbestos
. . . Keasbey & Mattison has been making it serve mankind since 1873.

KEASBEY & MATTISON
COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA

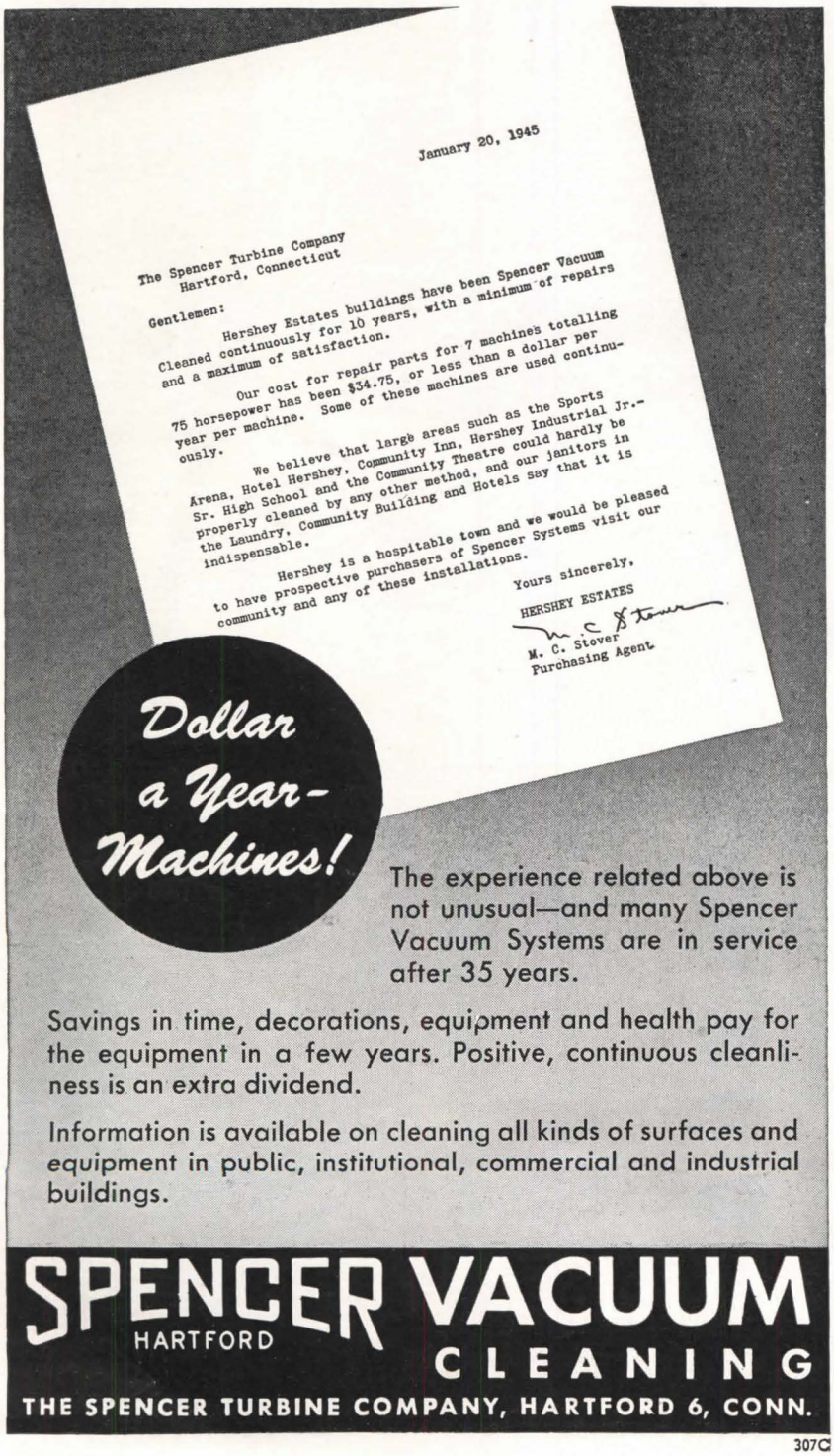
K&M best in asbestos

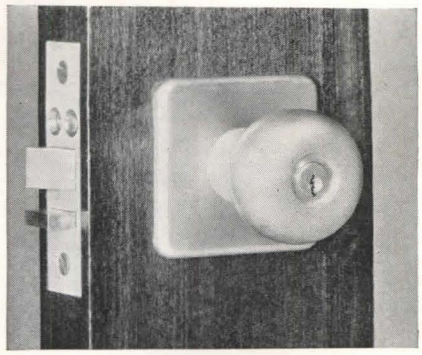
(*Continued from page 128*)

developed. A uniform felted glass fiber sheet .015 in. thick, it has a breaking strength of 10 to 14 pounds per inch width. The non-cellular structure of the individual glass fibers is unaffected by high-temperature applications of bitumen. An effective reinforced waterproofing is achieved by penetration of the bitumen roofing into the mat. Material is produced in rolls 18 in. and 36 in. wide. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio.

HIGHER FLUORESCENT RATINGS

Increases in the rated light output of 20-watt and 40-watt white and daylight fluorescent lamps have been announced. The initial lumen output per watt of the 20 watt white lamp has been increased from 43 to 46; of the 20 watt daylight lamp from 38 to 40; of the 40 watt white lamp from 52 to 58; and of the 40 watt daylight lamp from 47 to 48. Westinghouse Electric Corp., 306 Fourth Ave., Box 1017, Pittsburgh 30.





A cylinder lock that cannot be forced

PRECISION-BUILT LOCK

A shear pin that snaps when someone tries to force the lock by turning the knob with a wrench gives added protection to the *Integralock* cylinder lock, yet leaves the cylinder in the knob in working order for unlocking by key. Made of pressure formed metals with bronze, brass and chrome finishes, the new lock is made in mortise and cutout types. Its self-lubricating, precision designed and machined parts are said to assure long wear and low maintenance. Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn.

MAGNIFYING LENS

A rectangular, pocket-size magnifier, the Mini-Mag, offers a much larger field of vision than is usually obtained in a magnifier of similar size, of optical glass, the lens is plano-convex, so that by holding the convex side up a flat field with little distortion results. The lens, which is 1¼ in. wide by 2¼ in. long, is framed in lumarith and folds into a handle of the same material. Edroy Products Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

EXPANSIBLE MEMORIAL

A bronze memorial tablet, the *Opening Door* memorial, never gets out of date, since it provides for the insertion of additional leaves as necessary. The tablet is 25 in. by 32 in., and in the center is a bronze door, which, when opened, reveals sheets of bronze upon which are photo engraved the names of those honored. Five hundred names may be placed on each leaf. Cincinnati Metalcrafts, Inc., 34th and Robertson Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

SAFETY STANDARDS

A safety blueprint has been prepared covering standards of adequate fire protection, exits and lighting for grandstands, tents and other places of outdoor assembly. Featured sections are construction and capacity of grandstands; location and flameproofing of tents; adequate exits and lighting for all places of outdoor assembly, and protection measures necessary. Natl. Fire Protection Assn., Executive Office, 60 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. 25 cents.

HOSPITALS stay modern with SNEAD MOBILWALLS

Change is as inevitable in hospitals as in the science of medicine. Snead Mobilwalls enable a hospital to keep pace with the ever-changing needs of the times, quickly, easily and inexpensively.

Snead Mobilwalls are the outstanding movable steel wall for modern hospital interiors. They combine the privacy, permanent appearance, and soundproofness of fixed masonry walls with instant mobility, flexibility, low upkeep, and complete reusability.

The Memorial Hospital, New York City, provides a significant example of the value of flexible interiors. This modern hospital for the treatment of cancer is equipped throughout with Snead Mobilwalls. The medical and business staffs operate in complete privacy and quiet with easily rearranged flush steel Mobilwalls. This extreme flexibility has already served the hospital many times when rearrangements had to be effected overnight. Small clinic operating rooms, dressing rooms, and examination rooms are of similar construction. Semi-privacy is obtained for ward patients with Snead Mobilscreens. The entire installation was made with 3-inch thick flush Type RF Mobilwalls, finished in a light cream color enamel.

Let us send you complete details and photographs of Snead Mobilwalls and Mobilscreens for hospitals. Our engineers will gladly cooperate in preparing interior plans and specifications, without obligation.

Memorial offers hope for the control of cancer. Give to Memorial Cancer Center Fund, 444 East 68 Street, New York City.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
New York
JAMES GAMBLE ROGERS, *Architect*
VERMILYA BROWN & CO., *Builders*

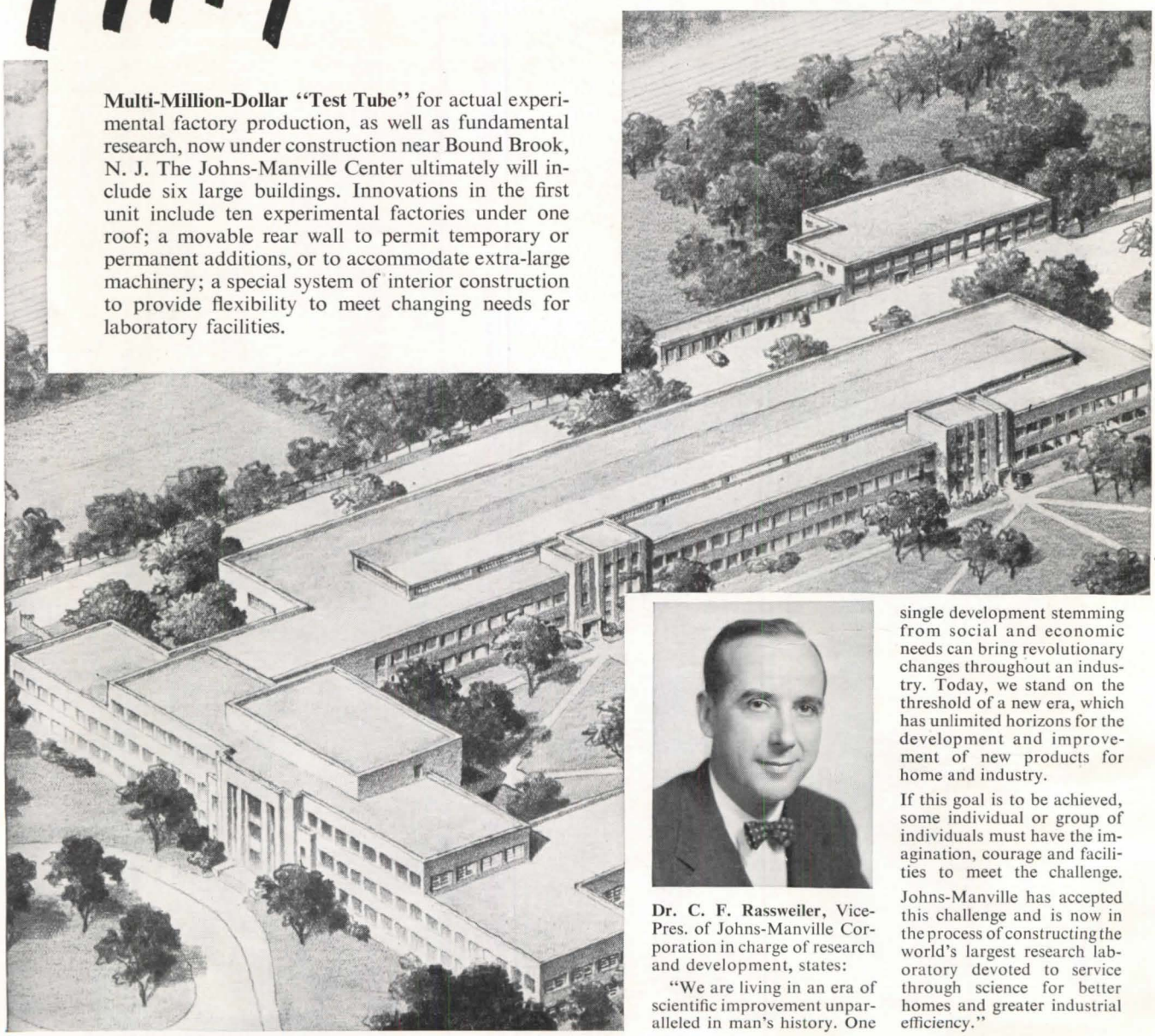
SNEAD & Company . . . . . FOUNDED 1849

Designers, manufacturers and erectors of library bookstacks and steel partitions

Sales Office: 96 Pine Street, JERSEY CITY 4, N. J. Main Office and Plant: ORANGE, VA.

Johns-Manville Announces

Fifty Million Dollar



Multi-Million-Dollar "Test Tube" for actual experimental factory production, as well as fundamental research, now under construction near Bound Brook, N. J. The Johns-Manville Center ultimately will include six large buildings. Innovations in the first unit include ten experimental factories under one roof; a movable rear wall to permit temporary or permanent additions, or to accommodate extra-large machinery; a special system of interior construction to provide flexibility to meet changing needs for laboratory facilities.

Dr. C. F. Rassweiler, Vice-Pres. of Johns-Manville Corporation in charge of research and development, states:

"We are living in an era of scientific improvement unparalleled in man's history. One single development stemming from social and economic needs can bring revolutionary changes throughout an industry. Today, we stand on the threshold of a new era, which has unlimited horizons for the development and improvement of new products for home and industry.

If this goal is to be achieved, some individual or group of individuals must have the imagination, courage and facilities to meet the challenge.

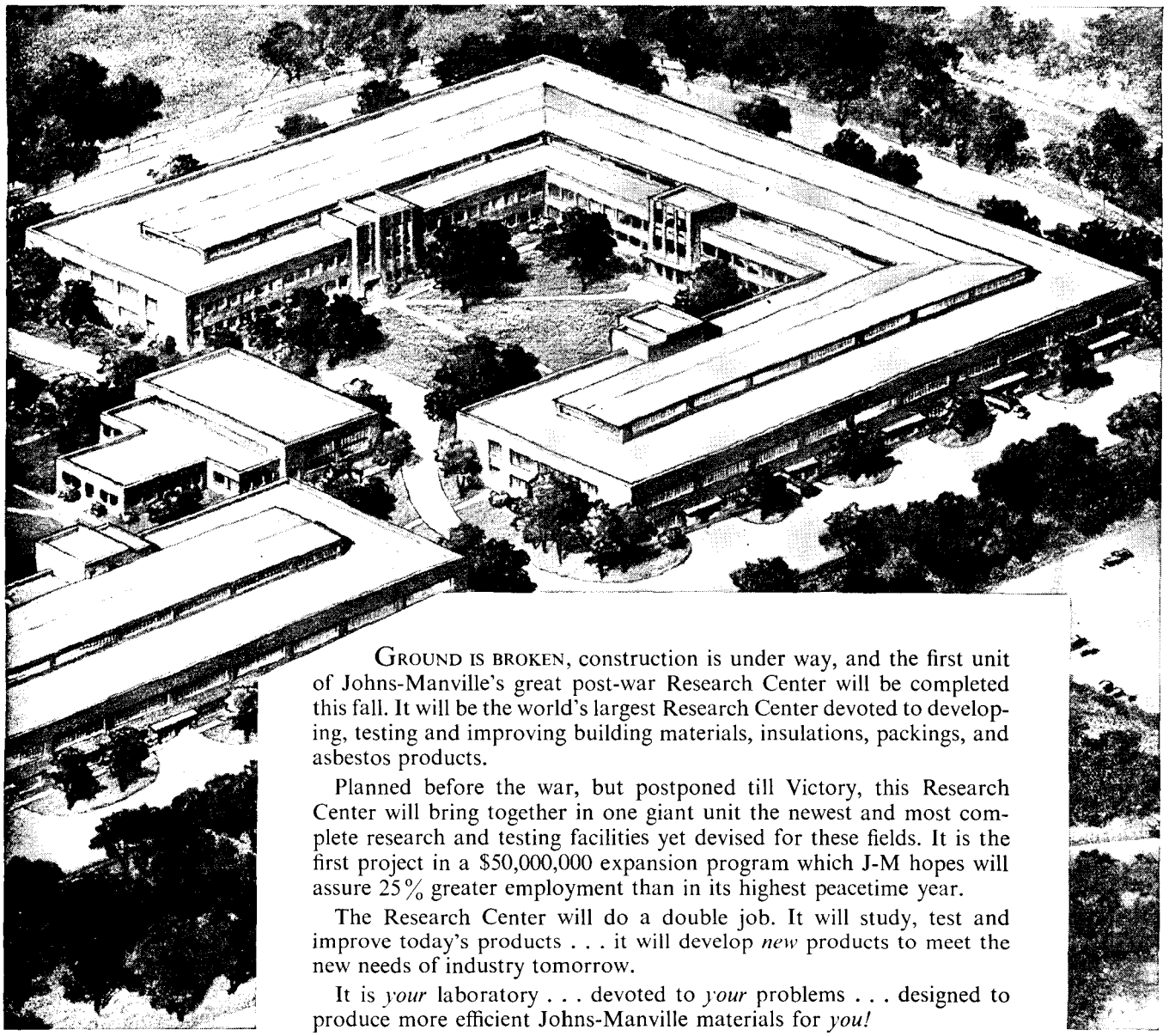
Johns-Manville has accepted this challenge and is now in the process of constructing the world's largest research laboratory devoted to service through science for better homes and greater industrial efficiency."

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville

Expansion Program

to include World's Largest Research Center for Building Materials and Asbestos Products



GROUND IS BROKEN, construction is under way, and the first unit of Johns-Manville's great post-war Research Center will be completed this fall. It will be the world's largest Research Center devoted to developing, testing and improving building materials, insulations, packings, and asbestos products.

Planned before the war, but postponed till Victory, this Research Center will bring together in one giant unit the newest and most complete research and testing facilities yet devised for these fields. It is the first project in a $50,000,000 expansion program which J-M hopes will assure 25% greater employment than in its highest peacetime year.

The Research Center will do a double job. It will study, test and improve today's products . . . it will develop *new* products to meet the new needs of industry tomorrow.

It is *your* laboratory . . . devoted to *your* problems . . . designed to produce more efficient Johns-Manville materials for *you!*

Manufacturers of 1200 Products for Home and Industry

advise and assist ex-G.I.'s interested in purchasing homes and businesses. Already functioning, the service is under the direction of John B. Waltz, Jr., a veteran of five European campaigns and holder of the Silver Star. Sponsor is Roy A. Heymann, of Heymann and Brother, Philadelphia real estate firm.

The new service offers to help veterans find homes and business locations and advise them on the relative values of either or both. Also offered is help in investigating home and business potentialities in relation to location, advice against unsound ventures, counsel on alterations and improvements, etc.

HOUSING DEPARTMENT

A separate Housing Department has been established by the New York Life Insurance Company under the direction of O. L. Nelson, assistant secretary. G. Harmon Gurney has been named chief architect for housing.

The company already has announced two housing projects which are now under development: the Fresh Meadow project of more than 3,000 apartment units in Queens, N. Y.; and a 150-apartment project at Princeton, N. J. Both will be garden type apartments.

ENGINEERS HONORED

Honorary membership in Tau Beta Pi, national honor association of engineers, has been conferred on Harold S. Ellington and Col. Herbert W. Alden of Detroit.

Mr. Ellington, a member of the firm of Harley, Ellington and Day, Inc., Architects and Engineers, is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and president of the Engineering Society of Detroit. Col. Alden, director of engineering and formerly chairman of the board of the Timken-Detroit Axle Company, is one of the founders of the Society of Automotive Engineers, and a fellow of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

MEETINGS ANNOUNCED

The summer convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers will be held at Spokane, Wash., July 17-20, and the fall meeting of the Society is scheduled for October 16–19 at Kansas City, Mo. Both meetings will feature technical sessions for the discussion of irrigation, power, hydraulics and other civil engineering matters.

PLANNING URGED

Advance planning of commercial and industrial construction, public works and other types of building currently restricted because of the need for channeling materials into veterans' housing should be encouraged by the federal government, according to A.I.A. president James R. Edmunds, Jr.

"If the planning for the post-emergency period were to be stopped by uncertainty," Mr. Edmunds points out, "there inevitably would be a serious bottleneck in the planning field as soon as the present restrictions on non-housing construction were lifted."

SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL

Larger and more useful than ever before, the 1946 Sweet's File, Architectural, contains 924 manufacturers' catalogs totaling 7,268 catalog pages. Its comprehensive information on product forms, characteristics, performance and use stands in marked contrast with the encyclopedic type of information formerly offered by many of the firms.

Sweet's File, Architectural, is especially designed to meet the catalog needs of designers and constructors of buildings which are architect-planned and constructed under a general contract. It is distributed to active offices of

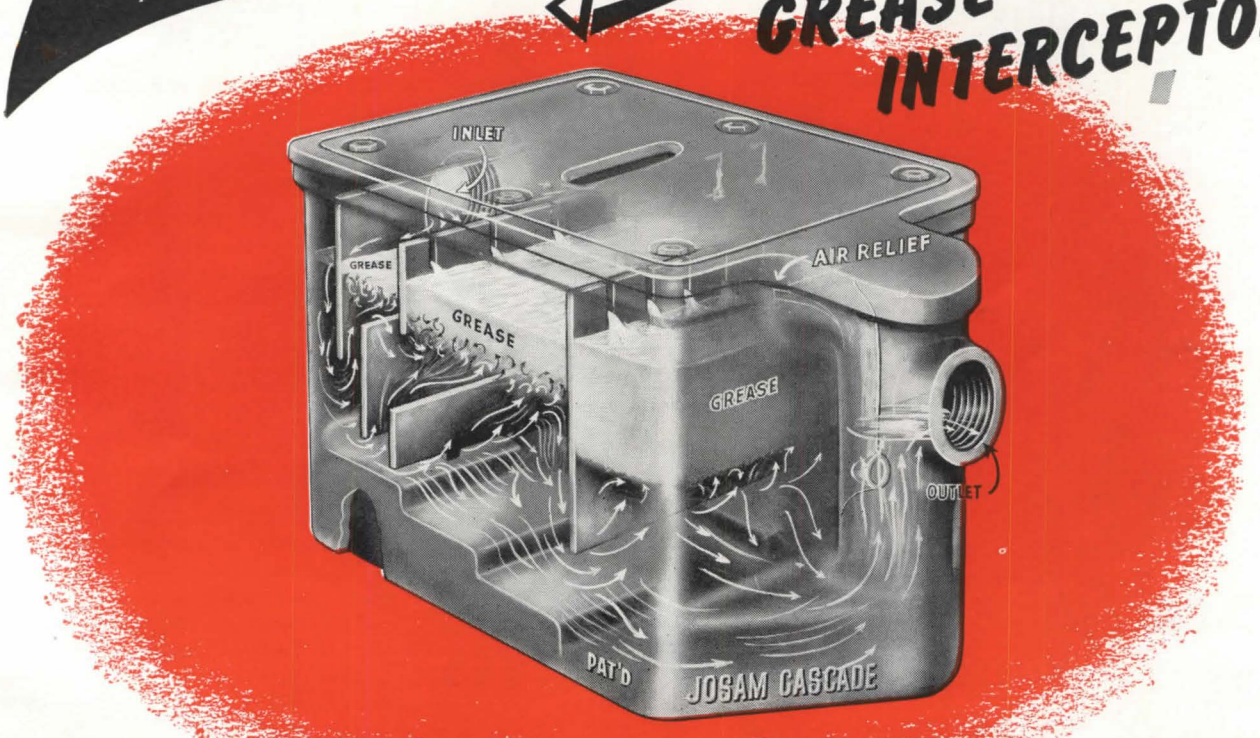
(*Continued on page 136*)

YOU CAN'T USE DYNAMITE TO CLEAR THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM WHEN *grease* FROM KITCHEN DISHES CHOKES UP THE PIPES

Wherever food is served, grease is an ever-present hazard. For when the grease from dishes, pots and pans is washed down the drains, it builds up layer upon layer on the inside of the drain lines until it eventually clogs up the pipes. When that occurs, you just can't "blow out" the grease. Kitchen service must be interrupted and repairs must be made which are costly and inconvenient. *The right time* to guard against this hazard is when specifications are being written . . . and *the right way* is to install exclusive Josam Cascade Grease Interceptors. Their cost is so little compared to the permanent trouble-free service they provide!

PLAN FOR *constant* ACTION

INSTALL THE *exclusive* Josam CASCADE GREASE INTERCEPTOR



An exclusive feature of Josam Grease Interceptors is the Cascade Design, based on the principle of the waterfall. Due to the tumbling of the grease-laden water over four levels, the grease is separated from the waste water with speed and completeness, regardless of temperature. The tumbling action is augmented by baffles *scientifically* placed with relation to each other to cause the proper degree of agitation below grease level, thus retarding the flow of water, forcing the grease to separate and rise to the top level where it can be easily removed. No cold water connections are necessary. Solids and sediment are evacuated, preventing decomposition of solids which cause odors in ordinary types of grease interceptors. Each Josam interceptor is equipped with the Josam exclusive "flow-control" which governs flow and insures over 90% grease retention efficiency. To be sure, specify Josam Cascade Grease Interceptors. A type and size for every installation. Accept no substitutes!

Write for free copy of Manual "A"—a digest of the latest important information on Grease Interception.

Josam PRODUCTS STANDARD OF AMERICA

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Executive Offices, 302 Empire Bldg., Cleveland 14, O. • Manufacturing Division, Michigan City, Ind.

Representatives in all Principal Cities

JOSAM-PACIFIC CO., 765 Folsom Street, San Francisco, California — *West Coast Distributors*
EMPIRE BRASS COMPANY, LTD., London, Ontario, Canada — *Canadian Distributors*

SEND COUPON FOR FREE COPY OF LATEST LITERATURE

Josam Manufacturing Co., 302 Empire Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

( ) Send free copy of Manual "A"
( ) Send free copy of Josameter—The sliderule guide to sizing of grease interceptors.

NAME .....
FIRM .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY and STATE .....

architects and building design engineers (in private practice or employed by corporations or by federal, state and municipal departments) and to general building contractors. The types of projects handled by recipients include apartment buildings, hospitals, houses, institutional and office buildings, churches, banks, theaters, and so on.

BOOKS WANTED

The American Book Center is collecting and shipping abroad scholarly books and periodicals which will be useful in economic, social and industrial rehabilitation of Europe and the Far East. Emphasis is placed upon publications issued during the past decade, and all subjects are wanted, especially those dealing with the sciences and technologies. Textbooks, recreational reading and popular magazines are *not* needed.

Shipments should be sent prepaid to The American Book Center, c/o the Library of Congress, Washington 25.

Specify
PIPE THAT IGNORES CORROSIVES

If the drain lines in your building are going to carry or be exposed to corrosives, you can have permanent, full life insurance against costly replacements by specifying Duriron.

Because of its complete indifference to corrosive agents, Duriron lasts indefinitely. Duriron pipe will give permanent safe passage to practically any acid or alkali.

Complete details of this corrosion-proof, no-maintenance material are given in Bulletin 702-D. Write for your copy. DC-8

THE DURIRON COMPANY, INC.
DAYTON 1, OHIO

DURIRON
ACID PROOF
DRAIN PIPE

PUBLICATIONS NEEDED

"For a full six years of German occupation Czechoslovakia was deprived of source material on American science," writes Harry D. Gideonse, president of the Masaryk Institute. "Its libraries were destroyed and plundered by the Nazis.

"One of the gravest problems of its rebirth is this continued lack of information on the tremendous advance of research and practical achievements made in the United States. Urgent requests are reaching our Masaryk Institute, each of which stresses anew the pathetic need for this material.

"Upon the suggestion of our professional advisor, Robert H. Podzemny, member of The Architectural League of New York, we are turning to you for help in answering this call. Books and journals published since 1939 in the fields of architecture and engineering are most sorely needed. You might be able to spare them and thus help to cement the traditional friendship of our peoples and establish a lasting contact of our professions.

"All donated publications may be shipped in cartons, collect, to The Masaryk Institute, 8 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. We pack them for overseas shipping to the National and Charles University Library in Prague, where an allocation committee distributes them to the proper institutions. Each book carries an *ex libris* with the name of the donor, thus placing on permanent record his personal share in this project of 'Science for Freedom.' "

PLANNERS ELECT

The officers elected at the recent annual meeting of the American Institute of Planners in Cleveland are: *board of governors*, Harold M. Lewis, New York City, Seward H. Mott, Washington, D. C., Paul Oppermann, Washington, D. C.; *secretary-treasurer*, John Nolen, Jr., Washington, D. C.; *vice-president*, Frederick J. Adams, Cambridge, Mass.; *president*, Earl O. Mills, St. Louis, Mo.

OFFICE NOTES

Offices Opened, Reopened

Clark & Enersen, Architects and Site Planners, have established an office at 1202 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

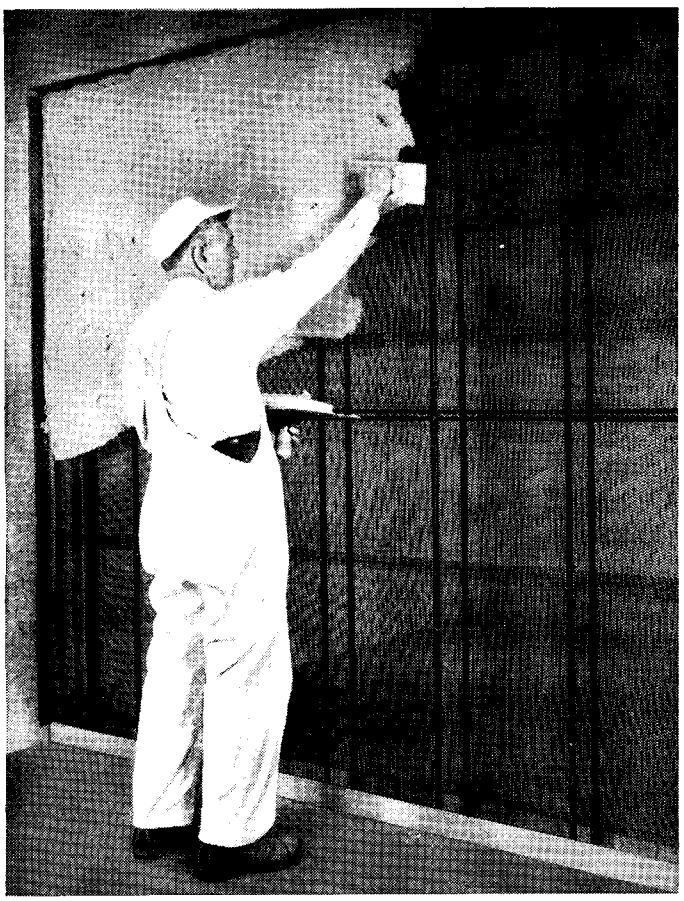
Eckbo, Royston & Williams have opened new offices at 121 Beale St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Emile Gallet, Architect and artist designer, has resumed his designing free lance practice after three years with the Navy Department. Address, 120 W. 12th St., New York City.

Maj. William C. Halbert, Corps of Engineers, having been released from active duty, has reopened his office at 277 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.,

(*Continued on page 138*)

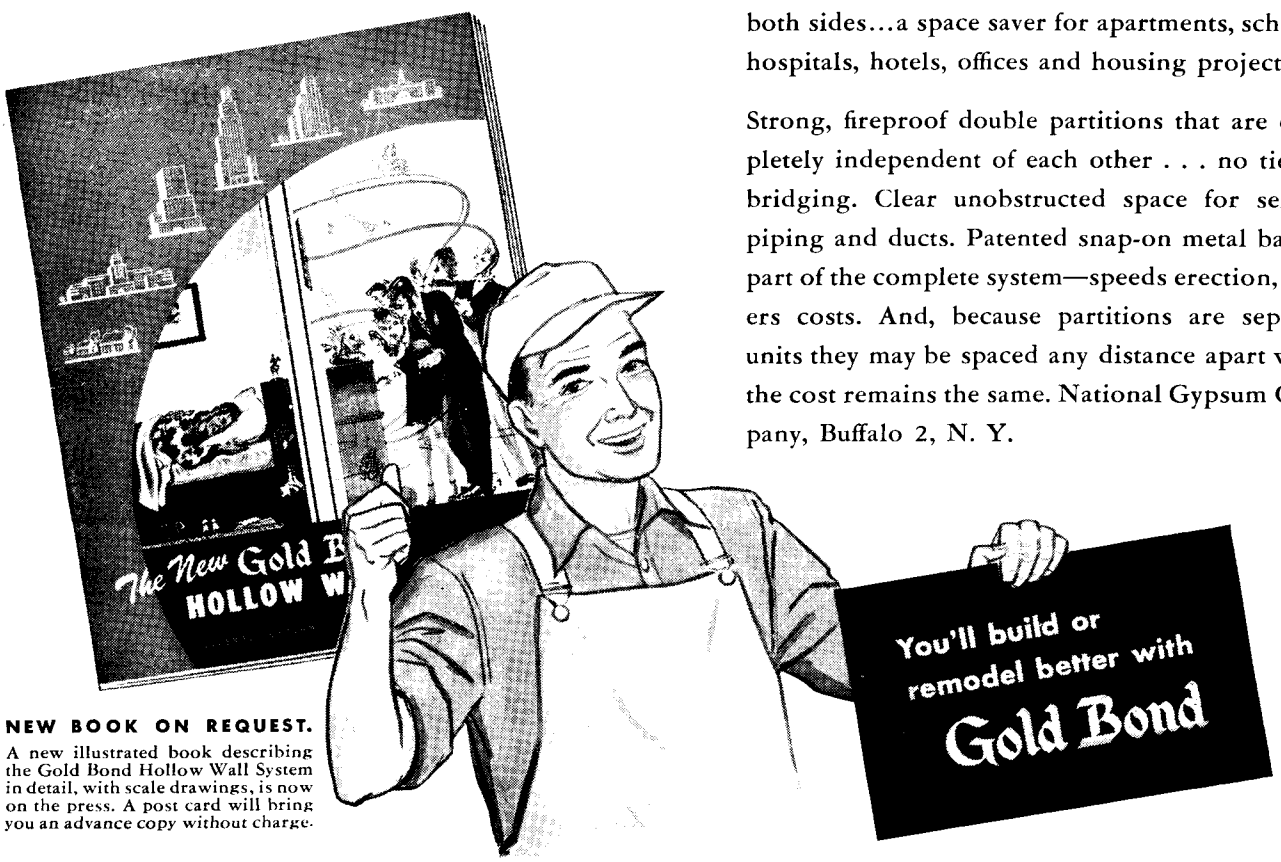
SMOTHER ROOM-TO-ROOM NOISE



WITH GOLD BOND HOLLOW WALLS!

LOOKING for a low-cost way to build lightweight, sound-insulating partitions? Then you'll want to know about the New Gold Bond Hollow Wall System. With this method of construction a 4¾″ wall reduces room-to-room noise as effectively as an 8″ solid brick wall plastered both sides...a space saver for apartments, schools, hospitals, hotels, offices and housing projects.

Strong, fireproof double partitions that are completely independent of each other . . . no ties or bridging. Clear unobstructed space for service piping and ducts. Patented snap-on metal base is part of the complete system—speeds erection, lowers costs. And, because partitions are separate units they may be spaced any distance apart while the cost remains the same. National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 2, N. Y.



NEW BOOK ON REQUEST.
A new illustrated book describing the Gold Bond Hollow Wall System in detail, with scale drawings, is now on the press. A post card will bring you an advance copy without charge.

LATH • PLASTER • METAL PRODUCTS • WALL PAINT • LIME • INSULATION • SOUND CONTROL • WALLBOARD

under the name of William Carter Halbert, A.I.A., Architect.

Fred J. Hughes, Architect, has resumed practice at 1375 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

William Koblik, Architect and Associates, announce the opening of offices at 211 California Fruit Bldg., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Angus McSweeney, Architect, has resumed practice and has opened new offices at 514 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Albert Melniker, Architect, recently returned from duty with the Corps of Engineers, AUS, has reopened his office at 130 Bay St., Staten Island, N. Y.

William Muschenheim, Architect, has announced reopening of his office at 230 W. 13th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Roth & Rausch, Architects, have opened offices at 120 N. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

Runyan & Slee (Damon O. Runyan and Angus E. Slee), Engineers, have reopened their office in Longmont, Colo., following their discharge from the Armed Forces.

E. Allan Sheet, Architect, has resumed his practice with temporary offices at 327 North Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif., pending locating permanently in Beverly Hills.

Paul M. Speake, Architect, having returned from service with the Navy, has reopened his office at a temporary location in the Old Post Office Bldg., Huntsville, Ala.

New Addresses

The following new addresses have been announced:

Asbestos Cement Products Assn., Commercial Trust Bldg., Room 1736, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Robert M. Becker, Structural Engineer, 50 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

J. Lloyd Conrich, Architect, 593 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

C. Howard Crane, Architects and Engineers, 7, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1, England.

J. di Cristina & Son, Wood Products and Stair Builders, 350 Treat Ave., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Eugene Henry Klaber, F.A.I.A., A.I.P., Housing and Town Planning Consultant, 56 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Paul A. Marzillier, Architect and Engineer, and Ernest Weyland, Architect, 633 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Thomas Henry Moran, Architect, Hillcrest Estates, Jefferson Rd. and Route 31, Princeton, N. J.

C. Godfrey Poggi, Architect, 621 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

Whitney R. Smith, Architect, 204 South Los Robles, Pasadena 5, Calif.

Sebastian J. Tauriello, A.I.A., A.D.I., 296 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Walter Dorwin Teague, Industrial Designer, West Coast offices, 3142 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Firm Changes

Kenneth W. Dalzell and K. Whitney Dalzell, Jr., have formed a partnership for the general practice of architecture under the firm name of Dalzell & Dalzell, Architects. Address, Dalzell Bldg., Millburn Ave., Short Hills, N. J.

Huson Jackson and John Hancock Callender announce the formation of a partnership for the practice of architecture, design and housing research, under the firm name of Jackson and Callender. Address, 299 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Willis Irvin announces the association of his daughter, Helen Stuart Irvin, as member of the firm Willis Irvin, Architect, Helen Stuart Irvin, Associate Architect, with offices in their own building, 722 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

John M. Kokkins and A. C. Lyras

(*Continued on page 140*)

BARBER-COLMAN

venturi-flo

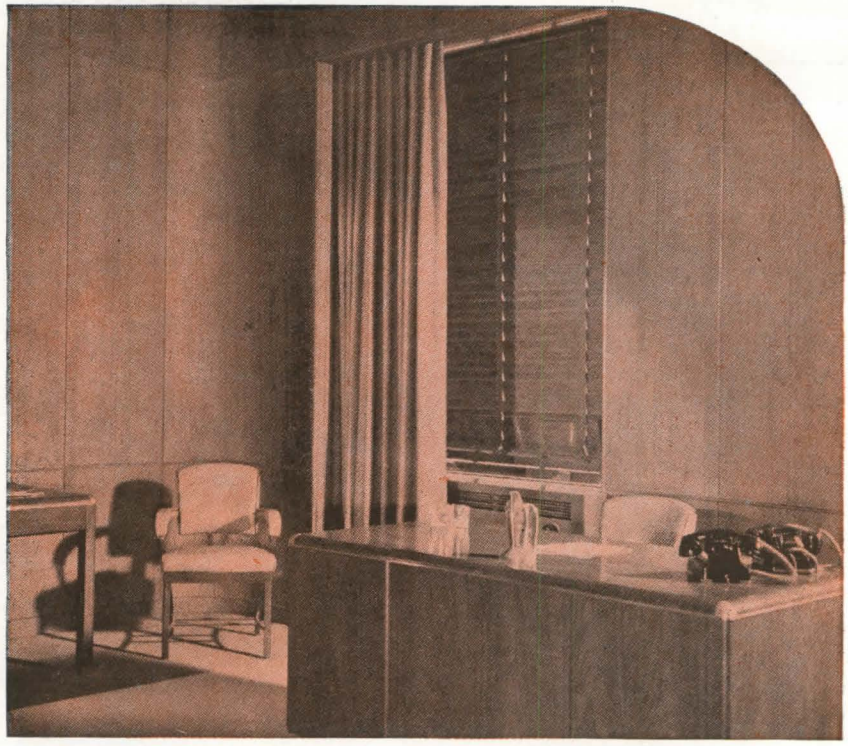
CEILING OUTLETS

FOR *GUARANTEED* RESULTS

Data based on complete tests enables us to recommend exactly the right outlet for any condition and GUARANTEE results. You are assured of uniform, properly diffused air of the desired temperature at specified level, with required air movement and elimination of hot, cold, or drafty areas. Use ENGINEERED AIR DISTRIBUTION — see your Barber-Colman representative. Write for descriptive bulletins.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
1232 ROCK STREET • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Enduringly beautiful M/P Metlwal Paneling adds rich dignity and modern efficiency to this fine executive office



Building? Modernizing? Partitioning?

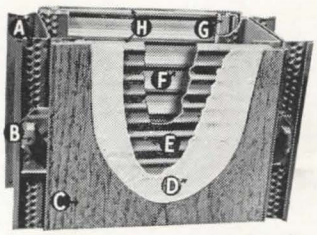
Look into this revolutionary idea for treating all interiors

See how M/P Metlwals give you rich beauty and high utility at surprisingly low cost

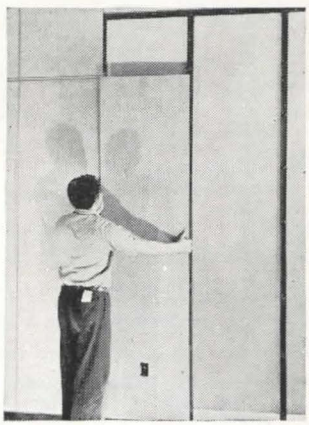
Write today for our A. I. A. file booklet on M/P METLWAL Paneling and Movable Steel Partitions—the modern idea in distinctive interiors for executive, factory and general offices, stores, banks, ships, hotels, hospitals, schools, residences and other buildings of every kind.

Made in lifelike wood grains and soft color finishes . . . providing an all-flush surface from floor to ceiling . . . eliminating the need for filler boards of other materials at ends or above the cornice level . . . M/P METLWALS make possible an endless variety of new, modern decorative effects. Equally important, exclusive construction features of M/P Paneling and Partitions eliminate the need for plaster in new construction . . . and permit fast, clean, simple installation in modernization or partitioning work.

Our free booklet pictures many handsome METLWAL interiors . . . and shows you how these standardized units of bonderized steel combine fine appearance, quiet and fire resistance with low initial cost and permanent economy. Write on your business letterhead for our free METLWAL Booklet No. 14M. for your A.I.A. file. Address: Martin-Parry Corporation, York, Pa.

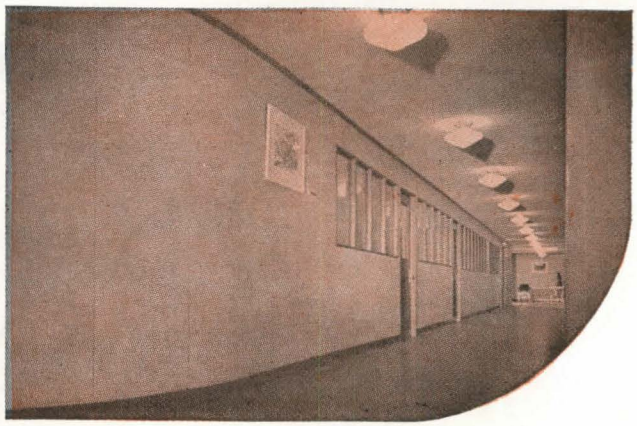


HERE'S THE INSIDE STORY of the unique construction features of M/P Movable Steel Partitions: (A) Steel studs spaced 24″ apart. (B) M/P Snap-On Clip for ease of erection. (C) Baked-on finish on bonderized steel. (D) Asbestos lining. (E) Corrugated backing for horizontal strength. (F) Corrugated backing of reverse panel. (G) Vertical steel stiffener. (H) 3½″ air space gives ample room for pipes and cables; standard panel sections may be used as air conditioning ducts.



EASE OF ERECTION and standardized unit construction give M/P METLWALS high value and utility at low cost.

READILY MOVABLE without waste are the permanently beautiful M/P Partitions on this modern office floor.



MP METLWALS

ALL-FLUSH PANELING
MOVABLE PARTITIONS

ENGINEERING AND ERECTING SERVICE AND WAREHOUSE STOCKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

have formed a partnership for the general practice of architecture under the name of Kokkins & Lyras, Architects, with offices at 4–6 Platt St., New York 7, N. Y.

Norman Lederer and Leonard Joseph, Architects, have announced formation of a partnership for the general practice of architecture. Address, 37 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Reginald E. Marsh has announced his withdrawal from, and the consequent dissolution of, the firm of Tooker & Marsh, Architects. Mr. Marsh is now associate architect with the firm of Starrett & Van Vleck, with a branch office at 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Ray Rich, USNR, has been named a full partner in the firm of Van Doren, Nowland & Schladermundt, Industrial Designers, of New York and Philadelphia.

D. Kenneth Sargent, Frederick S. Webster, Thomas T. Crenshaw and Milo D. Folley have formed a partnership for the general practice of architecture under the firm name of Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw and Folley, Architects. Address, Syracuse Kemper Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y., and Watertown Natl. Bank Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

John Y. Sloan, Architect, John A. Beane and Warren H. Thompson, Consulting Engineers, have announced formation of a partnership and the removal of their offices from 296 Delaware Ave. to 775 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Charles E. Thomas has announced a partnership with Gordon Sweet for the practice of architecture under the firm name of Thomas and Sweet, Architects, with offices at 224 Colorado Springs Natl. Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Kenneth L. Trumble, recently returned from the Pacific, is now an associate in the office of Charles F. Obenhack, A.I.A., 505–506 Elderfield & Hartshorn Bldg., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Lam Woo, Architect, following four years of service in the European theater, is now a draftsman in the university architect's offices of Ohio State University, of which he is an alumnus.

APPOINTMENTS

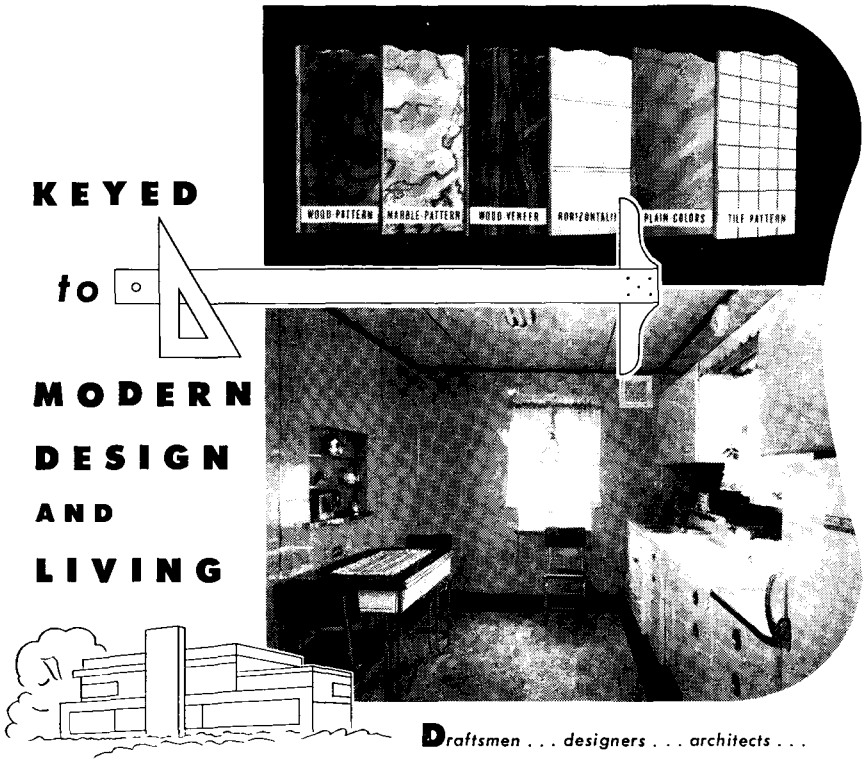
Harold Bush-Brown, A.I.A., professor and head of the department of architecture, Georgia School of Technology, has been appointed to the Board of Advisory Architects of the American Commission for Living War Memorials. He succeeds the late William J. Sayward, F.A.I.A., of Atlanta.

Robert B. Jacoby has been appointed deputy governor of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, with which he has been associated for the past 13 years.

The appointment of Capt. E. A. Verpillot, USNR, of New York City, as Deputy Expediter in charge of the Office of Production and Supply, has been announced by Housing Expediter Wilson W. Wyatt. Capt. Verpillot will work closely with Rear Admiral Kirby Smith, USNR, and in general will have charge of the production end of the Veterans Emergency Housing Program. Under him will be the technical research, prefabrication production, construction, materials, and labor relations branches of the organization.

A CORRECTION

The up-state New York school project presented on page 110 of the March RECORD and on pages 72–81 of the April issue was credited incorrectly to Perkins and Will, Architects and Engineers, in March, and to Kaelber and Waasdorp, Wheeler and Will, Associated Architects, in April. The school is the work of Kaelber and Waasdorp, Architects, Perkins and Will, Architects-Engineers, and should have been so credited in both issues.



KEYED to MODERN DESIGN AND LIVING

Draftsmen . . . designers . . . architects . . . owners . . . know that Marlite Plastic-Finished Wall and Ceiling Panels are keyed to modern design and modern living. The designer-draftsman appreciates the fluid expression that Marlite brings to the drafting table through inherent versatility and adaptability. Architects and owners know that beautiful Marlite effectively resists dirt, grease, and mild acids because of an exclusive high-heat-bake process that seals beauty in . . . grime and dirt out. Modern design demands freedom of expression . . . modern living— freedom from effort. Marlite gives both—in fullest measure.

ABOUT DELIVERY— Today, Marsh's usually prompt, nationwide service may be slowed due to unprecedented demand. However, Marsh mouldings are immediately available, and every effort is being made to bring *all* Marlite deliveries back to normal.

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC.,
75 MAIN ST., DOVER, OHIO

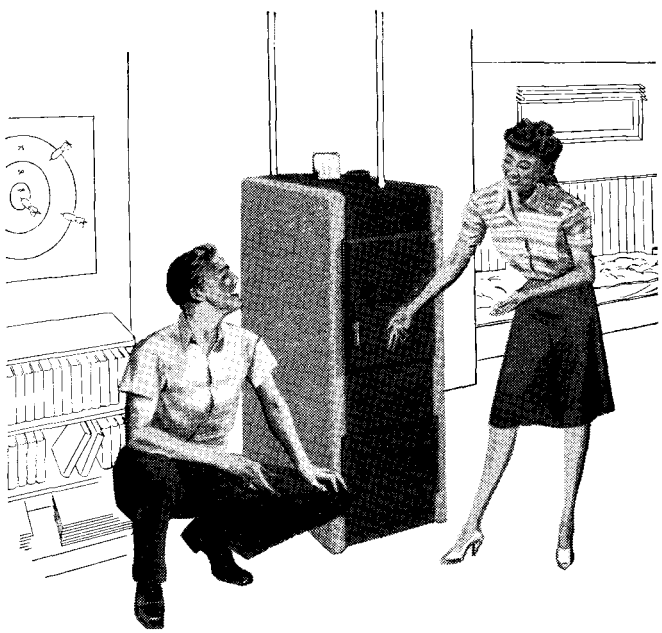
YOU'RE RIGHT WITH . . .

Marlite
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Plastic-Finished WALL PANELS

FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

Developed

FOR **SMALL HOMES!**



✓ COMPACT

✓ CONVENIENT

✓ CONVERTIBLE

Compactly built to fit small space and convenient to operate, the No. 1 Series National HEAT EXTRACTOR can be converted—after installation—to automatic firing with oil or gas.

Discriminating builders and buyers of small homes can enjoy all the big-home advantages of Hot Water or Steam heat, with this No. 1 Series National HEAT EXTRACTOR. This compact, dependable boiler was especially developed for the smaller home, where space is always at a premium. Its water-insulated base provides an extra measure of safety in kitchen, utility room or rumpus room installations, and a copper coil may be added to furnish an adequate supply of domestic hot water—both summer and winter.

Send for our booklet "Plan To Be Comfortable.'
There's no obligation, of course.

The NATIONAL RADIATOR Company

JOHNSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

A.I.A. CONVENES AT MIAMI BEACH

Architects from all over the country journeyed by plane, car or train to Miami Beach for the A.I.A.'s first post-war convention, May 8, 9, and 10. This 78th Annual Convention found some five or six hundred architects and many wives in attendance, the largest registration recorded at any convention in the Institute's history.

From almost any point of view, the week was a great success. The strain of war was gone, and the strain of reconversion and government regulation was not enough to dampen the architects' spirits or their enthusiasm for the airing of grievances. Many of the old guard were on hand, and on the other hand, many delegates were attending their first convention. There should be a rule that of every two delegates one must be under forty, and each pair should be accompanied by a junior associate or student member.

The fact that there was not one hotel large enough to accommodate the entire group, detracted but little from the unity, but it did make for some difficulty in finding friends and cohorts for informal discussions.

An informal discussion of the program by members of the convention committee. Left to right: Robert M. Little, president, South Florida chapter; John L. Skinner, South Atlantic director; Russell T. Pancoast; William E. Tschumy; Igor B. Polevitsky, general chairman of the committee; and Donald G. Smith

The Florida Chapters had arranged interesting sightseeing tours. A boat trip around Miami and Biscayne Bay, with fleeting views of luxurious winter homes, and a day's jaunt to Boca Raton and Palm Beach were most enjoyable. To top it all off, over a hundred architects took advantage of the air tour to Havana, with all its old-world atmosphere and picturesque Spanish architecture.

Sessions of the Convention itself were conducted in a healthy and friendly spirit, and formal business was disposed of with dispatch. Urban planning, "Rebuilding America," was discussed from various points of view by Sumner Spaulding, Jerrold Loebl, Henry Churchill, Louis Justement, Howard K. Menhinick, and Tyler S. Rogers. Carlos Contreras of Mexico City brought word of urban planning developments from our southern neighbor. The attack and defense of the city of Chicago enlivened the proceedings.

An afternoon of round table discussions was full of interest. Four separate round tables were conducted simultaneously — the one on schools by Charles T. Ingham and Kenneth C. Welch; on hospitals by Marshall Shaffer and Charles H. McCauley; on housing by Louis Justement and Henry Churchill; the one on the meaning of design by Ralph Walker and Edwin B. Morris.

A most interesting "open session" of the Board of Directors was held one evening to give any and all members and delegates a chance to make suggestions, to air grievances, and to speak their minds. The President's Reception was a gala occasion held around an outdoor swimming pool.

(*Continued on page 144*)

The problem of providing heat for buildings containing large, unobstructed areas is economically and efficiently solved by the use of Dravo Direct Fired Warm Air Heating. This method provides self-contained heaters in sizes from 300,000 Btu to 2,000,000 Btu that can be used in single or multiple units.

We call it "packaged heating" because it provides a known quantity of heat output and comes to you as a complete, self-contained unit. Installation requirements are simple—electric power, fuel line and stack.

Dravo Heating is extremely flexible in use. Units can be moved as heat requirements change. Heat for office areas can be diverted by means of ductwork. If floor space is limited, Dravo Heaters can be suspended from wall or ceiling.

Pushbutton control eliminates specialized attendant. Maintenance is neglible. Gas or oil fired units provide fuel-to-air efficiencies of 80 to 85%.

DRAVO HEATING

The Dravo Heater has effected a new economy in open space heating. Let us point out its advantages on your next heating job. Bulletin 514 free on request. Dravo Corporation, 300 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

As Appropriate

as an inspiring window

. . . the Wurlitzer Organ *belongs* in the Church

Like all other physical factors, church music must be in keeping with the devotional character of the service. The tone source employed in the Wurlitzer Organ is identical to a principle used for centuries in fine church organs and thus provides the rich, reverent tone traditionally associated with divine worship. In addition—and this is of paramount importance to you, the church architect -the moderately-priced Wurlitzer Organ occupies but a fraction of the space required by a pipe organ which, until the advent of the Organ, was the only instrument producing true, traditional church organ tone. For further information and the name of your nearest dealer, write the Rudolph Wurlitzer* Company, Organ Division, Dept. AR7, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

** The Name That Means Music To Millions*

WURLITZER ORGAN

FORMULA No. 640

a clear liquid waterproofing for old or new construction.

PENETRATES

deeply—one inch or more—is not a surface treatment. Brush, spray, or float on stone, cast stone, concrete, mortar, stucco, tile, brick, plaster, wood, wall board—any absorbent material.

WATERPROOFS,

preserves, prevents dusting of floors, surface dirt washes away in rain.

FORMULA No. 640

is a balanced formula of seven different waxes and resins in a hydrocarbon solvent.

ACID-ALKALI proof

does not oxidize, unchanged by temperature.

PERMANENCE

it is our opinion it will last as long as the concrete, mortar, stucco, etc. lasts.

OIL PAINT

saponifies on cement unless sealed first with Formula No. 640.

APPLY to either side:

The pressure side, or opposite side—it is equally effective.

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE

a 20 foot head has been held by Formula No. 640.

CUTS WATERPROOFING COSTS

because it applies three times as fast as paint, requires no special technique.

No preparation—comes ready to apply.

Eliminates necessity of furring.

Concrete floors need no laminating.

Keeps in all climates

Harmless to use

Good coverage

Moderate price

Write our Engineering Department for office test kit, technical data, or regarding any special problem.

J. Wilbur Haynes, Engineer

OTHER PRODUCTS: Formula No. 640 Toxic, combines waterproofing with termite and fungus protection; cement hardener; floor mastic; roof coatings, etc.

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO.

4007 Farnam St.,
Omaha 3, Nebr.

A.I.A. CONVENES

(*Continued from page 142*)

One of the popular meeting places in Havana for extra-convention gatherings

At the Annual Dinner, the Gold Medal of the Institute was awarded posthumously to Louis Henri Sullivan. The letter of acceptance from George G. Elmslie was read by Paul Gerhardt, Jr. Fellowships were conferred on Louis Justement of Washington, D. C., Samuel A. Marx of Chicago, Talmage C. Hughes of Detroit, G. Edwin Brumbaugh of Philadelphia, Frank E. Cleveland of Boston, D. K. Este Fisher, Jr. of Baltimore, and Henry E. Gutterson of North California.

With much wit and wisdom, Roger Allen of Grand Rapids acted as toastmaster in his usual masterly fashion. Philip M. Klutznick of the Federal Public Housing Authority was the serious speaker of the occasion.

Most vociferously debated business to come before the Convention was the attitude of the Institute toward the qualified architects' list of the American Hospital Association (See AR 12/45, p. 79). Pros and cons were expressed with feeling. A roll call supported a resolution: "*Resolved*, That the A.I.A. in convention assembled instructs The Board of Directors to disapprove the nominations of A.I.A. members for the examining board of A.H.A. together with any suggestions of approval thereof, understood or implied, and that the A.I.A. respectfully advises the A.H.A. that it looks upon any specialized list as undemocratic in principle and contrary to ethical practice."

Other resolutions adopted a new administration organization structure for the Institute, furthered the unification of the profession, urged the redrafting of the Wagner-Ellender-Taft Bill, approved of the Senate Bill 191 (hospital survey), expressed thanks to the architects of Florida for their hospitality, and approved of most of the other sections of the report of the Board of Directors.

Much of the value of any Convention is the contact of mind with mind and the exchange of ideas in informal conversation. The Miami Convention was no exception, and the bathing beaches, terraces, and tours enhanced the convivial and friendly spirit.

Venus Drawing Pencils are engineered to give you drafting perfection without failure: accurately *graded* to assure uniformity in all 17 degrees . . . *strong* in performance . . . *smooth* and *clean* in action.

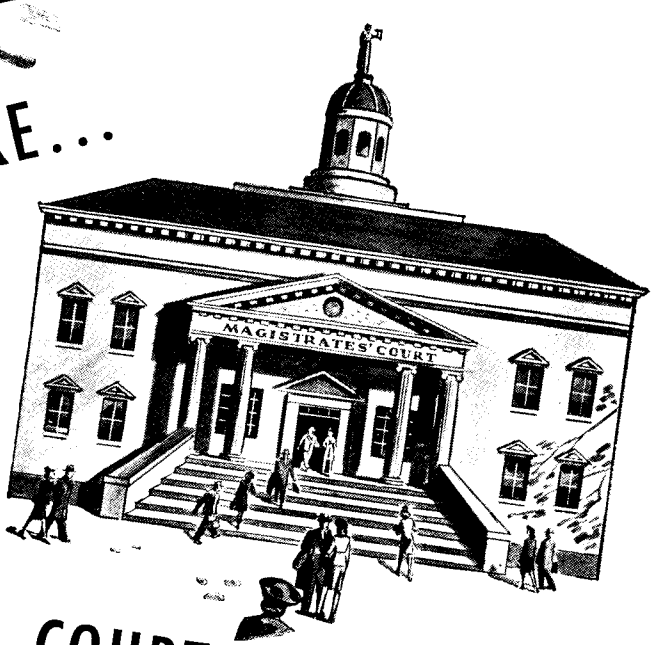
Put VENUS to the test on *your* drawing board. Send us a postcard or a note for two free samples. *Specify* degrees wanted.

VENUS

DRAWING PENCILS

AMERICAN LEAD PENCIL COMPANY, HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY

FROM MOVIE THEATRE...



TO COURT HOUSE

Think of GE for Better Air Conditioning

YOUR CLIENTS will expect a lot more than cooling from the air conditioning system you specify. They'll want *all five* features of modern Better Air Conditioning.

Give them a G-E Air Conditioning system . . . installed to G-E engineering standards. G.E. in Air Conditioning means *cooling,** adequate even for hottest days; *dehumidification** to remove mugginess; *circulation* for even temperatures throughout; *filtration* to remove dust; and *introduction of outside air* to freshen the atmosphere.

Put these five features of Better Air Conditioning to work for your reputation by specifying G.E.

G-E Automatic heating, too, is recommended by leading architects for homes and small commercial buildings. Specify one of the five kinds of G-E heating units. There's a G-E heating plant for every type of heating system.

General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Department, Section 6447, Bloomfield, N. J.

*In winter, G-E Air Conditioning includes controlled heating and humidification.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Complete Air Conditioning

. . . 23 years with practically no Radiator Trap repairs

HOTEL BELLERIVE, KANSAS CITY, MO.

In selecting equipment for the Hotel Bellerive in 1922, Architect Preston J. Bradshaw, of St. Louis, sought long life and low maintenance cost. He specified Webster Sylphon Traps for installation on 605 radiators.

For 23 years, heating comfort was unimpaired and this building required only 24 new radiator trap interiors — one per year.

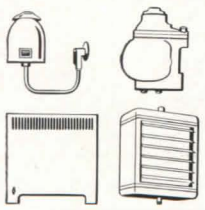
During the 1944-45 heating season a complete check-up and overhaul of all traps was begun by the Hotel Bellerive. Replacement of worn interiors with Webster Sylphon Attachments with new bellows and stainless steel valve piece and insert seat gives the hotel a better trap than the original.

Of course, this service record of Webster Equipment would not have been achieved without conscientious operation of the heating system at proper low pressures and competent supervision by the rental company. Proper selection of heating equipment *and proper use* — these are both essentials of heating economy.

Planning a 194? Hotel Bellerive?

In 1922, the logical choice was a Webster Vacuum System with Webster Traps on radiators and drip points.

Today the choice would be a Webster Moderator System with:



Webster Outdoor Thermostat;

Webster System Radiation—concealed convectors with *integral* Webster Traps and Valves;

Webster Drip Traps;

Webster-Nesbitt Unit Heaters.

Let Webster experience serve you now.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Camden, N. J.
Representatives in principal U. S. Cities : : Est. 1888
In Canada: Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal

Webster
Heating Systems

(*Continued from page 116*)

lumination and the history of the subject organization in the production of lighting fixtures. Many of the period and modern designs created by them are shown in the settings for which they were designed. Tabulation of special lighting jobs for various types of buildings. 24 pp., illus. Edwd. F. Caldwell & Co., Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17.

PARTITIONS

The Gold Bond 2-inch Solid Partition System. Features and details of the solid gypsum wall system are discussed. Tables show comparative costs of various types of wall construction. Specifications, construction methods, and complete erection detail drawings. 16 pp., illus. National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 2, N. Y.*

PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

Planning the Projection Room. A concise study of the principles of talking picture projection room design, with additional consideration of the rewind room, the power equipment room and lavatory. Construction, soundproofing, lighting and ventilation requirements are covered. Detail drawings of wiring, ductwork, porthole shutters and sound system. Table gives method of determining location of projection port. Chart for selection of proper screen size. Photographs and detail drawings of equipment: projectors, transverters and rectifiers, including dimensions. 36 pp., illus. National Theater Supply Co., 92 Gold St., New York, N. Y.

PUMPS

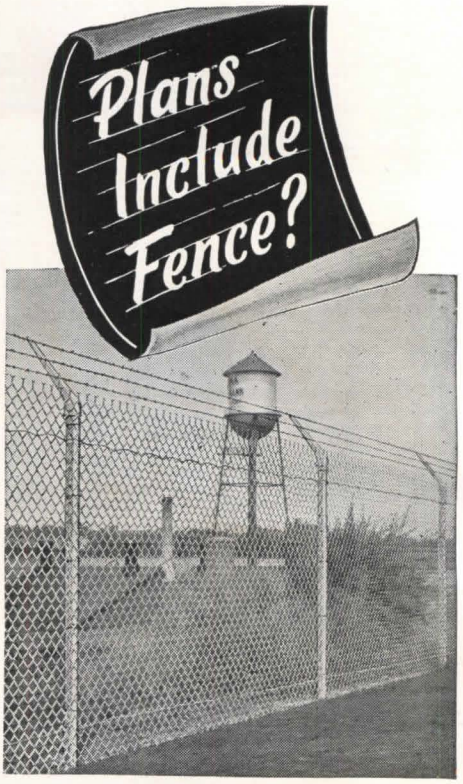
Horizontal and Vertical Axial Flow — Catalog No. G845. Large capacity pumps suitable for flood control projects, drainage, irrigation, dewatering, and condenser circulation are described and illustrated. Construction and operation are outlined, together with many detail drawings and sections. Typical installations for various purposes in industry, power plants and central heating systems. Tables for pump selection according to required volume flow and water head. 16 pp., illus. Economy Pumps, Inc., Hamilton, Ohio.*

ROLLING DOORS

Kennatrack. Folder describes track and wheeled carrier for hanging single and parallel sliding doors. Method of installation, sections and details. 4 pp., illus. Jay G. McKenna, Inc., Elkhart, Ind.

Kinnear Rolling Doors. Catalog of steel rolling service doors, steel fire doors and window shutters, sectional overhead

(*Continued on page 148*)



Get this book for A. I. A. File 14-K

"ANCHOR PROTECTIVE FENCES" is both a catalog and a specification manual. Shows many types and uses of Anchor Chain Link Fence . . . pictures installations for many prominent companies and institutions . . . contains structural diagrams and specification tables.

Also shows important and exclusive Anchor features: *Deep-Driven Anchors*, which hold the fence permanently erect and in line in any soil; *Square Frame Gates*, amazingly free from sagging and warping; *Square Terminal Posts* and *U-Bar Line Posts*, which increase strength and durability.

Just ask for Book No. 110. You'll find it useful and informative. We'll be glad to send a free copy. Address: Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6600 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Anchor Fence
Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

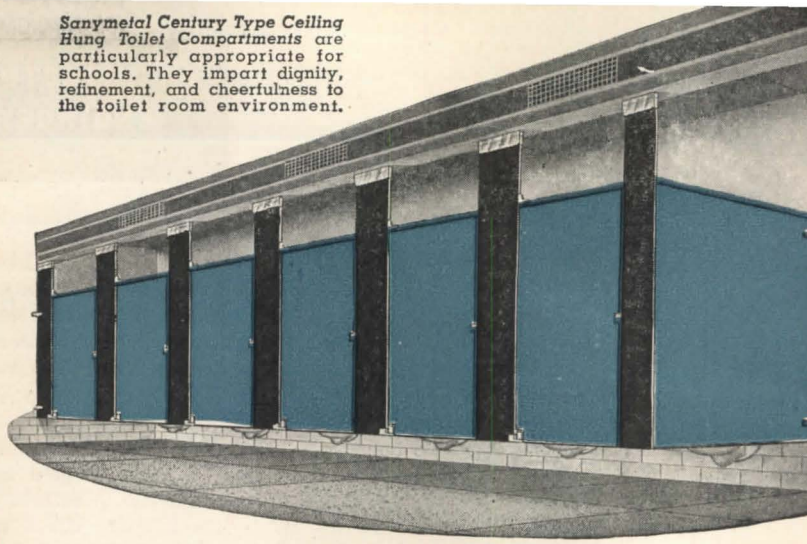
A Universally Suitable Combination for Toilet Rooms—Fadeless Beauty, Ageless Durability and Low Maintenance Cost *provided by*

Sanymetal "PORCENA"

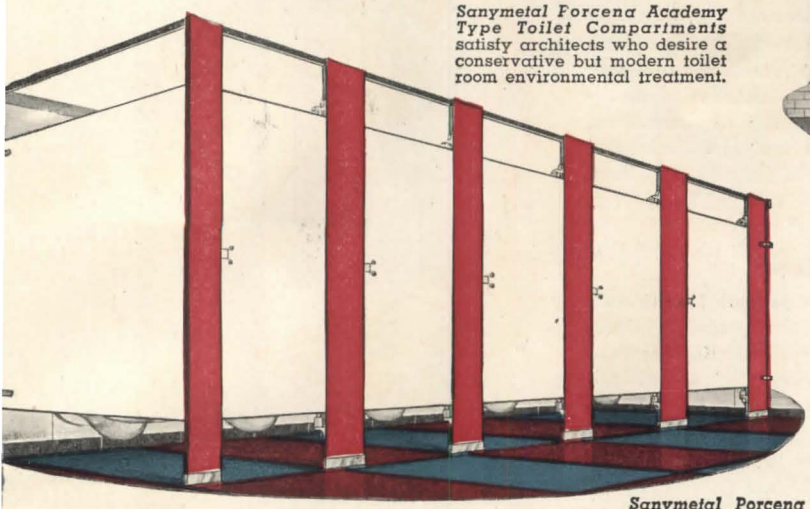
(Porcelain on Steel)

TOILET COMPARTMENTS

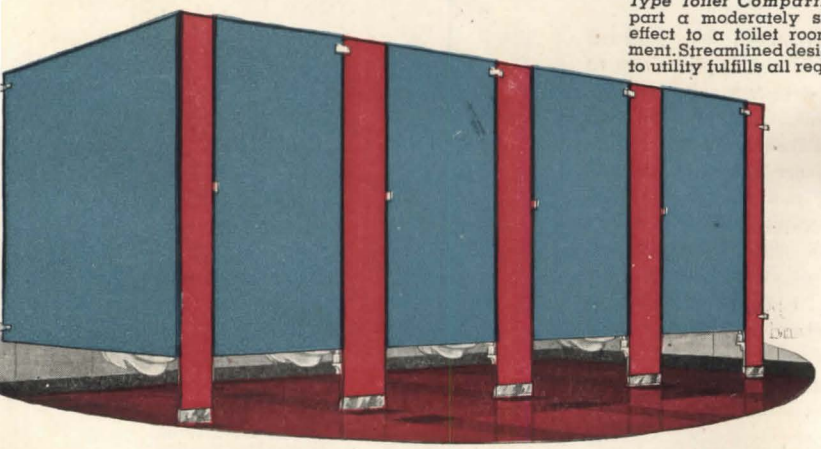
Sanymetal Century Type Ceiling Hung Toilet Compartments are particularly appropriate for schools. They impart dignity, refinement, and cheerfulness to the toilet room environment.



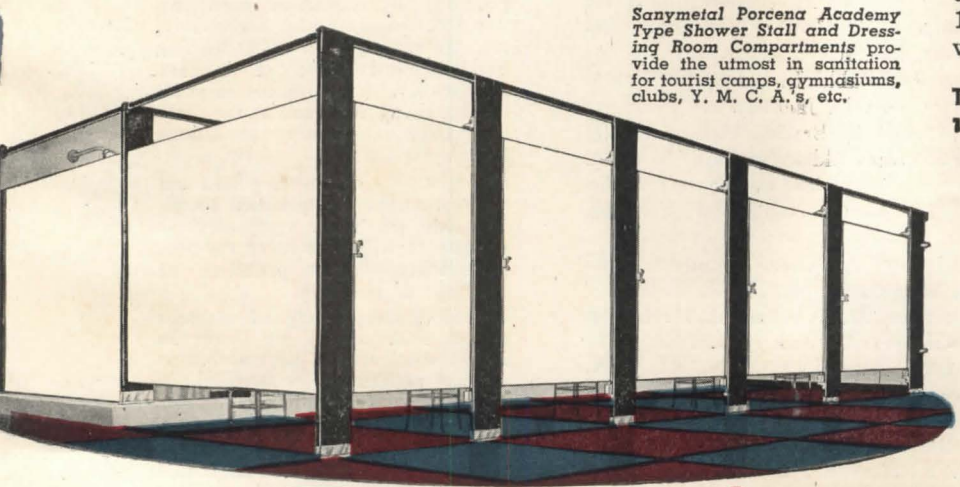
Sanymetal Forcena Academy Type Toilet Compartments satisfy architects who desire a conservative but modern toilet room environmental treatment.



Sanymetal Porcena Normandie Type Toilet Compartments impart a moderately streamlined effect to a toilet room environment. Streamlined design wedded to utility fulfills all requirements.



Sanymetal Porcena Academy Type Shower Stall and Dressing Room Compartments provide the utmost in sanitation for tourist camps, gymnasiums, clubs, Y. M. C. A.'s, etc.



● Toilet compartments usually dominate a toilet room, influencing the environment of a room which is important to everyone occupying the building. The easy way to have clean, inviting, colorful and sanitary toilet facilities is to install Sanymetal "Porcena" (Porcelain on Steel) Toilet Compartments.

"Porcena" (porcelain on steel) combines the hardness of glass with the strength of steel, thus providing a material that is ideal for toilet and shower compartments. Rust-proof, impervious to moisture, odors, ordinary acids, smoke, oils and grease, "Porcena" Toilet Compartments come in never-fade colors imbedded deep into a flint-hard surface that (1) discourages pencil marks, scratches and washroom art, (2) is easy and quick to clean, and (3) eliminates expensive periodic repainting and repairs.

Sanymetal "Porcena" Toilet Compartments embody the results of over 32 years of specialized skill and experience in making over 70,000 toilet compartment installations. Ask the Sanymetal Representative in your vicinity (see "Partitions" in your phone book for local representative) for further information about planning suitable toilet room environments for modern school, industrial, and institutional types of buildings. Refer to Sanymetal Catalog 19B-5 in Sweet's Architectural File for 1945, or write for file copy of Catalog 84.

THE SANYMETAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
1689 URBANA ROAD • CLEVELAND 12, OHIO

Sanymetal Catalog 84 illustrates several typical toilet room environments.

Sanymetal*

"PORCENA"

(Porcelain on Steel) TOILET COMPARTMENTS

possess the natural structural strength of steel, not one sheet, but two 16-gauge sheets securely bonded on opposite sides of dense insulating core, strengthened by porcelain enamel (four layers on each sheet) which provides a non-porous, flint-hard, glass-smooth surface that is positively impervious to odors, acids and moisture.

Sanymetal*

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

TOILET COMPARTMENTS, SHOWER STALLS AND DRESSING ROOMS

NEWMAN SUPERIORITY BREEDS CONFIDENCE

TRADITION, experience, leadership, superiority of products . . . all these are tangible factors which must be taken into consideration. NEWMAN OFFERS ALL THESE . . . AND MORE!

QUALITY-FAMOUS FOR 64 YEARS

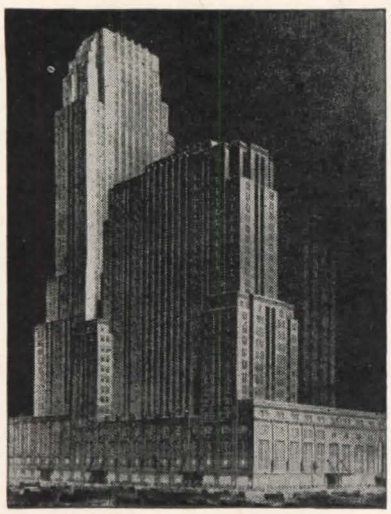
Ever-increasing facilities and a consistent record of quality are hallmarks of excellence you are sure to find when you specify

NEWMAN PRODUCTS

HOLLOW AND CAST BRONZE

NICKEL, ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

An outstanding exemplar of NEWMAN QUALITY is embodied in the installations in the Netherland-Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati (illustrated) and other structures throughout the land.



Bank Fixtures . . . Railings . . . Windows . . . Grilles . . . Gates . . . Store Windows . . . Directories . . . Letters

•

TODAY—write us for File Data, recommendations and estimates. No obligation.

•

NEWMAN BROTHERS, Inc.

"64 Years Young"

708 WEST 4TH STREET
CINCINNATI 3, OHIO

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(*Continued from page 146*)

doors, bifolding doors, rolling metal grilles, airplane hangar doors, vertical sliding doors and other special type doors. Discusses selection of proper type of door for various locations. Specifications, construction features, full size sections of members, installation methods and details. Tables of door sizes. Operation, manual and electrical, and automatic in case of fire. 40 pp., illus. The Kinnear Mfg. Co., 820 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio.*

SOUNDPROOFING

Vercoustic Acoustical Treatment. The use of acoustical plaster is described and several installations shown. Table lists coefficients of sound absorption at various frequencies. Specifications for mixing, application and painting. 4 pp., illus. B. F. Nelson Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

STAINLESS STEEL

Hospital Equipment of Enduro Stainless Steel. Many applications of stainless steel to counters, shelves, tables, cabinets, rails, doors, sinks, and other specialized installations and equipment in hospitals are described and illustrated. Further possibilities of architectural use of stainless steel are discussed. Data table shows corrosive effect of various chemicals commonly used in hospitals. 24 pp., illus. Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland 1, Ohio.*

LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following architects and organizations request manufacturers' literature:

Anderson & Mower, Associates, Architects, Iron River, Mich.

Board of Public Instruction of Duval County, Florida, Jacksonville, Fla.

Hart and McBryde, Architects, 407 Cotton States Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Wayne M. High and Sons, Architects, 230 North Sixth Street, Reading, Pa.

Raymond K. Knox, Architect, 1005 East Washington St., Pittsfield, Ill.

Clarence M. Kuykendal, Architect, 524 Aiken Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.

Liberal Reproduction Co., 212½ N. Kansas, Liberal, Kans.

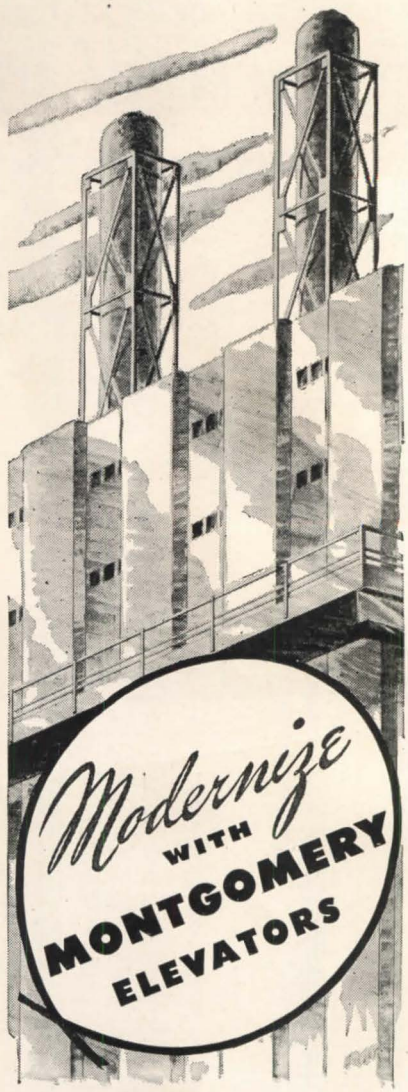
Homer B. Scott, Architectural Engr., 667 Barnett St., NE, Atlanta, Ga.

C. W. Shaver, Jr., Architect, 22 So. Main, Sheridan, Wyo.

T. Richard Shoaff, Architect, W. Byron Proctor, Associate, 406 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Joseph W. Stephenson, Landscape Designer, 920 A St., Hayward, Cal.

Veterans Administration Construction Service, Branch Office No. 4, 900 North Lombardy St., Richmond, Va.



THE ADDITION OR replacement of elevators should be given careful consideration in any modernization program. By adding or improving vertical transportation, traffic flow may be speeded. In an industrial building, installation of modern freight elevator equipment helps to combat rising costs and at the same time improve working conditions for employees.

Montgomery's engineering staff and representatives are qualified to advise you on what type elevator equipment will best solve the vertical transportation problems of any type of building.

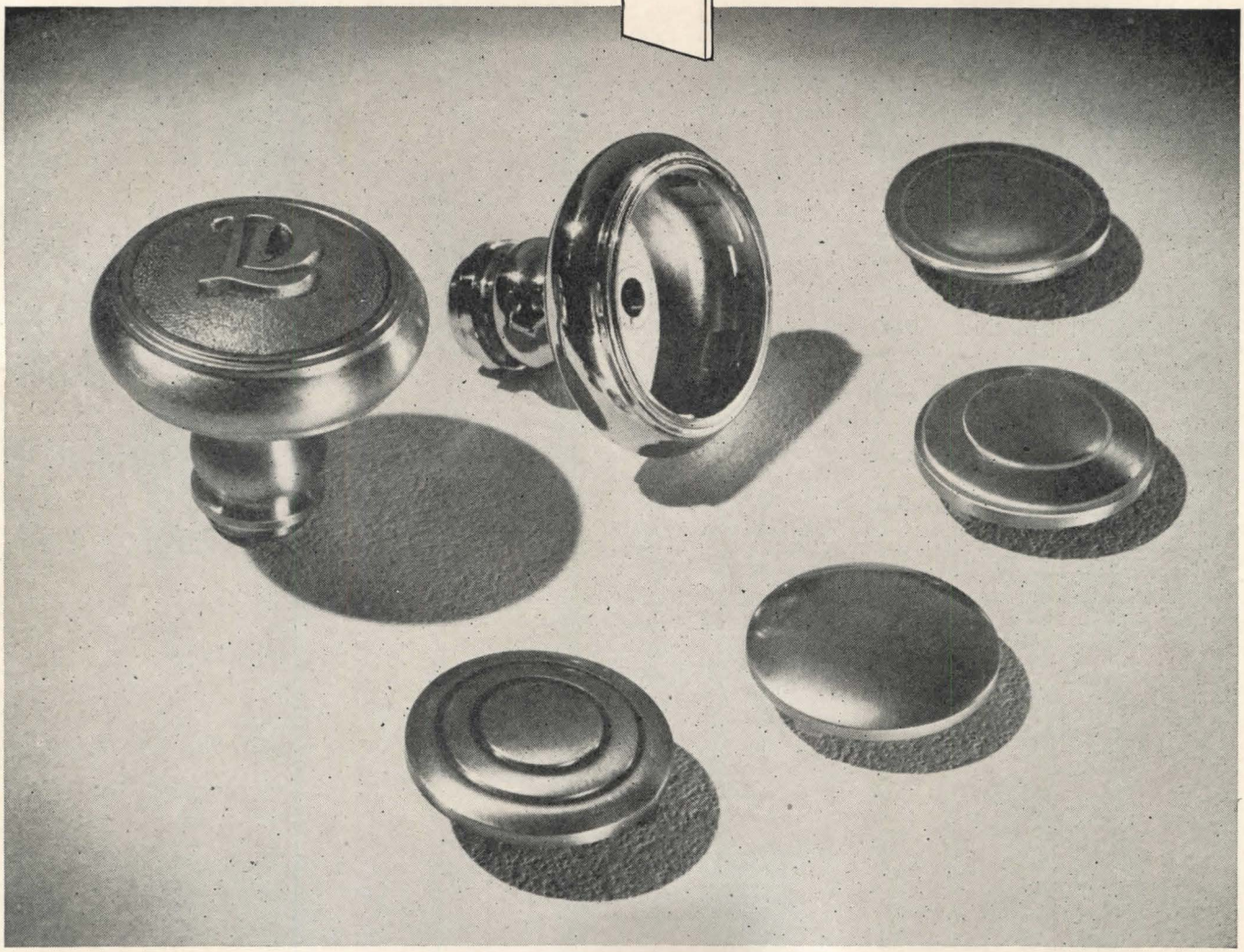
A Montgomery designed elevator system will usually be lower in initial cost, always dependable in service and most economical in operation and maintenance.

Montgomery manufactures a complete line of passenger and freight elevators, electric dumbwaiters and special equipment for vertical transportation.

MONTGOMERY
Elevator COMPANY

Home Office: Moline, Illinois
Branch Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

polyflex serves both sides of the knob problem



Architects and Owners require that a knob design harmonize with an architectural motif. This need has resulted in a vast accumulation of knob styles and shapes — a huge inventory for both manufacturer and dealer.

In Polyflex, Lockwood solves both sides of the knob problem. It enables the dealer to stock one standard forged brass French shank knob, and — by means of interchangeable forged tops — to offer Architect and Owner a wide range of choice in standard designs. Even the special knob incorporating an initial, monogram or coat-of-arms has become a practical reality.

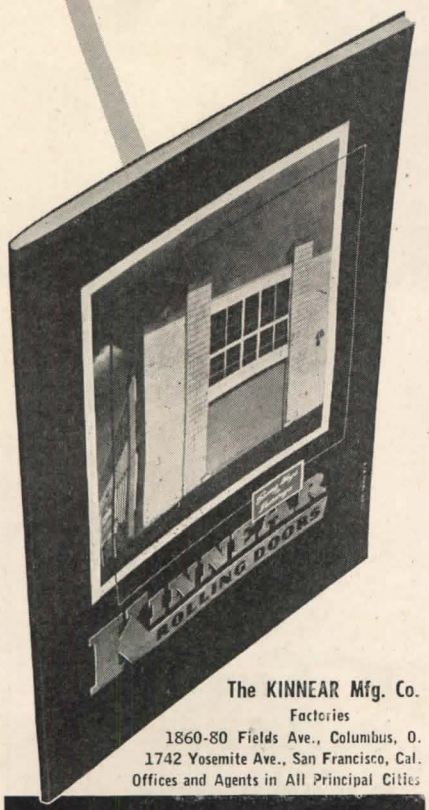
lockwood builders' hardware

L-4A

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Division of Independent Lock Company • Fitchburg, Massachusetts

LATEST COMPLETE DATA ON EFFICIENT UPWARD-ACTING DOORS

You'll want this new guide-book on doors for every need! It gives you all the up-to-the-minute facts on the quick, space-saving, dependable performance of Kinnear Rolling Doors . . . shows how the smooth, coiling, upward action of the famous, Kinnear-originated, interlocking-slat construction assures *extra* door satisfaction. Full details on the popular sectional-type Kinnear RoL-TOP doors, of either wood or all-steel construction, are included. Also latest data on many other types of upward-acting fire doors, service doors, and protective grilles. Write today for your free copy!



The KINNEAR Mfg. Co.
Factories
1860-80 Fields Ave., Columbus, O.
1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
Offices and Agents in All Principal Cities

KINNEAR
ROLLING DOORS

REQUIRED READING

(*Continued from page 28*)

groups which should be consulted in the early stages of hospital planning.

One point Dr. Agnew makes which is being heard with increasing frequency is the need for separate facilities for the chronically ill and the convalescent patient. He recommends a study of the rehabilitation programs developed by the Armed Forces during the war.

Dr. Agnew does not hold with the philosophy of building hospitals to last for a relatively short period such as 25 years. They are too costly to operate, he says, and are not practicable except for military use. A semi-permanent type of cottage structure, however, he thinks has a definite place in convalescent care. What he recommends as a means of preventing a hospital from becoming obsolete at an early age is to "so build the shell that it can be modernized and revamped as often as required with the minimum of expense. . . . "

SPOTLIGHT ON PLASTICS

Housing Looks to Plastics. By Jack D. Stratton. Chicago 1 (185 N. Wabash Ave.), Plastics, May, 1946, pp. 48–50, 82, 84, illus.

Unexpectedly, in view of its title, this is still another article about the much-publicized Burns experimental house in Los Angeles. It is a different sort of article, however: it does not describe the house as such, but discusses in detail the innumerable applications of plastics incorporated into the building. Laminated redwood siding for the exterior, plastic wall coverings, Plexiglas shower enclosures, Formica laminates for kitchen drain boards and work tables, Koroseal-upholstered chairs — these are only a few of the items described.

SCIENCE AND ART

Science in Architecture. By Prof. J. D. Bernal, F.R.S. London, Eng. (No. 66 Portland Place W. 1), Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, March, 1946, pp. 155–158.

In delightful style, Prof. Bernal here points up the direction which architecture currently is taking pretty much all over the world: a trend toward "building for human requirements and human utilities conceived of in a conscious way, and doing so under conditions which both provide and require new materials and new methods of construction."

What do people really do in houses, Prof. Bernal asks. How much fresh air is required, and what *is* fresh air, anyway? What is the most satisfactory way of heating a house? Simple as these questions may sound, they have never been wholly answered, and they are indicative of the need for an analysis of the requirements of every building before planning is started.

COMPLETE WORKING DRAWINGS

of

Fixed Hospital Furniture

designed for

U. S. Public Health Service

Layouts as shown in this issue of Architectural Record *may be obtained by writing*

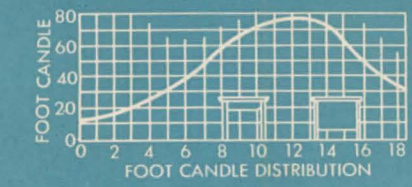
E. H. SHELDON & CO.

MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

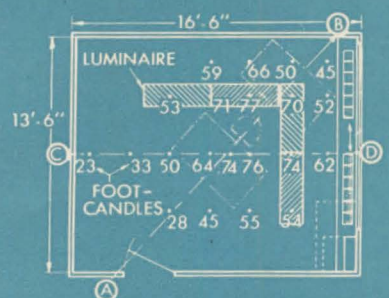
New *"functional"* office lighting

puts extra light

where the work is done . .



By use of an "L" design of fluorescent fixtures, light intensity of 70 footcandles is obtained over working areas.



An ideal layout for an office of this type, using four type LW-160 Luminaires.

This new Westinghouse development in private office lighting grew out of a simple yet scientific approach—*provide maximum seeing comfort for the person working at desk or table.*

Why sacrifice seeing efficiency over main work areas for symmetry of fixtures—when little else in an office is symmetrical—or for "average illumination" in unused corners?

Clients will appreciate the added seeing comfort provided by functional lighting. It is not complicated or expensive. By merely locating standard fluorescent fixtures around, but not in front of, the person working at desk or table—higher light intensities are obtained and reflected glare is eliminated.

A Westinghouse Lighting Specialist will be glad to work with you on specific applications. Phone your nearest Westinghouse office, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-04092

WESTINGHOUSE

Westinghouse

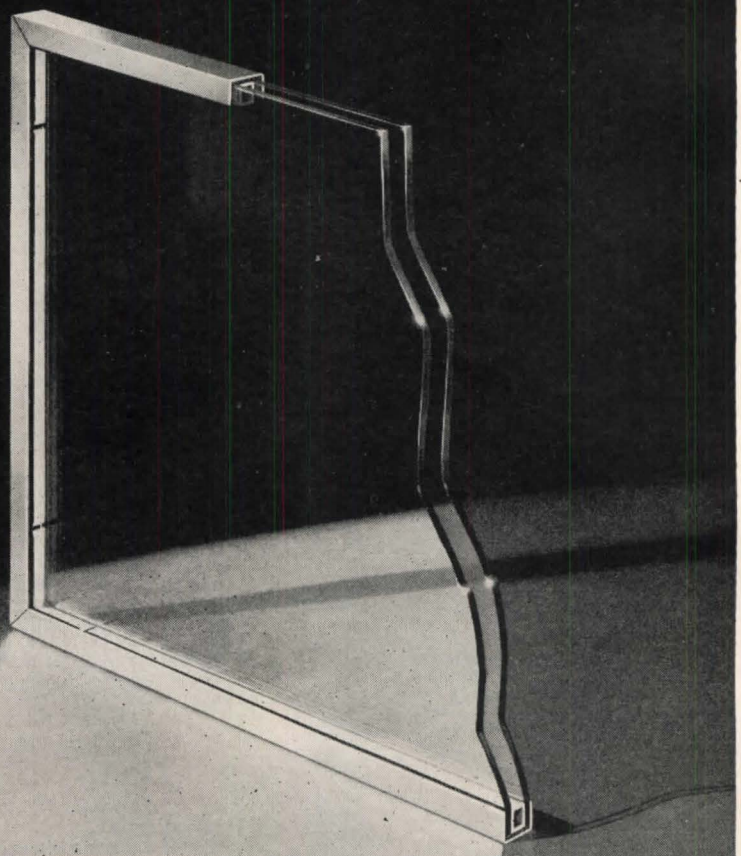
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

PLANNED LIGHTING

AVAILABLE THROUGH 127 WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC SUPPLY OFFICES AND INDEPENDENT JOBBERS

Pittsburgh Plate TWINDOW*

. . . the Window with Built-in Insulation



TWINDOW

THE LATEST PRODUCT OF "PITTSBURGH" RESEARCH

Twindow consists of two or more panes of glass with a hermetically sealed air-space between, and a sturdy protecting frame of stainless steel.

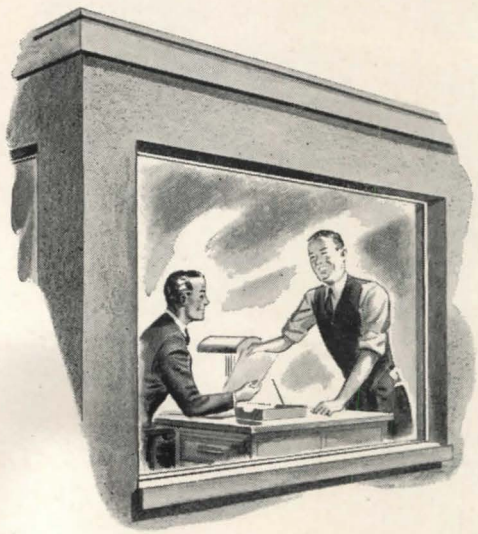
It comes to you out of the same laboratories that have helped to create so many world-famous "Pittsburgh" Glass Products . . . and is an outgrowth of our 10 years of experience in supplying double-glazed window units for air-conditioned railroad cars.

"PITTSBURGH" stands for Quality Glass and Paint

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

Glass announces—

TWINDOW offers new latitude in window design for every type of building



TIME WAS when excessive heat loss resulted from the installation of large windows. But not now! Today Twindow, Pittsburgh's new window with built-in insulation, makes it possible to gain all the popular advantages of large windows, without the sacrifice of heating or air-conditioning economy.

TWINDOW SAVES FUEL because it keeps cold air out and warm air in. In new structures it often permits the use of smaller, more economical heating and air-conditioning equipment.

PROTECTS HEALTH—Twindow adds to comfort and health the year 'round by minimizing downdrafts near windows.

AIDS AIR CONDITIONING—Twindow's efficient insulating properties help to maintain desired temperature and humidity levels in any climate.

IMPROVES VISION—Twindow is ideal for picture windows in homes or for any windows where clear vision is important. Its sealed air-space virtually prevents condensation.

INSTALLS LIKE A SINGLE PANE—Twindow is a simple, easily handled unit, completely prefabricated. It requires no complex installation procedure, and has only two surfaces to clean.

Remember, Twindow is the window with *built-in* insulation . . . a modern, practical means of improving the heating and air-conditioning characteristics of buildings you design or construct. Send the coupon now for additional information on Twindow. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, 2230-6 Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

*TRADE-MARK

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2230-6 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, complete facts about TWINDOW, the window with *built-in* insulation.

Name.....

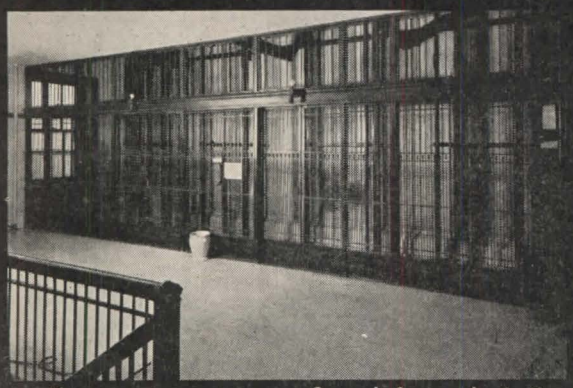
Address.....

City..... State.....

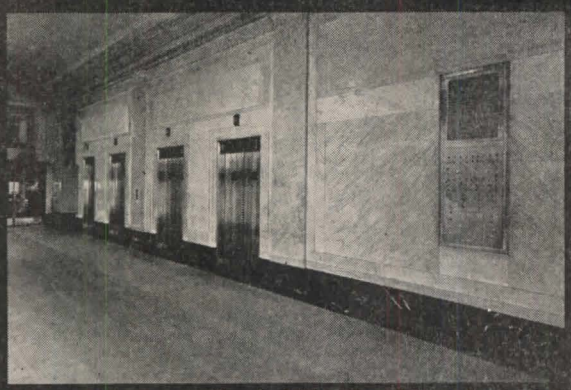
COMPANY

OTIS modernization solves elevator problem in Wisconsin building

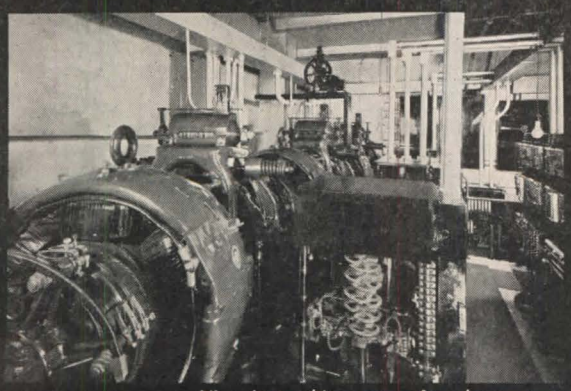
First Wisconsin
National Bank Building,
Milwaukee, Wisc.



Elevator entrances on upper floors, before modernization.



View in lobby after Otis modernization.



View in machine room after changeover.

BEFORE they were modernized by Otis, the eight elevators in the First Wisconsin National Bank Building did not provide the tenants with satisfactory service, although only 70% of the building was occupied.

AFTER having been modernized and equipped with Otis Peak Period Control*, these same eight elevators are today providing satisfactory service to the entire building, which is completely occupied, and are handling 42% more traffic.

An Otis survey of your elevator needs costs you nothing. It may save you much. For the finest in vertical transportation tomorrow, call Otis today.

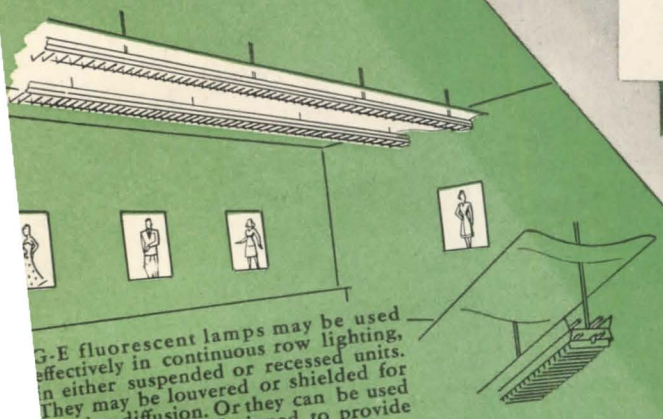
**Peak Period Control is an Otis trade name for the most up-to-date and modern car dispatching system obtainable.*

Otis ELEVATOR COMPANY
OFFICES IN
ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

FUNDAMENTAL

Elements in Lighting!

operation in the develop-
nt of both standard and
ecial lighting fixtures for
orescent lamps and for *all*
-E lamps is one of the constant
bjectives of General Electric.



G-E fluorescent lamps may be used
effectively in continuous row lighting,
in either suspended or recessed units.
They may be louvered or shielded for
pleasing diffusion. Or they can be used
in units like this, designed to provide
both "up" and "down" light.

More and more architects and interior designers are selecting G-E fluorescent lamps for their lighting projects. The *regular* G-E fluorescent lamp has become universally recognized as a versatile and practical basic lighting element

And, there are the newer type Slimline and Circline fluorescent lamps—the new Silvered Bowl, G-E Projector and Reflector lamps. All are products of intensive, continuous research that's aimed at making G-E lamps *Stay Brighter Longer.*

For more information on all *newer* G-E Lamps, call the nearest G-E Lamp office.

ATLANTA 3, GA., 187 Spring St., N.W., WAlnut 9767
BOSTON 10, MASS.....50 High St., HANcock 1680
BUFFALO 2, N.Y., 901 Genesee Bldg., CLeveland 3400
CHICAGO 80, Ill...842 S. Canal St., HARrison 5430
CLEVELAND 14, O., 1320 Williamson Bldg., CH 1010
DALLAS 2, TEXAS, 1801 N. Lamar St., Central 7711
DENVER 2, COLO.....1863 Wazee St., MAin 6141
DETROIT 26, MICH., 1400 Book Tower, CHerry 6910
KANSAS CITY 8, MO...2100 Wyandotte St., VI 7671
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.....601 W. 5th St., Mich. 8851
MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINN., 500 Stinson Blvd., GRan. 7286
NEW YORK 22, N.Y., 570 Lexington Ave., Wlcker. 2-6300
OAKLAND 7, CALIF...1614 Campbell St., Highgate 7340
PHILADELPHIA 2, PA....1405 Locust St., KINgsley 3336
PITTSBURGH 22, PA.....535 Smithfield St., GRant 3272
PORTLAND 9, ORE., 1238 N.W. Glisan St., BEacon 2101
ST. LOUIS 1, MO., 710 No. Twelfth Blvd., CHestnut 8920
General Offices: NELA PARK, CLEVELAND 12, OHIO

The constant aim of G-E lamp research is to make G-E lamps

Stay Brighter Longer!

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

They're no "amateurs" when it

If there's any room in the house in which women have a *professional* interest... it's the kitchen! Today, they average 1600 hours a year working in the kitchen... and countless other hours planning how it can be improved! For instance, note their *expert* comments on the 5 most important features of this time-saving "New Freedom Gas Kitchen" design tested in a recent survey:—

"It's such a handy, compact kitchen! Everything within reach . . . and plenty of cabinet and counter space. So cheerful, I'd really enjoy *working there!"*

"I've had a Gas refrigerator for years and never had a day's trouble! It's absolutely noiseless. And these new Gas refrigerators are so conveniently arranged you don't have to waste time looking for things!"

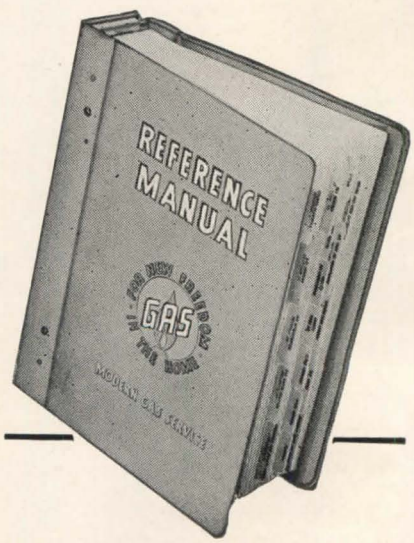
"What I wouldn't give for a dishwasher sink like that—particularly if I had one of those automatic Gas water-heaters—so I'd never have to worry about getting enough *hot water."*

"An adjoining laundry is a mighty smart idea! Particularly if it has one of those wonderful automatic Gas laundry dryers I've heard so much about."

"That streamlined, automatic Gas range is just what I want! Flame-cookery is so much better and faster—and Gas equipment costs less to run, too!"

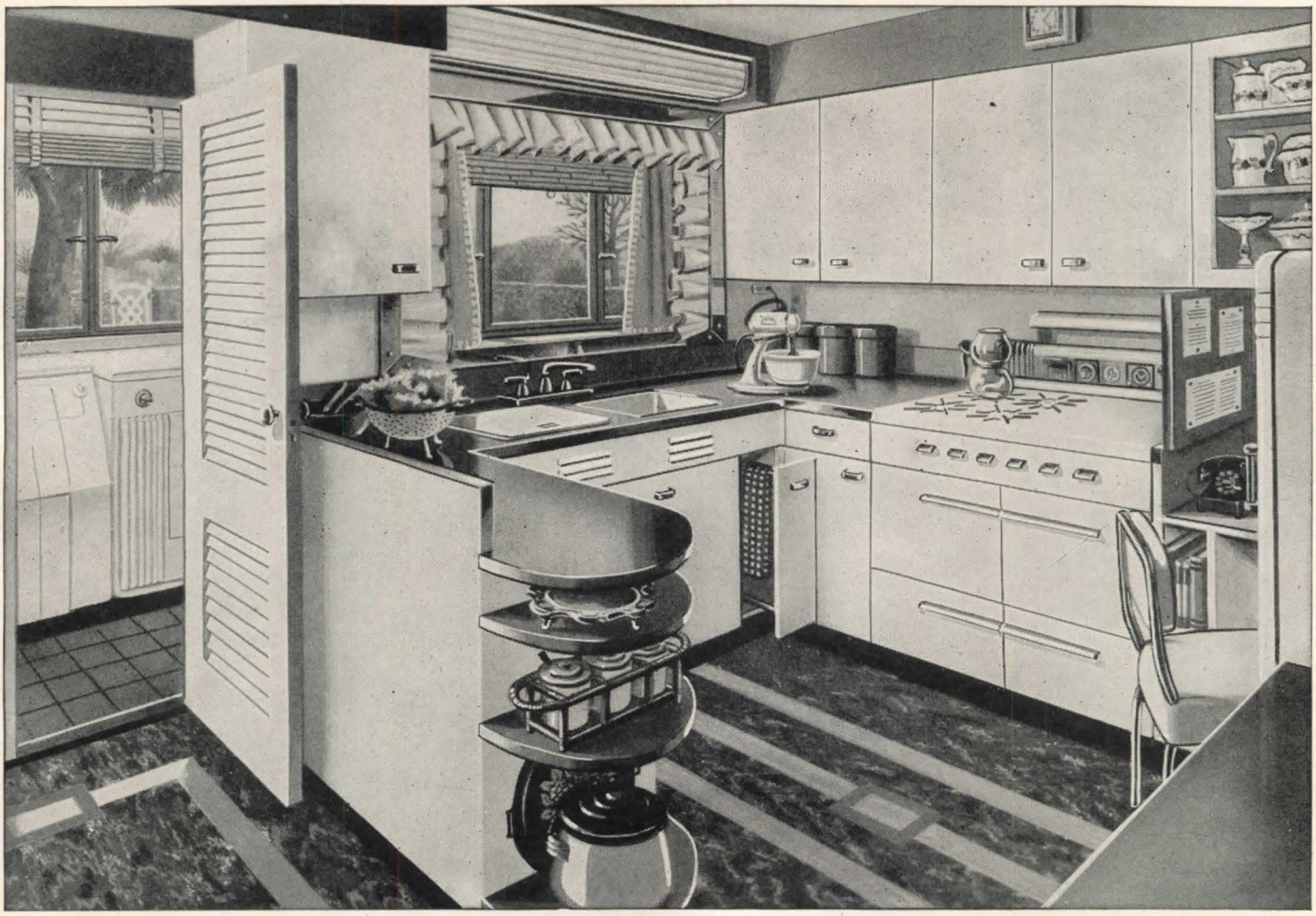
OVER AND OVER AGAIN—women state their preference for Gas as the modern, most practical kitchen fuel! More than 20,000,000 urban and suburban women use Gas ranges now... say they offer greatest convenience, maximum savings in time, food and money! Assure your clients complete satisfaction by specifying Gas throughout the house. It's the cleanest, most dependable and ultra-*modern* fuel for cooking, refrigeration, water heating, house heating and summer-winter air conditioning. Your local Gas Company will be glad to supply you with complete technical details.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION



Now READY *For further information on this invaluable builders' and architects' manual, write: American Gas Association, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.*

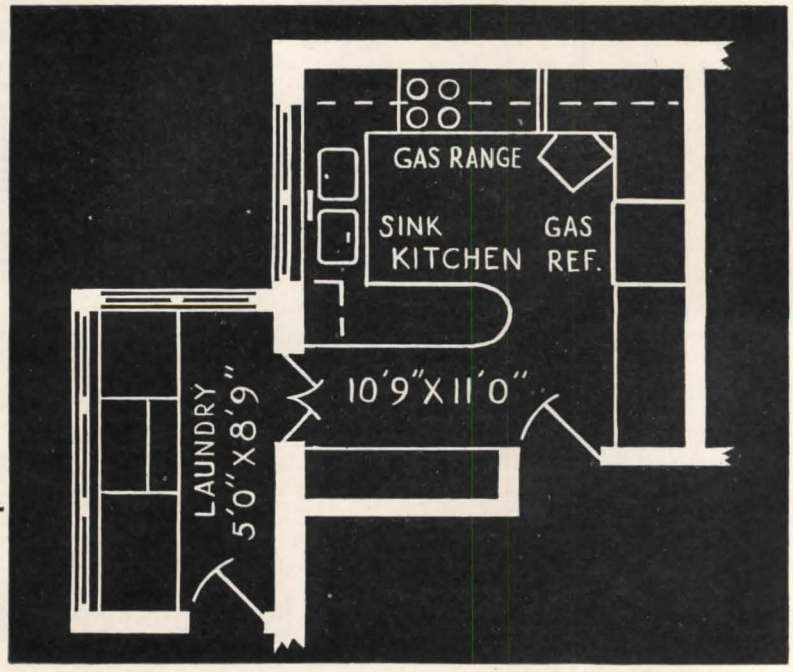
comes to kitchen planning!



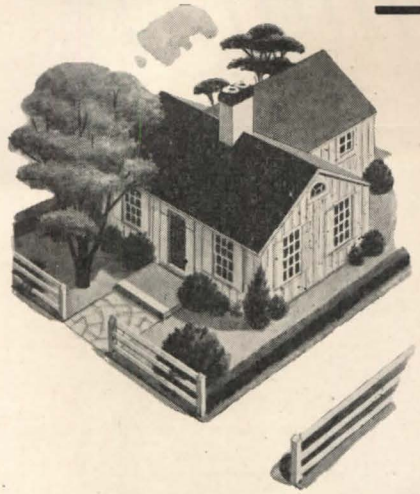
ONE IN A SERIES OF

"NEW FREEDOM GAS KITCHEN" DESIGNS

SHOWN CURRENTLY IN A LIST OF IMPORTANT WOMEN'S MAGAZINES



HOMES THAT *STAY UP-TO-DATE*...START WITH

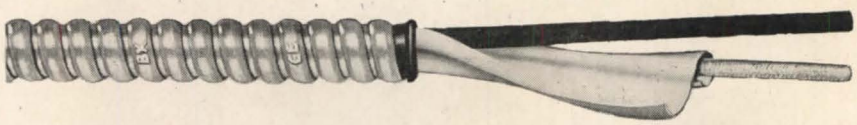


G-E WIRING MATERIALS

In spite of housing shortages, your clients still look for *lasting* value when they buy homes. They want a protected investment for the years ahead, and you can help them to achieve it by providing electric systems that are suited to present and future needs.

You add life . . . you add value . . . you add *modernity* to homes when you specify or use G-E wires and cables. There's another big benefit, too, because the name of General Electric means "quality" to the home buyer. It assures him of the good electrical service he wants plus lasting protection for his investment. Section W4-744, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

G-E WIRES AND CABLES

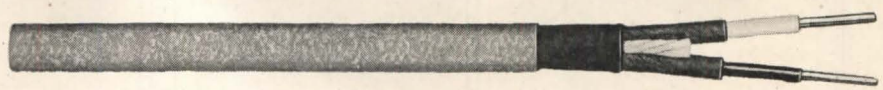


BX* ARMORED CABLE

This armored cable is extremely flexible for easy handling. It resists moisture, and is flame-retarding for extra safety. An added feature is the S-shaped paper wrap which is easy to remove and gives greater protection. It also increases the dielectric strength of the cable. Available in all standard sizes, in 2, 3, and 4 conductors. Also in 2- and 3-conductor leaded cable, and bare armored ground wire.

BRAIDX*

This non-metallic sheathed cable is recommended for old and new buildings, and for wiring additions and replacements. BraidX can be fished without supports from outlet to outlet, or can be run on dry surfaces of woodwork, plaster, cement, or brick. BraidX cable is resistant to moisture, flame, and mechanical injury. It is especially suitable for rural electrification. Available in sizes 14 to 4, in 2, 3, and 4 conductors, with or without ground wire.



PVX*

Thermoplastic insulation provides high dielectric and mechanical strength in this non-metallic sheathed cable. It is unusually resistant to oils, acids, alkalies, sunlight, and abrasion. PVX strips easily, and its light weight and positive conductor identification facilitate speedy installation. The Type T conductors are approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., for 60 C operation.

Available in sizes 14 to 4, with 2 or 3 conductors.

SERVICE ENTRANCE CABLE

This cable is used from the entrance cap to the meter equipment, and can be installed directly on the outside of buildings without conduit protection. Two-conductor round, and three-conductor oval service entrance or service drop cable is available in standard sizes, with or without galvanized flat steel armor.

THERMOPLASTIC BUILDING WIRE (TYPES T AND TW)

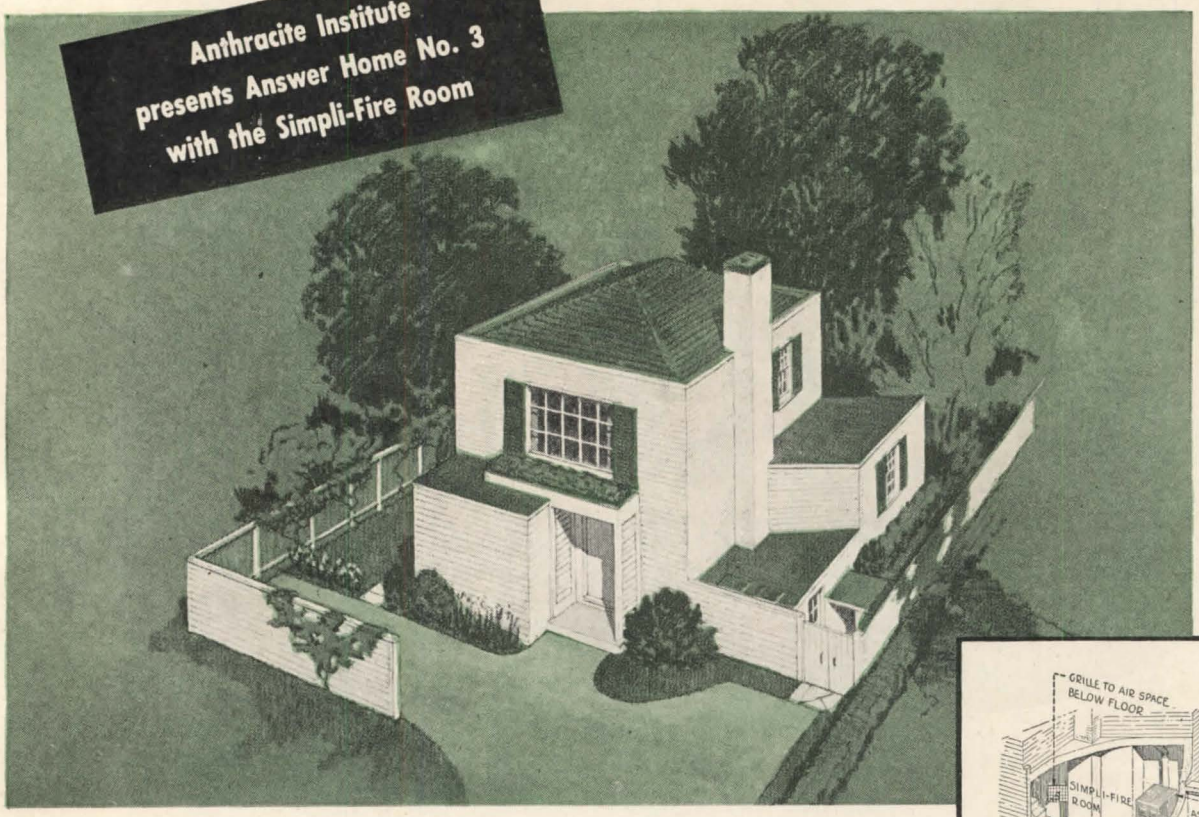
G-E thermoplastic building wire is a small diameter, thermoplastic-insulated wire made of highest quality materials, and produced to meet rigid specifications. It can be used for all wiring requirements where permitted by local codes, and is suited for varying conditions.

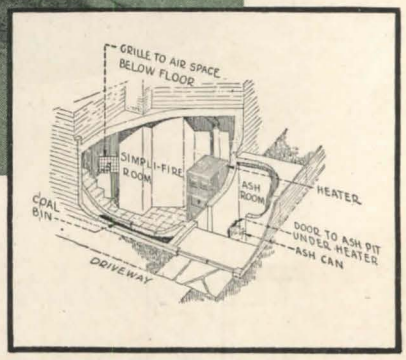
It resists flame, oils, acids, alkalies, and other chemicals and solvents, and is virtually unaffected by sunlight, moisture, and weathering.

All wire and cable listed here is approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

**Trade-mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC





SIMPLI-FIRE ROOM . . . heart of the Answer Home. Note its compact simplicity. See how simple it is to feed the heater . . . how ash shoveling is eliminated.

For Families Who Like to Sleep Upstairs

Anthracite Simpli-Fire Room provides more house, more heat, for less money

WHAT can you say to clients nowadays who want to build homes? How can you help them? Not by offering less and less house . . . fewer, smaller rooms . . . inadequate heating!

Anthracite Institute felt that there must be a solution, that with heat a necessity only part of the year, money could be saved on a scientifically engineered heating arrangement and used to buy more house.

The result—the Answer Home with the Simpli-Fire Room, designed by Chapman and Evans, small-homes specialists.

1. Conveniently located, a few steps down from the kitchen, the Simpli-Fire Room eliminates all need for the costly, old-fashioned cellar, saves construction time, reduces over-all cost.

2. Heating costs, too, are lower, since the Simpli-Fire Room is designed for anthracite, the economy quality fuel.

3. Thanks to the Simpli-Fire Room, the use of anthracite becomes amazingly easy. The storage bin is within convenient reach of the heater. Ash shoveling is a thing of the past—along with dust and dirt!

4. Type of heating is optional . . . steam, hot water, or warm air . . . with specifications bearing the Seal of Approval of the Anthracite Institute available for each system. Plenty of heat is assured with warm, healthful floors.

Answer Home No. 3, featured above, is an extremely attractive low-cost 2-story house. Thanks to the Simpli-Fire Room, many returned G. I.'s will be able to afford it.

Architects are invited to write for definitive drawings of this house, together with plan of co-operation.

For FREE Plans of this Answer Home—and others—Fill out, mail coupon today.

Anthracite Institute
Department 79
101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send free of charge handsome 16-page color brochure showing Answer Homes Nos. 1, 2 and 3 with floor plans; also details of 3 types of Simpli-Fire Rooms.

Name_____

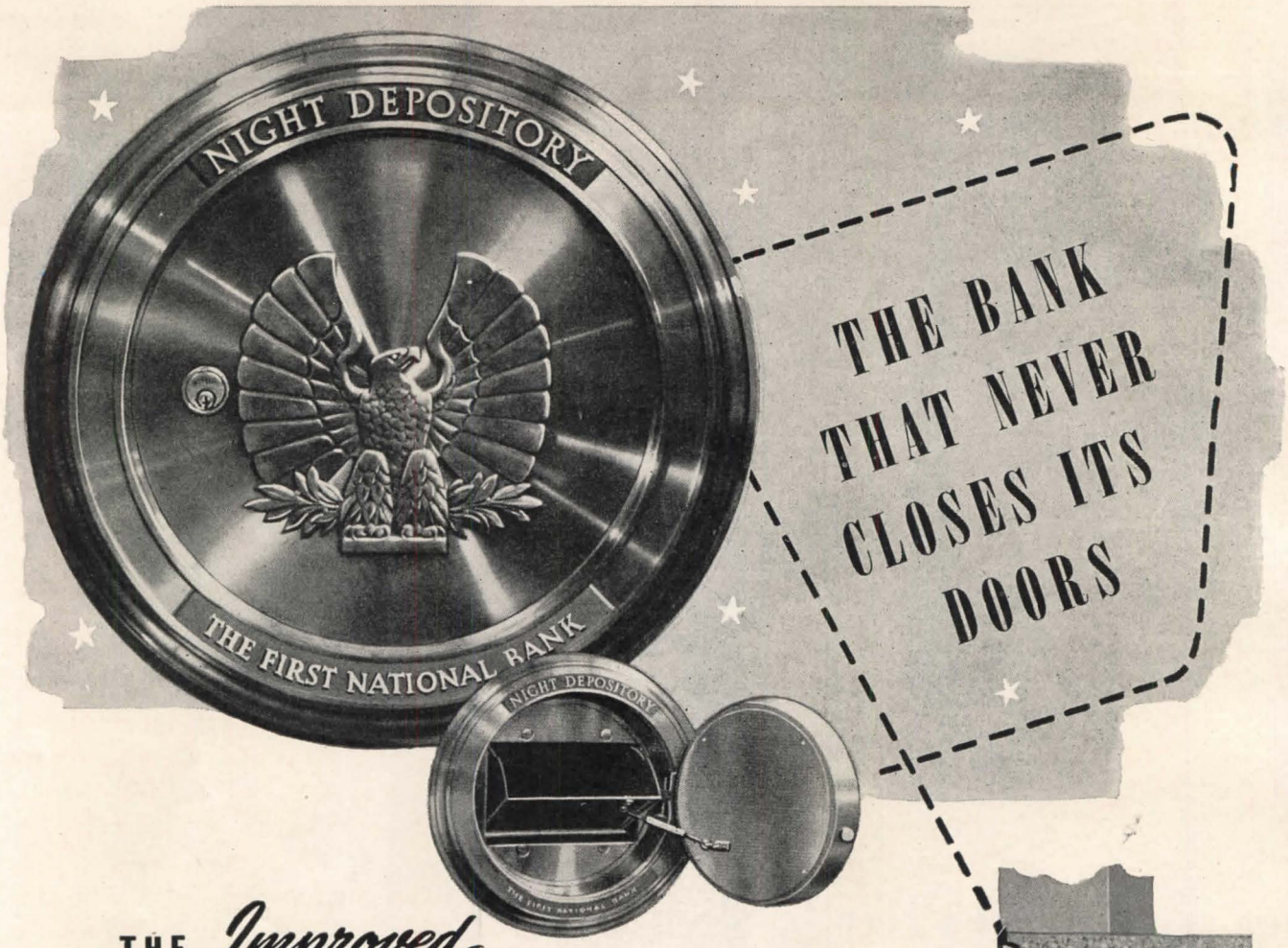
Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

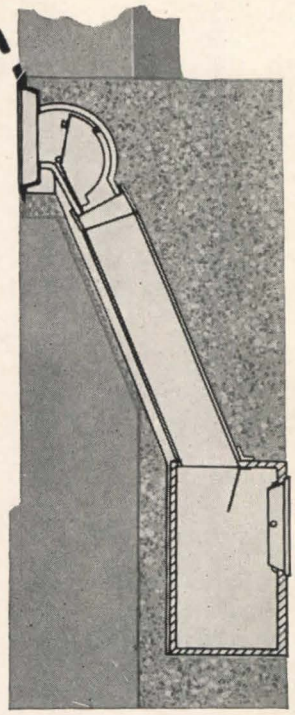
ANTHRACITE INSTITUTE

101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



THE *Improved*

HERRING-HALL-MARVIN CIRCULAR *Night Depository*



How is it at your bank? Summer's here. Noon closing? Saturday closing? Plus Holidays! So far as your depositors are concerned, these are intervals over which your bank has ceased business. Consider the Herring-Hall-Marvin Circular Night Depository . . . the bank that never closes its doors! It accepts the depositor's daily receipts. Relieves him of worry against loss by fire, burglary, holdup. Encourages him to increase his deposits. Wins new friends for your bank. Builds for your bank continuously in community prestige and good will.

The Herring-Hall-Marvin Circular Night Depository is the most imposing installation in its class. Cast in bronze or aluminum. Over twenty inches wide. Simple and speedy operation. Drill-and-torch-resisting entrance. Drill-resisting lock. Heavy chute fully welded. Steel baffles and baffle door. Heavy steel night safe with 3½-inch door and certified relocking device. Write for descriptive folder.

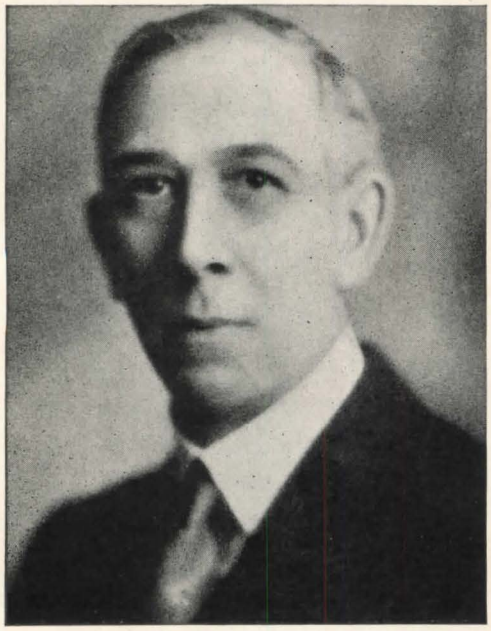
HERRING-HALL-MARVIN SAFE CO.

Manufacturers of Bank Vault Equipment - Bank Counters - Tellers' Buses and Lockers - Safe Deposit Boxes - Night Depositories - Bank and Office Safes

BUILDERS OF THE UNITED STATES SILVER STORAGE VAULTS AT WEST POINT

General Offices
HAMILTON, OHIO
BRANCH OFFICES
In New York, Chicago, Boston, Washington, St. Louis, Atlanta, Houston, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Detroit, Pittsburgh
OTHER AGENCIES ALL OVER THE WORLD

"PETRO . . . ALWAYS . . . SATISFACTORY . . ."



William W. Gaylord, Consulting Engineer, of Hamden, Connecticut, has had long experience in a consulting capacity in connection with power and heating equipment for smaller industrial plants, schools, apartments, and commercial buildings. He emphasizes the important factors concerning oil burning systems:

"Liquid fuel has many advantages such as cleanliness, convenience, ease in handling and adaptability to full automatic operation which make it particularly desirable for use in Schools, Apartment Houses, Commercial Buildings and Industrial Plants. Furnaces should have ample combustion space and be carefully designed for the type of burner to be used and load to be served in each case.

"The development of reliable oil burning systems for full automatic operation with the heaviest commercial oils makes fuel costs comparable with coal, and the savings in labor in several cases have shown overall savings in steam costs of from 10% to 15%.

"The Petro Oil Burning Systems installed under my specifications and supervision have always given economical and satisfactory operating service."

Says Consulting Heating Engineer

"PETRO Systems have always given economical and satisfactory operating service." Here, in a few words, you have Mr. Gaylord's experience with Petro Oil Burning Systems in industrial plants, schools, apartments and commercial buildings.

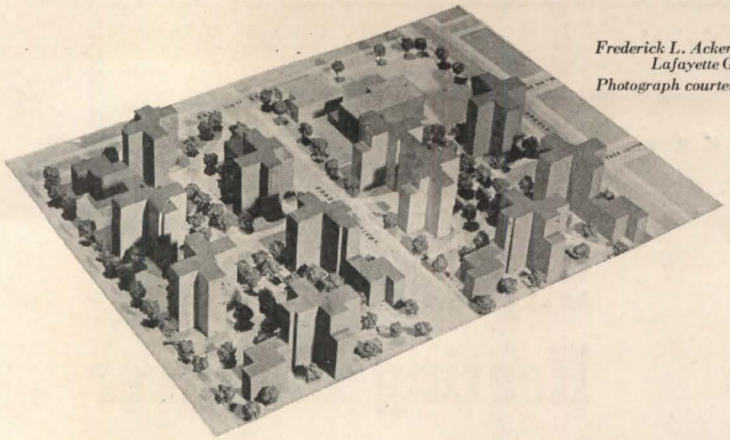
Comments such as these, from professional consultants who are competent to evaluate heating performance correctly, emphasize the adaptability and applicability of Petro equipment. They point up the technical knowledge and over 40 years' engineering experience that enable Petro to meet particular heating plant needs effectively. To benefit from Petro's seasoned judgment and skill in coordinating oil burning equipment into a smoothly working system, a little extra may be added to the initial cost of the Petro installation. But this is more than overbalanced by the significant economies that are earned consistently thereafter by superior Petro performance.

Petro engineers welcome the opportunity to cooperate in preparing recommendations that will best fulfill the particular requirements of your buildings.

PETRO
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

cuts steam costs

PETROLEUM HEAT AND POWER CO. • ***Makers of Good Oil Burning Equipment Since 1903*** • **Stamford, Connecticut**

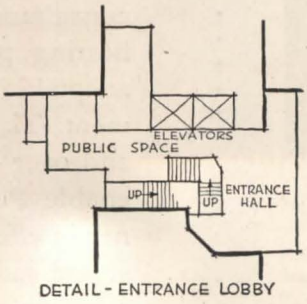


Frederick L. Ackerman, Lafayette Goldstone, Architects
Photograph courtesy New York City Housing Authority

Fewer SLEEPING MEMBERS *mean* MORE TENANTS

Low-rental apartments—in efficient, modern buildings — offer one of the major solutions to the present housing shortage. To insure the investment value of such projects, the architect must often provide for as many as 400 tenants per acre. In their approach to this high-density problem, the architect and engineer are making striking advances in construction methods. Every brick, every reinforcing bar, every elevator is planned for maximum service and minimum dead space. "Sleeping members"—elements that merely enclose without contributing to support — are eliminated wherever possible.

The Lillian Wald Apartments in New York — housing 436 people per acre — ideally test these advanced architectural principles. Readers of Architectural Record found this project used as the basis of an analysis of low-rental apartment construction, in a recent issue. The analysis



DETAIL - ENTRANCE LOBBY

— fully illustrated — covered 25 pages, gave all the complicated calculations needed. The result will be—more apartments for more veterans.

◆

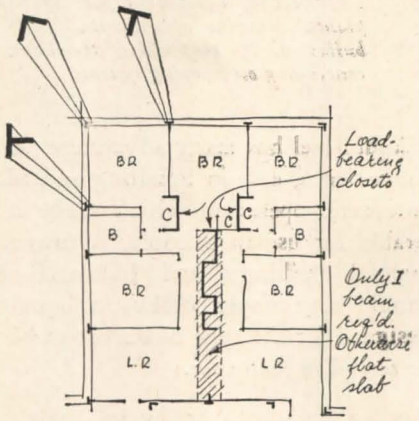
A few people still think of the architect as being, first of all, an artist. Here is the evidence that Appearance is only one of his yardsticks. He is equally concerned with Utility and Investment Value. To every project — and every building product — he applies all three.*

Architectural Record is his work book — the publication in which he knows he will find the practical information he needs in his business of planning projects and selecting materials and equipment. That is why every check shows *at least 80% of all current planning of investment building is on the boards of Record subscribers.*

Unique editorial methods — based upon Dodge Reports — enable Record editors to know at all times just what problems are currently facing their readers. Each issue of the Record is built accordingly.

Architectural Record has 25% more architect subscribers than its nearest competitor. That fact is your evidence that this is the publication in which to *keep your story told.*

**We have prepared a check list — "Pointers on Writing Architectural Copy" — which enlarges on the three yardsticks of Appearance, Utility and Investment Value. Your copy will be mailed on request.*



ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

119 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 18

OTHER DODGE SERVICES

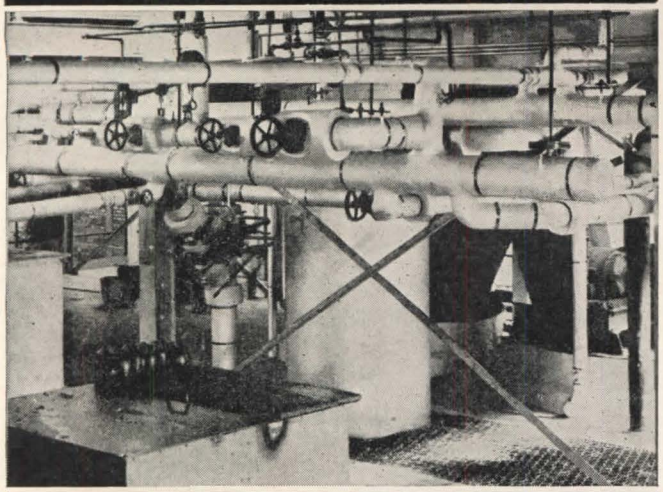
DODGE REPORTS AND DODGE STATISTICAL RESEARCH SERVICE
SWEET'S CATALOG FILES HOME OWNERS' CATALOGS
REAL ESTATE RECORD & BUILDERS' GUIDE

IN the days ahead you can count on hearing reproduced sound wherever people gather.

You'll find it far more widely used in offices, industrial plants, hotels, theatres, restaurants, hospitals and schools. You'll find it in brand *new* places too—in trains, planes, busses and ships.

Helping to bring you this new era in sound is a revolutionary development of Bell Telephone Laboratories—the new Western Electric Type 728 loudspeaker. It reproduces music and speech with such amazing realism that it will give you an entirely new conception of sound reproduction. You won't believe that *reproduced* sound can be so full, so natural until you hear this new speaker in action!

Here's the NEW and easier way



to handle this detail

LAGGING BY BAY CITIES ASBESTOS CO AT PETERSON TALLOW CO.

Non-conducting material protects the pipes and ducts of every large building and plant. The method you use to apply this material is only one detail of construction. *But the handling of this detail means money, time, quality—gained or lost!*

Use Arabol Lagging Adhesive if you want a new and easier way to do the job. Apply it to fiberglas, canvas, asbestos or other lagging material. It has been used and thoroughly proved on all such materials.

This method eliminates the time-consuming task of sewing; makes it possible to use less skilled labor; speeds up the entire operation. The adhesive dries in 4 to 6 hours, leaving a size finish which requires only one coat of paint. It is vermin-proof ... fire-retardant, too.

Arabol Lagging Adhesive has successfully passed rigorous tests by independent laboratories. The results show that it retains its adhesive powers despite exposure to extreme temperatures, immersion in water, and steam.

Write us for detailed facts and records. Put this tried and proved product to work for you. Specify Arabol for lagging operations—for a neat-appearing, long-lasting, quality job.

THE ARABOL MANUFACTURING CO.

Executive Offices: **110 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.**

CHICAGO—54th Ave. & 18th St. SAN FRANCISCO—30 Sterling St.

Branches in Principal Cities. Factories in Brooklyn, Cicero, San Francisco

Adhesives?... **ARABOL!**

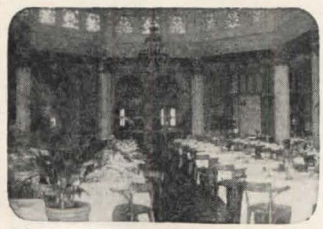
In Famous Restaurants Everywhere—

TRADE FRICK MARK

Refrigeration

Performs half a dozen indispensable services—conditioning air, cooling drinking water, dispensing beverages, freezing ice, making ice cream, quick-freezing foods, and holding desired temperatures in any number of rooms and boxes — for meats, fish, poultry, dairy products, fruits, vegetables, frozen foods, candy, flowers, etc.

The National Hotel at Havana uses Frick Refrigeration for half a dozen services.



Main Dining Room at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Honolulu.

If the restaurants in which you are interested need any of these cooling services, get in touch with your nearest Frick Branch or Distributor. Literature and estimates cheerfully furnished.

DEPENDABLE REFRIGERATION SINCE 1882

FRICK CO.

WAYNESBORO, PENNA. U.S.A.

China is among the Eastern Countries that use Frick Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.

In the "Social Register" of office buildings

The Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio. In all types of reinforced concrete structures—whether for concrete or steel joists, floors and roofs in monumental buildings, or for small basement and other ground slabs—American Welded Wire Fabric, with its closely spaced members, furnishes evenly distributed reinforcement.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY
USS
AMERICAN WELDED WIRE FABRIC
UNITED STATES STEEL

the most widely used concrete reinforcement

THE billions of square feet of Welded Wire Fabric used to reinforce concrete are giving satisfactory service in all sorts of structures. Well-known office buildings are outstanding examples.

In practically every construction project there is at least one place where the best construction practice calls for concrete reinforced with American Welded Wire Fabric.

Many advances in concrete construction have been made possible by the adaptability of this prefabricated cold drawn, high yield-point, electrically welded steel reinforcement. In concrete slabs supported by concrete or steel joists, short-span floors, basement and other ground slabs, pre-cast and factory-fabricated construction members, it imparts evenly distributed strength to withstand all-directional stresses, strains and impacts.

Architects, engineers and contractors know that with U·S·S American Welded Wire Fabric you use less steel—that it is easily handled, quickly installed. That means important savings in construction time and cost.

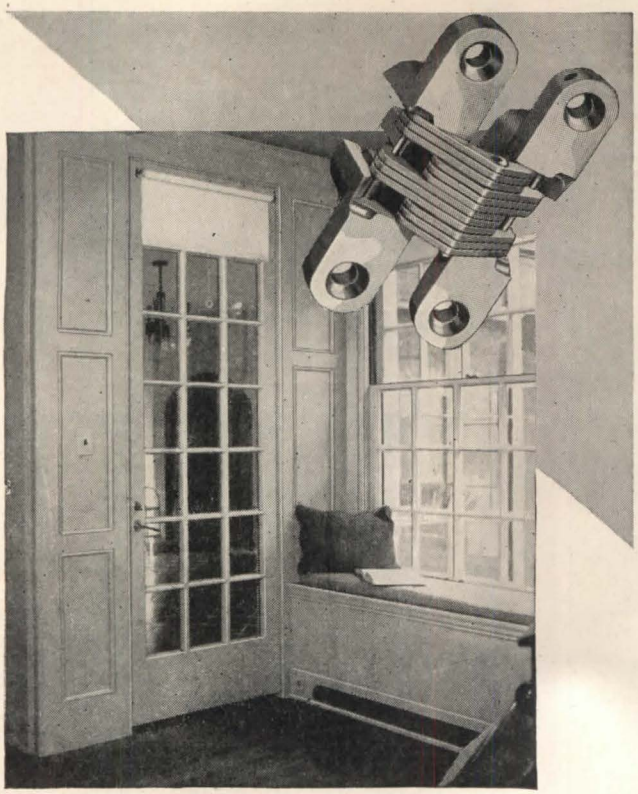
LISTEN TO . . . The "Hour of Mystery" presented by United States Steel on the radio every Sunday evening. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.

American Steel & Wire Company
Cleveland, Chicago & New York

Columbia Steel Company, San Francisco, *Pacific Coast Distributors*
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, Birmingham, *Southern Distributors*
United States Steel Export Company, New York

UNITED STATES STEEL

U·S·S American WELDED WIRE FABRIC



Modern Hinges for The Modern Home

•This modern hinge, the SOSS INVISIBLE HINGE, eliminates unsightly, broken surfaces—and surfaces marred by protruding butts. It thereby provides greater opportunities for unusual artistic design for flush, streamlined surfaces, and far more attractive doors, cupboards and secret panels. The SOSS INVISIBLE HINGE places a hinge where it really belongs—hidden from view completely.

Write for the Soss "Blue-Print Catalogue." This catalogue gives full details for the many applications of this modern hinge. Sent free to you on request.

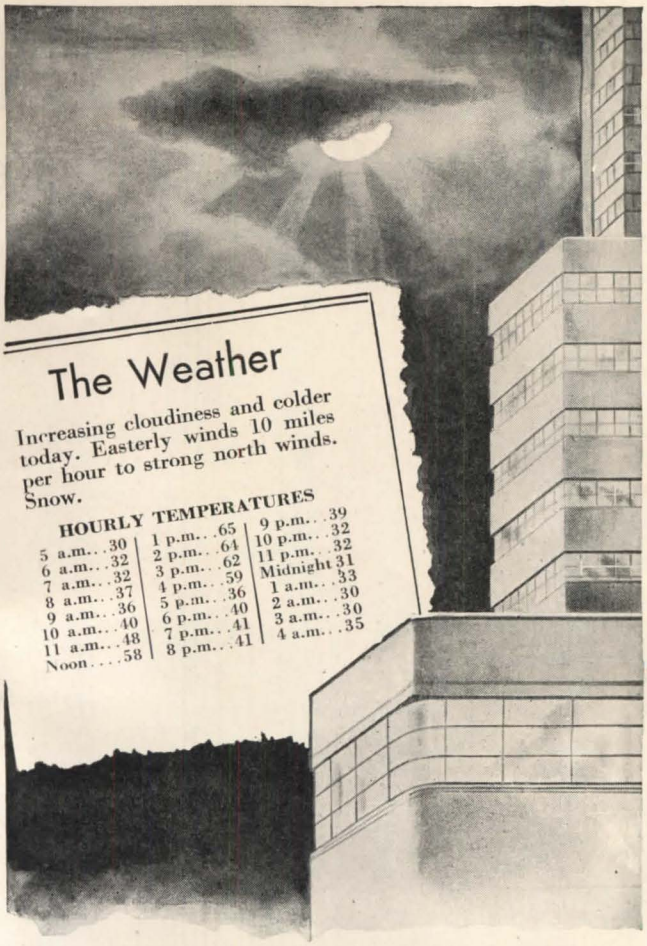
SOSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2765 HOOVER ROAD • DETROIT 13, MICH.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

SOSS Invisible HINGES

The Hallmark
OF TOMORROW'S HOME



NO MATTER WHAT TRICKS THE WEATHER MAY PLAY THE DUNHAM SYSTEM IS ON TO THEM! . . .

The Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System is not an "on and off" control, it circulates a continuous flow of steam at variable sub-atmospheric pressures —provides control of both steam temperature and steam volume. Ordinary systems must circulate steam at a minimum of 212° F. Dunham circulates steam from 212° F. or higher to as low as 133° F., thus permitting the system to automatically compensate for fluctuations in outside weather. Circulating steam at lower temperatures prevents troublesome overheating of building interiors with attendant wasted fuel and health hazards. Write for Bulletin 632. C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

7-46

DUNHAM

DIFFERENTIAL HEATING

CHICAGO • TORONTO • LONDON

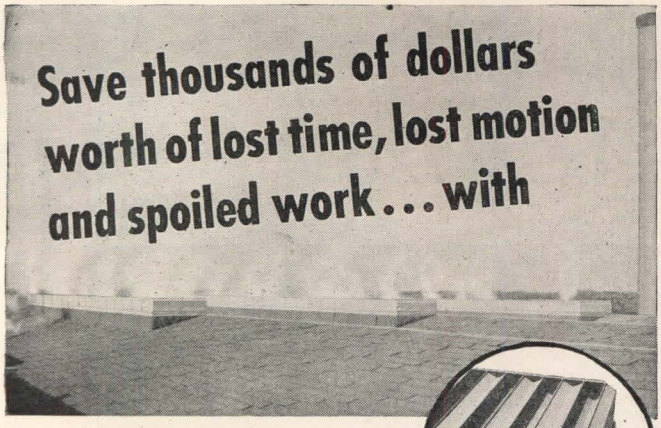
MODERN STORE ENTRANCE MADE SAFE With ALUNDUM Terrazzo Aggregate

The proprietors of this modern store were foresighted in requesting ALUNDUM Terrazzo Aggregate for the entranceway and vestibule. ALUNDUM Aggregate overcomes the slipperiness of terrazzo — especially on wet days. Furthermore ALUNDUM Aggregate imparts exceptional durability to the terrazzo and, therefore, in addition to its non-slip feature, is recommended for places where traffic is concentrated. This ceramic abrasive for monolithic or pre-cast terrazzo is available in seven colors.

NORTON COMPANY
Worcester 6, Massachusetts

ALUNDUM is a registered trade-mark

NORTON *non slip* **ALUNDUM FLOORS**



Save thousands of dollars worth of lost time, lost motion and spoiled work... with

Swartwout

AIRMOVER

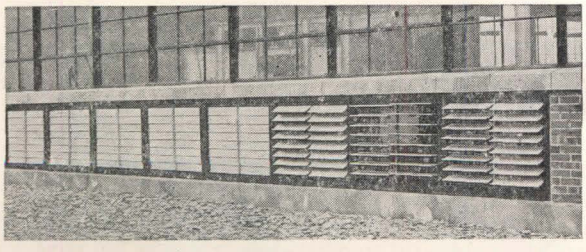
modern industrial ventilation

You can trace greater efficiency—including reduced spoilage, fewer accidents, *more production*—directly to better elimination of heat, smoke and gases! Swartwout knows how to help you get sufficient air changes in your work rooms by *natural* ventilation to show astounding results.

The Swartwout AIRMOVER—advanced application of air-moving principles to roof ventilator design—speeds unwanted heated air upward with minimum resistance. It's only 32" high, pleasing in appearance, gives you large capacity exhaust economically.

Teamed with AIRMOVER is the Swartwout Industrial Intake Louver—the ideal modern method for providing fresh air from *near floor level.* Avoids the drawbacks of open windows. Completes the *natural* ventilation requirement of *fresh air* to replace outgoing *stale air.* Write for information on AIRMOVER complete natural ventilation.

THE SWARTWOUT COMPANY
18639 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio



Swartwout

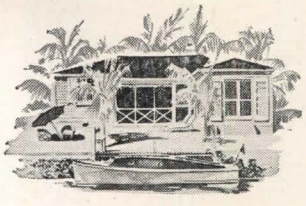
The Airmover Line

EQUIPMENT FOR EFFECTIVE ECONOMICAL VENTILATION OF INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

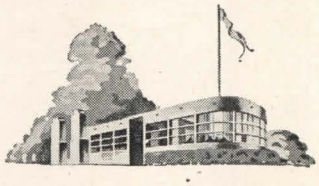
BIG SHEETS *up to 8' x 14'*

....PROVED BY 30 YEARS OF SERVICE

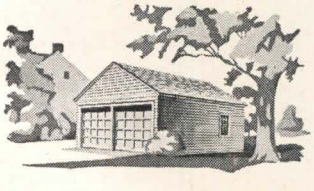
Millions of feet of this all-purpose building board have been used for new construction and modernization during the past 30 years. This steady popularity, through good times and bad, is based on Homasote's ability to turn in a first-class performance under all conditions. We are continuing to emphasize quality in all steps of manufacture—in order to maintain top structural strength with great insulating value.



Permanently crackproof, an ideal base for paint or wallpaper—Homasote eliminates the use of plaster, saving both time and money. Moisture-proof in itself, Homasote helps keep buildings dry and free from mildew.



Take full advantage of Homasote's insulating properties by using it for sidewall and roof sheathing. Use it for interior walls and ceilings; see how the big sheets (up to 8' x 14') improve the appearance of any room, eliminating objectionable wall joints and batten strips. Wherever Homasote is applied, it provides structural reinforcement and makes a more livable home.

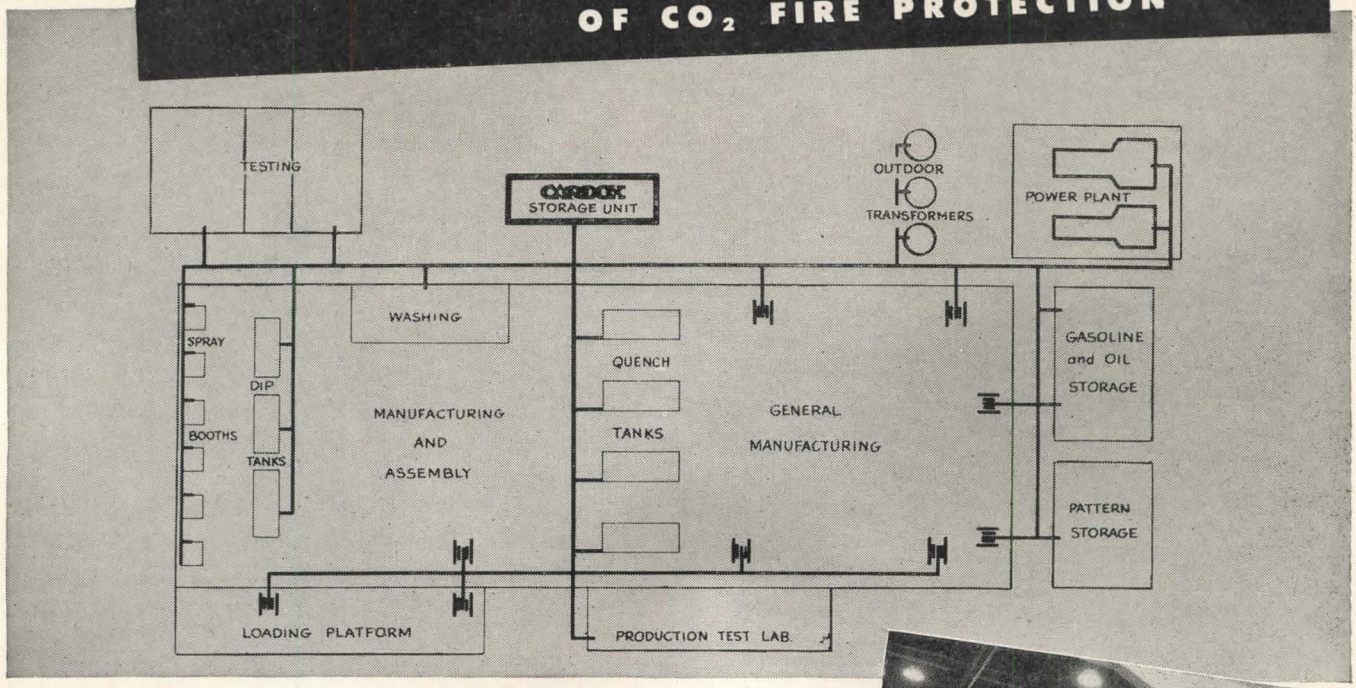


We invite architects and builders to send for a copy of our new booklet describing some of the many uses for *weatherproof* Homasote. The book gives physical characteristics, performance charts, specification data and application instructions. Write for your copy today.

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J.

Here's how CARDOX

HAS BROADENED THE SCOPE OF CO_2 FIRE PROTECTION



Carbon dioxide has, of course, long been recognized as one of the fastest, most effective fire fighting agents. Its advantages as a non-damaging extinguishing medium, with no clean-up mess or time loss, give it an important plus value in many industries and situations.

The problem has been to make this dry, inert gas practicably available in fire fighting equipment equally capable of protecting small, multiple or very large hazards.

Cardox Fire Extinguishing Systems . . . using the Cardox methods of engineered control and application . . . have multiplied the applications of carbon dioxide as a fire fighting medium to provide the most effective type of protection for critical or major hazards throughout large plants.

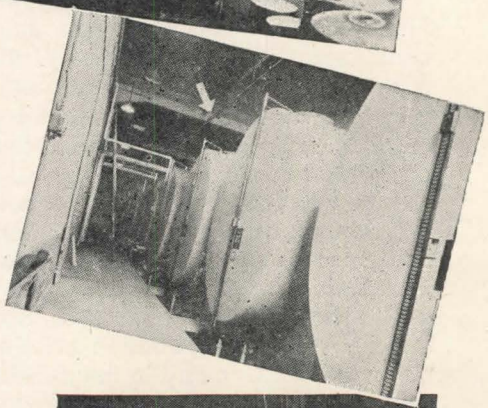
All Cardox Fire Fighting Equipment has one characteristic:

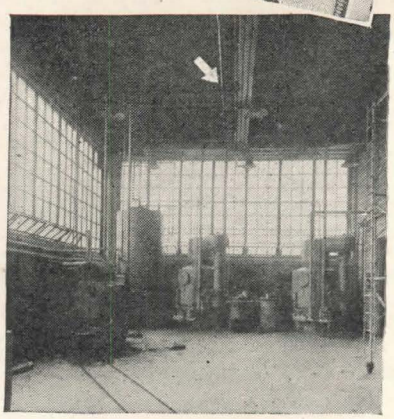
The distinctive Cardox method of control and engineered application of carbon dioxide, stored at 0° F. and relatively low pressure in a single storage unit containing from ¼ to 125 tons of fire-destroying Cardox CO_2 . . . enough to handle even large fires and leave an ample reserve for new emergencies.

As a result of the broadened range of effectiveness of carbon dioxide (by Cardox control and application) Cardox Fire Extinguishing Systems today provide all the recognized advantages of CO_2 fire protection for hazards that were at one time considered beyond the scope of carbon dioxide.

Fire protection should be planned with the same care given the facilities for any major production process. We should welcome the opportunity of helping you evaluate accurately the place of Cardox Broadened CO_2 protection for the specific fire hazards in new buildings, alterations, or additions you are planning for your clients.

Write for Bulletin No. 1566.





CARDOX CORPORATION
BELL BUILDING • CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS
District Offices in New York • Philadelphia
Washington • Pittsburgh • Cleveland
Detroit • Cincinnati • Houston • San Francisco
Los Angeles • San Diego

CARDOX
CO_2 FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

Maternity Cases need nutritious food!

From conception until weaning, the life and growth of the child depends upon the nourishment it derives from the diet of the mother. Hence the insistance of physicians upon wholesome food, properly balanced, easily digested and readily assimilated. To provide this essential therapy for the outstanding hospitals of America is the specialty of

JOHN VAN RANGE
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Since 1847 hospital managers and their architects have availed themselves of the assistance of this Company in laying out all departments in which food is to be prepared and served. Proceeding from a sound architectural plan, we design the equipment, with professional understanding of the problem as a whole and in its individual parts. • John Van Range Kitchen equipment, so planned and constructed, makes possible the preparation of menus that comply with doctors' instructions as completely as the medicines compounded according to their prescriptions. Cooking in the polished compartments of John Van Range Stainless Steel equipment retains the nutrients of provisions unimpaired. Also the natural flavors, juices and even the appetizing colors that whet jaded appetites.

Send us your blue prints

The John Van Range Co.

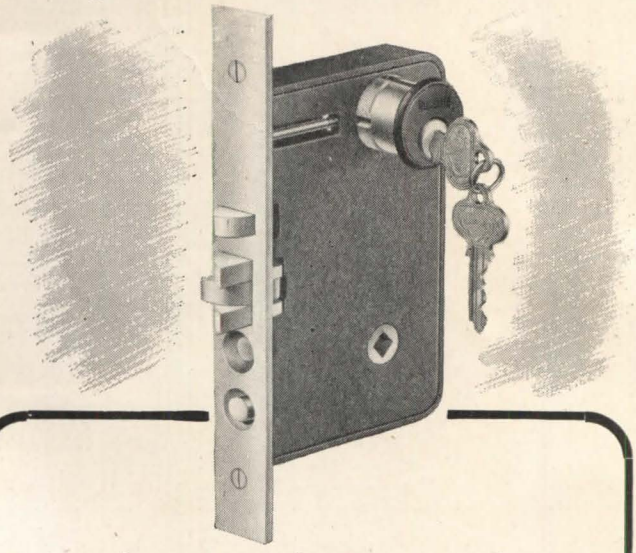
EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

Branches in Principal Cities

429 CULVERT STREET CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

New!

RUSSWIN
"TEN-STRIKE"
Cylinder Lock Line



A truly great advance in cylinder locks. 10 outstanding advantages.

1 STANDARDIZED CASE - 30 lock functions available in one size case.

2 CASE IS SMOOTH - no bosses or projections mean better fit, easier mortising.

3 HUBS, LATCH BOLTS and DEAD BOLTS are forged bronze; all interior working parts are extruded or wrought metal, to withstand abuse and assure long service.

4 ARMORED FACE protects against tampering. By changing the face plate, the lock can be adapted to various functions. Finish can be similarly changed. Rabbeted front can be supplied.

5 THE FIRST LOCK with REVERSIBLE anti-friction Latch Bolt. ADJUSTABLE FACE PLATE makes the lock adaptable to any commercial door bevel.

6 BALANCED KNOB ACTION— same spring tension *in either direction* gives lock perfectly balanced knob action.

7 ALL LOCKS are available with anti-friction (⅝" throw) or plain (9/16" throw) latch bolt.

8 DEAD BOLT LOCKS are available with either ⅝" or 1" throw. Dead bolts are interchangeable so switch from standard to long throw is easy.

9 FAMOUS RUSSWIN ADJUSTABLE BALL BEARING PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER. Adjustable for doors from 1¼" to 2½" thick.

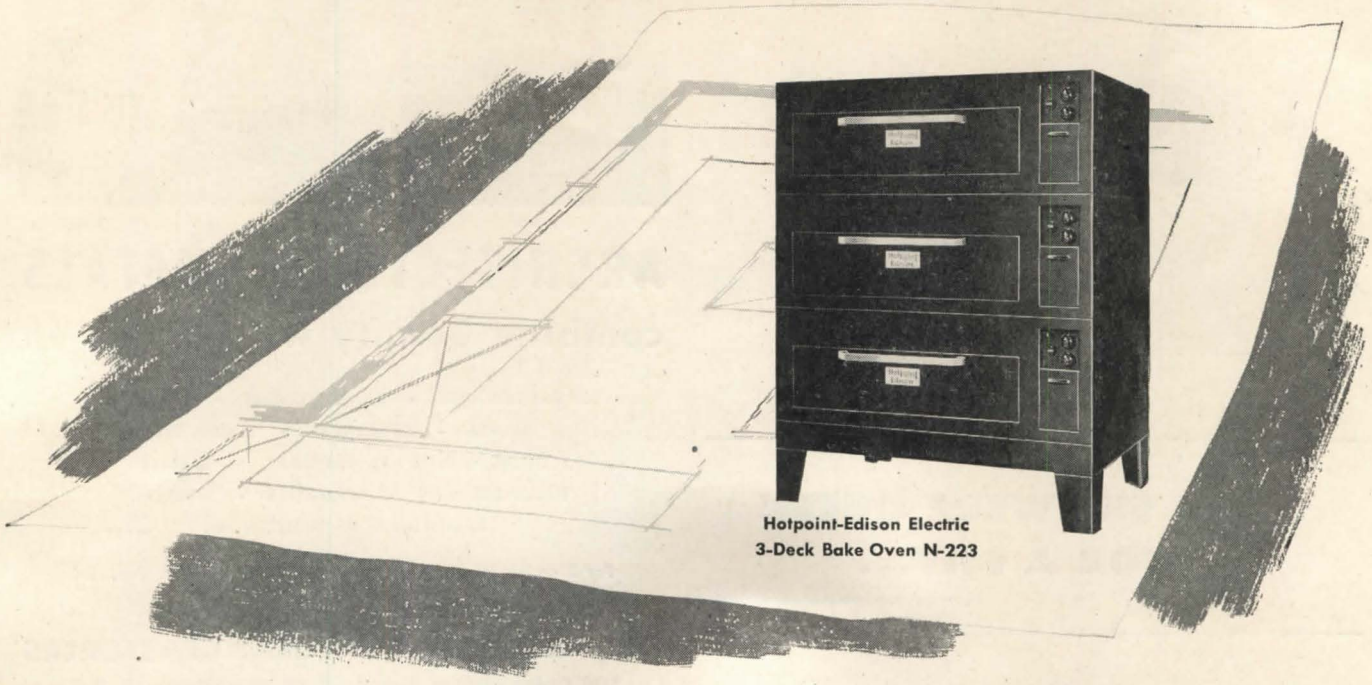
10 TWO LINES —
Standard: 1" x 8" front for 1⅜" doors 2½" backset (available in special 2¾" backset). Case is the same for all types of lock functions.
Heavy Duty: 1¼" x 8" front for 1¾" and up doors. 2¾" backset (available in special 2½" backset) otherwise identical with Standard series.

RUSSWIN "TEN-STRIKE" LOCKS represent a much needed development in simplifying cylinder locks. By means of a few interchangeable parts a lock can be adapted to different functions. These improved locks will be available soon. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.

SINCE 1839
RUSSWIN
DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE

PERTINENT KITCHEN DATA

for an industrial design!



Hotpoint-Edison Electric
3-Deck Bake Oven N-223

Efficiency is industry's keynote! Design kitchens that give maximum production in minimum space. Hotpoint-Edison electric cooking equipment does the job in a small plant or large factory.

WHY your client will like a Hotpoint-Edison 3-Deck Bake Oven

- Takes up less than 14 square feet. Capacity—sixty 1-lb. loaves or thirty-six 9" pie tins or six 18" x 26" roll pans.
- With Ad-A-Deck construction each deck operates as a separate oven. Products requiring different temperatures bake at the same time. Decks can be added as needed.
- Improved accurate automatic temperature control assures even products with a minimum of time and labor.

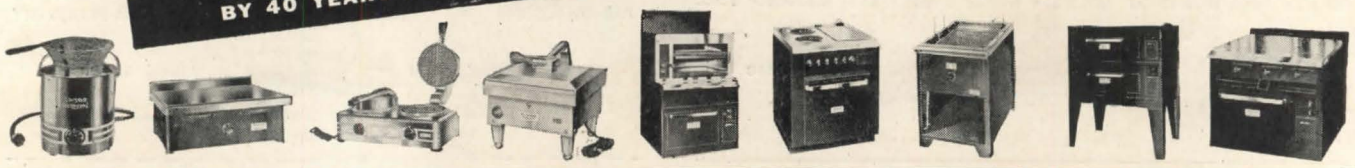
HOW designing is easier with Hotpoint-Edison

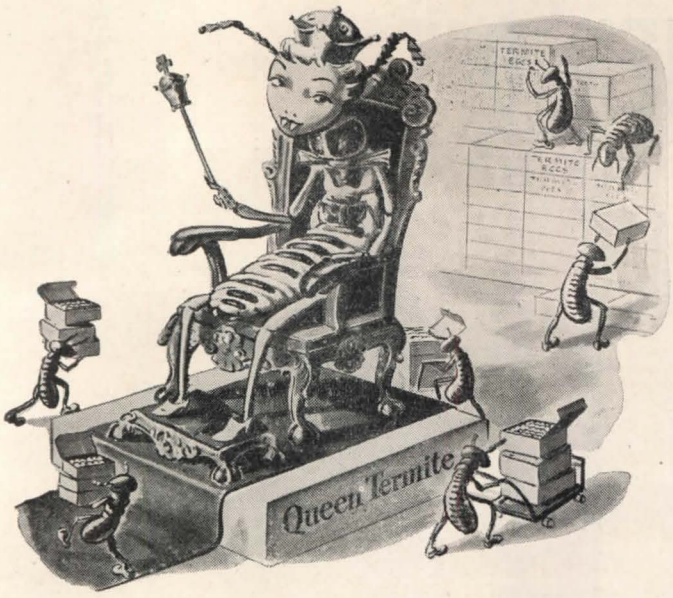
- With no vents, flues or pipes to consider, equipment is placed to greatest convenience.
- Simplified ventilation and air conditioning. Less heat is created so less heat is dissipated through the kitchen.
- Fire hazard is reduced without flame or inflammable fuel.

For further details about this Bake Oven and Hotpoint-Edison's complete line of dependable electric cooking equipment, consult a Hotpoint kitchen specialist or write to us. Edison General Electric Appliance Co., Inc., 5625 West Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Illinois.

Hotpoint Edison
COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COOKING EQUIPMENT
DEPENDABILITY ASSURED BY 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE

HOTPOINT REGIONAL SALES OFFICES
EASTERN: 570 Lexington Avenue, New York City 22, Plaza 3-9333.
SOUTHERN: 304 Red Rock Building, Atlanta 3, Walnut 2959.
CENTRAL: 1456 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Superior 1174.
WESTERN: Western Merchandise Mart, 1355 Market Street, San Francisco 3, Underhill 2727.
CANADA: Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario





IF SHE WERE QUEEN FOR A DAY...

THERE would be thousands of new termites to do their destructive eating if this Queen had her way. The Queen termite lays over 7000 eggs a day!

But termites can't be dangerous when wood has been pressure-impregnated with Du Pont Chromated Zinc Chloride. "CZC"-treated wood is unattractive to termites—fends off their destructive invasions.

"CZC"-treated wood has all the natural advantages of untreated wood plus many others. It not only resists termites, but also prevents decay, retards fire. It is odorless, paintable, clean and easy to handle.

You can make your buildings safer and easier to maintain at low cost by specifying "CZC"-treated wood. For additional information on this wood preservative that gives additional long life to wood, write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Grasselli Chemicals Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

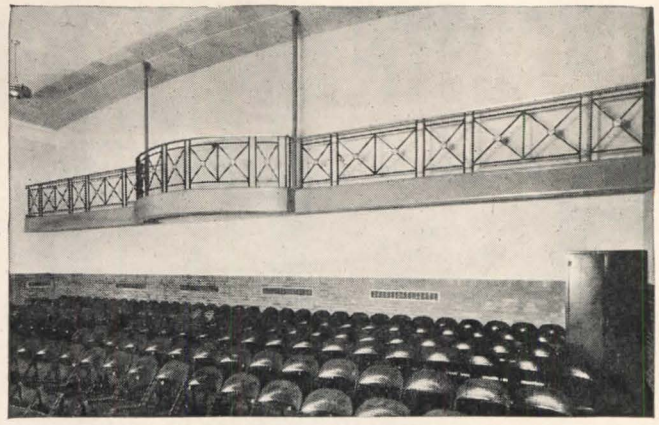
DU PONT CZC

Chromated Zinc Chloride

MAKES WOOD RESIST DECAY · REPEL TERMITES · RETARD FIRE

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY



ARCHITECTURAL METALS

combine Beauty with Utility in

BALUSTRADES • BANK FIXTURES • DOORS
GRILLES • ENTRANCES • STAIRWAYS
STORE FRONTS • STATUARY • TABLETS
HAND RAILINGS • SPANDRELS • WINDOWS
MISCELLANEOUS METAL WORK

For Directory of Leading Metal Fabricators write to Dept. RH

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
ORNAMENTAL METAL MANUFACTURERS
209 Cedar Avenue, Takoma Park, Washington 12, D. C.

How to stop wasting HEATED and COOLED air

A great percentage of the conditioned air that is exhausted because it is stuffy and stale can be converted to fresh air by the activated carbon in Dorex Air Recovery Units and recirculated.

YOU can save fuel, power and equipment, for in every case where a Dorex unit has been applied, it has converted stale, contaminated air to fresh air at a cost considerably lower than the cost of bringing in and conditioning outdoor air. A variety of Dorex unit types and sizes permits easy installation in almost every existing or planned air conditioning system.

Send for free booklet in which Merle Bennett, Chief Engineer, describes the savings and improved air quality made possible by installing a Dorex Air Recovery Unit in the existing system of the First National Bank Building, Detroit.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.

AIR DIFFUSION AIR PURIFICATION AIR RECOVERY

112 East 32nd Street — WB CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP. — New York 16. N. Y.

IN CANADA: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd.
1405 Bishop St., Montreal 25, P. Q.

You Are Invited . . .

★ Whether for general background, or for assistance in the solution of a specific problem, architects are cordially invited to make use of our Technical Division's invaluable records of nearly a century's research and actual experience . . . in every building application of Indiana Limestone.

Inasmuch as its durability, natural beauty, resistance, uniformity and moderate cost have made Indiana Limestone *the most frequently specified* building stone throughout the United States and Canada, the resulting wealth of information is more than adequate to afford architects prompt, satisfactory answers to most of their questions.

In cases of more unique problems arising out of less traditional specifications, experts in our Technical Division are happy to counsel with you at no cost or obligation.

For immediate general information, architects are referred to our catalog in Sweet's File.

MEMBERS

The Bloomington Limestone Corp.
Empire Stone Company
Fagan Stone Company
The Carl Furst Company
Harding & Cogswell
Heltonville Limestone Co.
B. G. Hoadley Quarries, Inc.
J. M. Hoadley, Inc.
Independent Limestone Co.
Indiana Limestone Co., Inc.
The Indian Hill Stone Co.
Ingalls Stone Company
Matthews Brothers Co.
McNeeley Stone Company
Monon Stone Company
Swenson Stone Company
Texas Quarries, Inc.
Victor Oolitic Stone Co.
Walker Brothers
Woolery Stone Company

Architects also are invited to send us their plans and specifications for competitive cost estimates by our member companies.

INDIANA LIMESTONE INSTITUTE

P. O. BOX 471 • BEDFORD, INDIANA

The "NATION'S BUILDING STONE" is available . . . NOW!

"F & M" Enjoys Wide Consumer Acceptance From Coast to Coast

"F & M" Pipe Hangers, Supports and Accessories are most popular with plumbing contractors. They know that no pipe is safer than its support.

For safety and customer satisfaction look for the "F & M" trademark on every article.

Ask your Jobber and write for catalog

FEE & MASON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
81 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

If It's "F & M" It's Tops

IN PIPE HANGERS F&M **SUPPORTS ACCESSORIES**

OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

CIVIL ENGINEER, ARCHITECT or equivalent experience, capable of practical application and original thinking for research on building material uses in Research and Development Department of progressive expanding organization producing building materials. New York Metropolitan Area. Send resume to Box 138, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

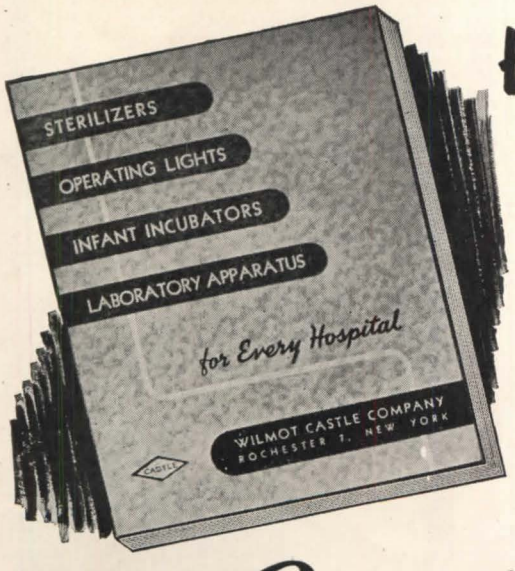
WANTED thoroughly experienced Architectural Designer for work in Charlotte, N. C. Write J. N. Pease & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

ARCHITECT IN SOUTHERN SEACOAST CITY needs capable, experienced man. Some design and coordination of other work in drafting room, disposition to work and work with other men. Office does not specialize, work is varied, and includes various types of buildings. State in reply, age, education, experience, references, marital status, salary desired, etc. Good opportunity for proper man who is not afraid of work. Box 140, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

ARCHITECTS WANTED: The Tennessee Valley Authority has several openings for architects in its Design Department at Knoxville, Tennessee, for work on a broad program of industrial, recreational, and power buildings. Excellent opportunity for architects desiring to become familiar with the architecture of TVA. Base entrance salaries range from $3000 to $4300 per annum, depending on training and experience, with provisions for automatic increase based on satisfactory performance. Interested candidates should write the Tennessee Valley Authority, Personnel Office, Knoxville, Tennessee.

WANTED: One experienced architectural designer and five senior architectural draftsmen for immediate employment. Excellent permanent positions for the right men. Small desirable New England community. Submit experience, record, references and salary expected. Box 142, Architectural Record, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

THIS *Castle* CATALOG *Helps you specify...*



THE Castle catalog gives you full details of construction and performance of all Castle equipment, as well as other technical information to help you select the most scientifically correct unit for the required service.

Get your free copy, today! Fill out and mail the attached coupon to: Wilmot Castle Co., 1258 University Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

Castle

LIGHTS AND STERILIZERS

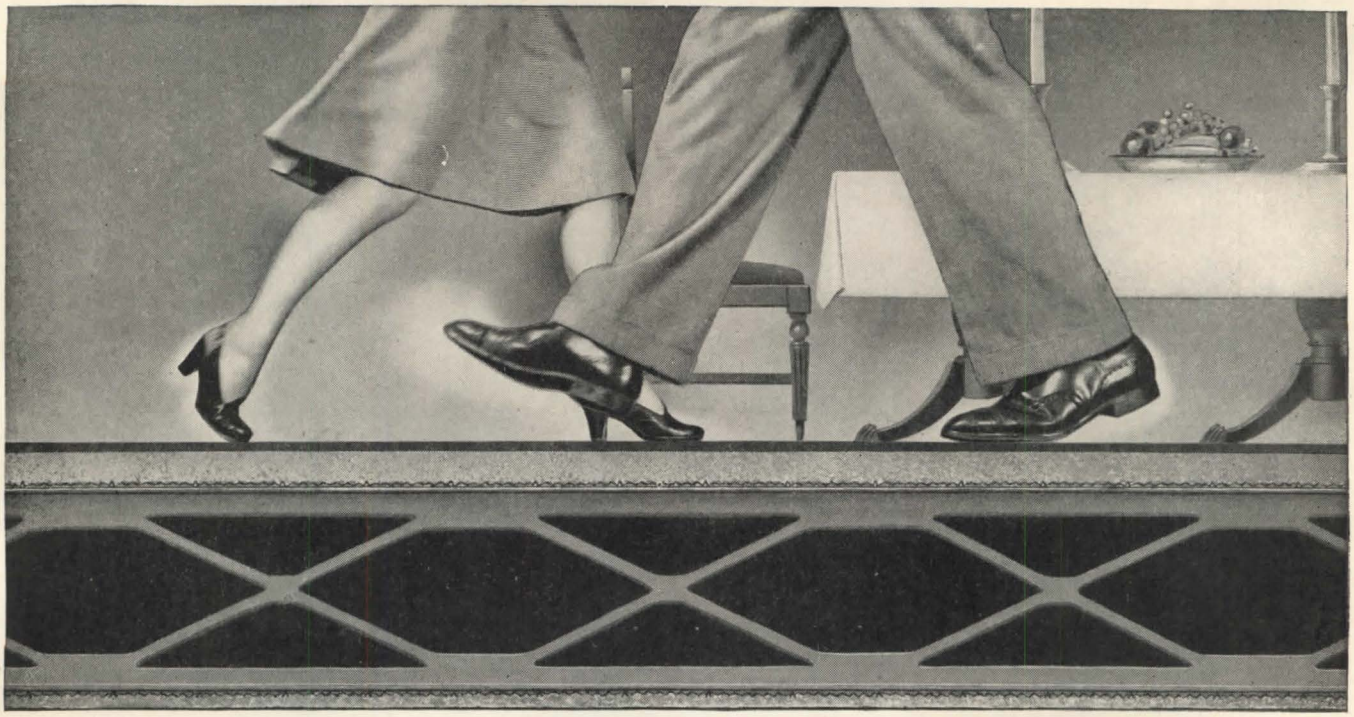
WILMOT CASTLE CO.
1258 University Ave.
ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

Please send me the complete Castle Catalog . . . no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



HERE'S HOW TO AVOID SPRINGINESS IN FLOORS

Springy floors, causing dishes to rattle on shelves when someone walks across the room, are a frequent cause of complaint.

At little extra cost springiness can be avoided and a more rigid floor structure obtained by designing for stiffness with Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists. This is readily accomplished by selecting a deeper joist in relation to the span. The cost of the joists may actually be lower, because the use of a deeper joist may decrease the amount of steel in the floor structure, through better distribution of the material, for maximum stiffening effect.

Moreover, with the stiffening metal concentrated in the flanges, where it will be most effective in promoting rigidity, the web space is kept relatively free for use in carrying piping, wiring, etc.

Bethlehem has just published a folder on Open-Web Joists containing condensed design tables arranged to show which joist sizes are most economical, as well as those that provide maximum stiffness. A copy is yours for the asking. Please ask for Folder 522, writing either to Bethlehem, Pa., or the nearest district office.

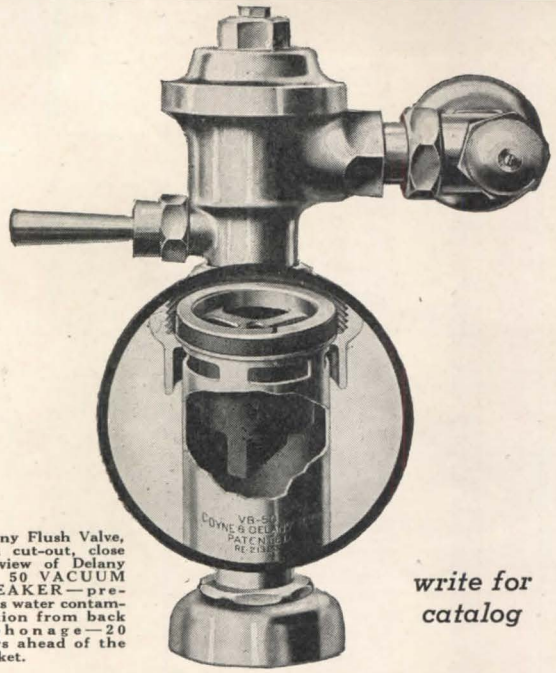
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

BETHLEHEM OPEN-WEB STEEL JOISTS

BETHLEHEM STEEL

DELANY
FLUSH VALVES



Delany Flush Valve, with cut-out, close up view of Delany No. 50 VACUUM BREAKER—prevents water contamination from back syphonage—20 years ahead of the market.

write for catalog

SINCE 1879
Coyne & Delany Co.
BROOKLYN N.Y.

Duromit

THE "*BONDED*" CEMENT FLOOR

FOR FLOORS THAT HAVE TO "*TAKE IT*"

DUROMIT is the hardest cement floor in existence. A mixture of hard mineral granules, it registers 9 points on the Mohs Scale of Hardness. Specify DUROMIT, with its three year Bonded Guarantee, for all places subjected to unusual abrasion, excessive moisture, or varied forms of chemical attack. Easily cleaned and highly sanitary, DUROMIT Floors are perfect floors for food processing, dairy and bottling plants, automotive and mechanical establishments, garages, etc.

Write for further information, or phone
Chickering 4-6782

Duromit

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING **WASHINGTON CONCRETE CO.** NEW YORK N. Y.

AIRPORT PLANNING

By CHARLES FROESCH,
Chief Engineer, Eastern Air Lines, Inc.,
and WALTHER PROKOSCH,
Architect, Eastern Air Lines

The first book to consider the over-all picture

This up-to-date book stresses the important relationship of airfield construction to the needs of the community or region it is to serve, as well as its relation to aircraft characteristics, the operation and control of a large number of aircraft, and an integration of landing facilities with ground transportation centers of traffic. The problems of the small community as well as the large metropolis are considered.

Contents include: The Airport and the Community; Present and Future Aircraft; Airway and Airport Traffic Control; Airport Types, Fundamental Airport Requirements; Airfield Planning; Airfield Construction; Airport Lighting; Airport Building Design; Hangar Design; Special Services; Special Problems and Miscellaneous Facilities.

251 Pages Illustrated $7.00

AIRPORT PLANNING is a companion book to AIRPORT ENGINEERING, By Sharp, Shaw, and Dunlop (Wiley, 1944, $5.50)

ON APPROVAL COUPON

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
440 Fourth Avenue,
New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of Froesch & Prokosch's AIRPORT PLANNING on ten days' approval. If I desire to keep the book, I will remit $7.00 plus postage; otherwise I will return the book postpaid. AR-7-46

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State....
Employed by.....

(Not valid outside U. S. and Canada)

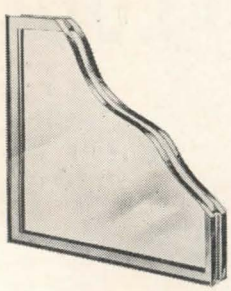
FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

News!

L·O·F ANNOUNCES STANDARD *Thermopane* REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. SIZES for Picture Windows

The growth in popularity of the Picture Window has been phenomenal. *Thermopane*, L·O·F's transparent, multiple-pane insulating unit, has won wide and enthusiastic acceptance as the ideal glass for large window openings.

★ ★ ★



Thermopane—the L·O·F windowpane that insulates. Dehydrated air is hermetically sealed between its panes with the metal-to-glass Bondermetic Seal. *Thermopane* helps cut heating bills, adds comfort and reduces the possibility of condensation on the glass.

The following sizes have been established as standard for *Thermopane* manufactured with two lights of ¼″ Polished Plate Glass separated by ½″ air space:

48⅛″ x 35½″	50″ x 96½″
48⅛″ x 55¼″	58″ x 64½″
48⅛″ x 75″	58″ x 72½″
50″ x 48½″	58″ x 80½″
50″ x 56½″	58″ x 96½″
50″ x 64½″	58″ x 116½″
50″ x 72½″	60⅜″ x 35½″
50″ x 80½″	60⅜″ x 55¼″
60⅜″ x 75″	

By adopting the above sizes, which have been established by manufacturers who make sash units for *Thermopane* and which are based on American Standards Association 4″ modular construction, design, supply and installation will be simplified. Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., 3576 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, O.

L O F **LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD**
a Great Name in **GLASS**

3 Quality Cements
COVER EVERY CONSTRUCTION NEED

LONE STAR CEMENT
for concrete of outstanding quality in all types of construction

'INCOR'* 24-HOUR CEMENT
America's FIRST high early Portland Cement —saves time, cuts costs

LONE STAR MASONRY CEMENT
The modern masonry cement, for really great job performance

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION
Offices: Albany • Birmingham • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston
Indianapolis • Jackson, Miss. • Kansas City, Mo. • New Orleans • New York
Norfolk • Philadelphia • St. Louis • Washington, D. C.

Smithcraft

LOUVERLITE

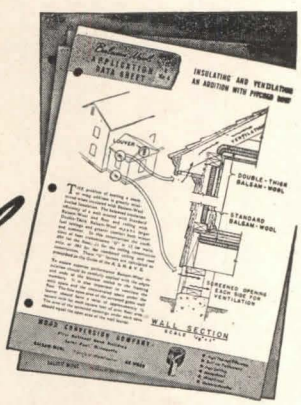
For Beautiful
LIGHTING . . . Tops in efficiency too.

You can depend upon the slim graceful lines of Smithcraft's famous Louverlite fluorescent fixture to enhance the beauty of any interior with modern motif. And it's so efficient and practical! Parabolic reflectors and shallow louvers with many openings give the effect of a smoothly diffused sheet of light. Three inch over-all depth permits close ceiling mounting.

We shall be happy to suggest layouts for you and, of course, to supply lighting catalogs.

Smithcraft
LIGHTING DIVISION
Chelsea 50, Mass.

Balsam-Wool
APPLICATION DATA SHEETS . . .



YOURS FOR THE ASKING

Unusual applications of Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation—details difficult to obtain elsewhere—are contained in this series of Balsam-Wool Application Data Sheets prepared by the makers of the original sealed blanket type insulation. A complete set of these data sheets is yours for the asking. Write for them.

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
Dept. 115-7, First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

BALSAM-WOOL • ***Products of Weyerhaeuser*** • **NU-WOOD**

For Comfort Unlimited

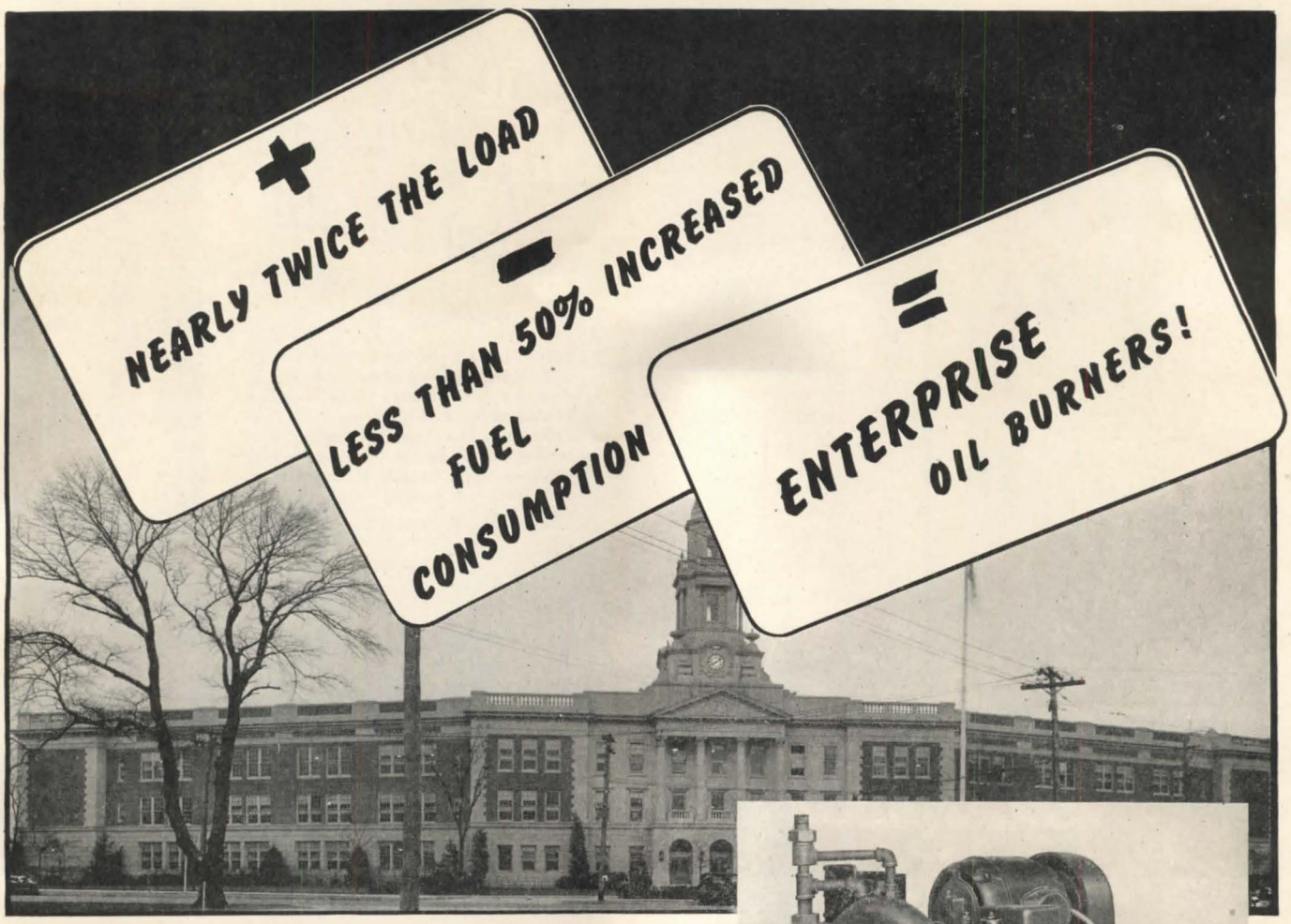
Specify

MODUFLOW

An entirely new conception
of Home Heating Comfort

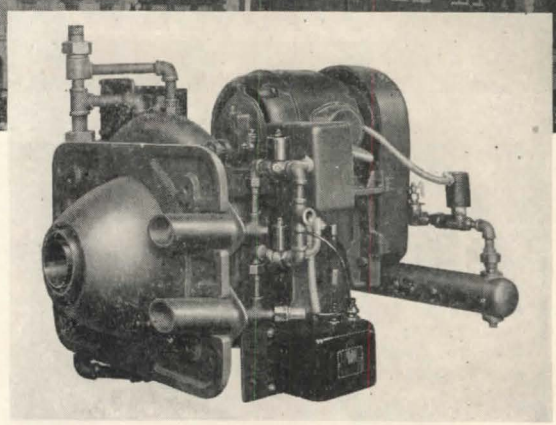
■

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL
REGULATOR COMPANY
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota



Sewanhaka High School, Floral Park, Long Island. Burner Installation by Enterprise Engineering Company of New York, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE annual fuel oil consumption at Sewanhaka High School on Long Island, one of New York's largest central high schools, was 90,000 gallons of No. 6 oil. When the heating load was increased approximately 70% to a total of 100,000 square feet, authorities naturally expected a corresponding increase in fuel consumption. But *fuel consumption increased less than 40%!* Why? The school's ENTERPRISE Oil Burners, painstakingly engineered to the exact requirements of the school, carried the load more efficiently. ENTERPRISE combustion engineers were able to increase the efficiency of the entire operation by recommending use of an automatic electric tank heater for the 10,000 gallon fuel tank located 125 ft. from the boiler room, and by installing a 3" suction line properly insulated to the four ENTERPRISE Burners.



Results: despite prolonged shut downs over week end and holidays and cold oil in the lines, and the size and length of the suction lines, ENTERPRISE Oil Burners started instantly, gave uninterrupted efficient service!

ENTERPRISE Oil Burners are available in manual, Semi-Automatic and Full-Automatic in combination with modulating fire control or special combinations for your specific requirements.

COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT DIVISION

ENTERPRISE

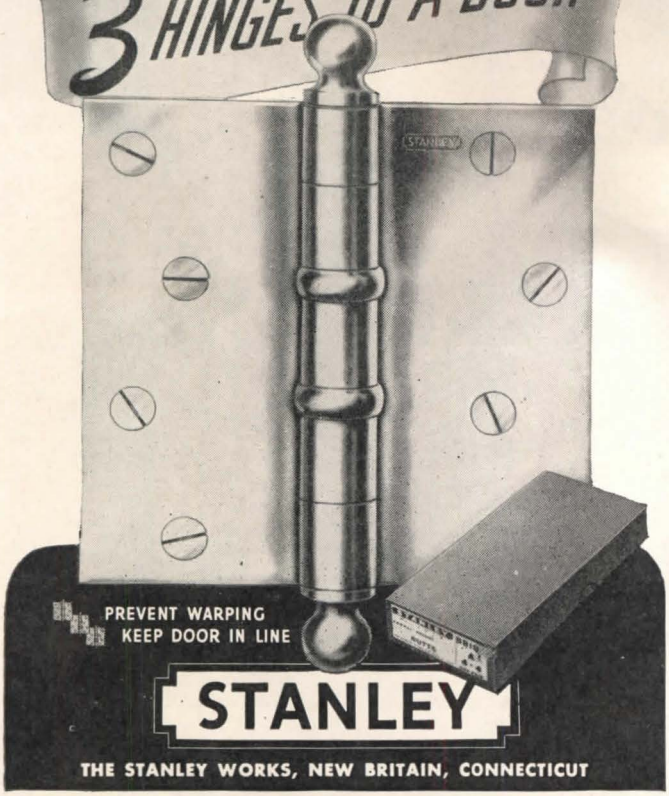
ENGINE and FOUNDRY CO.

18th and FLORIDA STS. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

NEW YORK · BOSTON · NEW ORLEANS · CHICAGO · SEATTLE · WASHINGTON, D.C.

GOOD CONSTRUCTION DEMANDS

3 HINGES TO A DOOR

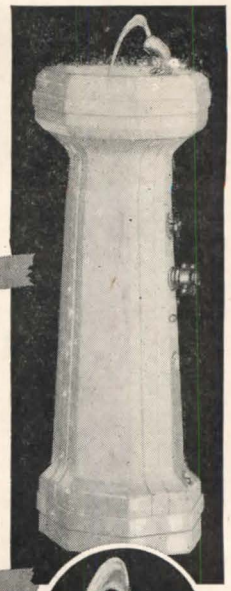


PREVENT WARPING
KEEP DOOR IN LINE

STANLEY

THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT

Built to a definite standard

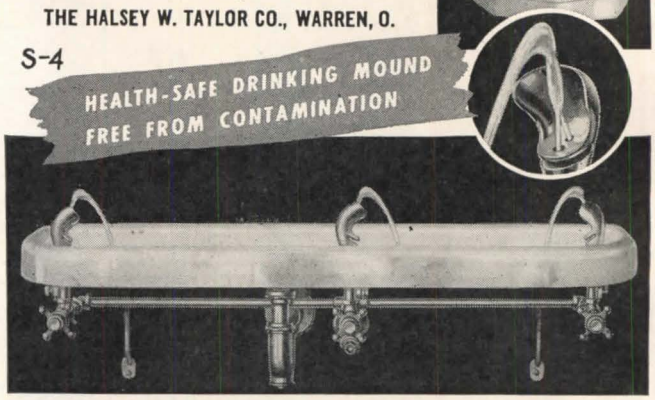


Every Halsey Taylor fountain is built to a definite standard—that of health-safety. Over the years Halsey Taylor Drinking Fountains have met the most rigid requirements in school installations, protecting pupils against the dangers of contamination. Specify Halsey Taylor! Ask for latest catalog.

THE HALSEY W. TAYLOR CO., WARREN, O.

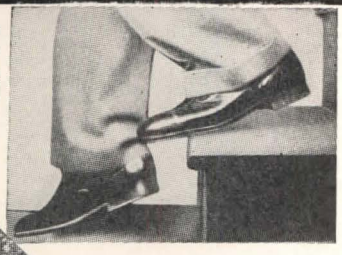
S-4

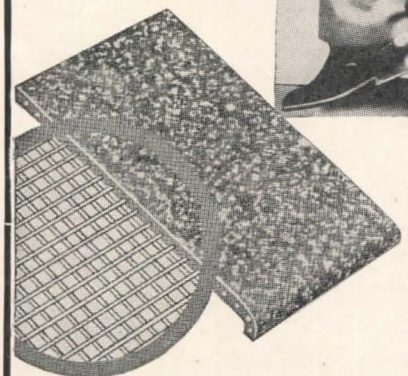
HEALTH-SAFE DRINKING MOUND
FREE FROM CONTAMINATION



ORCO SAFETY TREADS AND FLOORING

For *permanent* safety under foot specify ORCO Safety Treads and Flooring. Non-slip when wet. Resilient. Sound absorbing. Durable.





Construction of standard ¼-in. ORCO Safety Tread shown at left. Uniformly distributed abrasive grain (in nosings) and abrasive aggregate (in flat surface of tread) "locked" permanently in semi-resilient rubber base reinforced with ¼-in. galvanized wire mesh.

ORCO Safety Treads are furnished in specified widths up to 14 3/16-in. and in lengths up to 84-in. inclusive. Standard thickness ¼-in. ORCO Safety Flooring (Hard or Soft type) furnished in specified sizes up to 22-in. x 84-in. Thicknesses ¼-in., 3/16-in. and ⅛-in. Standard colors for both treads and flooring: BLACK–BUFF–GRAY–RED. Installed by soft flooring contractors. WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

THE OHIO RUBBER COMPANY
SAFETY TREAD AND FLOORING DIVISION
100 BEN HUR AVE.
WILLOUGHBY • OHIO

..for DURABILITY

Remember SEAPORCEL Porcelain Enamel quality when plans are on your boards for new building construction or modernization.

The SEAPORCEL* process of fusing ceramic coating into its metal base at 1550°F. results in a facing material of enduring satisfaction.

When you specify SEAPORCEL Porcelain Enamel you assure yourself and your owner of the finest of materials, skilled workmanship and the services of a production and engineering organization of outstanding ability.

Write for information today — No obligation

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

SEAPORCEL PORCELAIN METALS, INC.
Formerly Porcelain Metals, Inc.
28-02 BORDEN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Seaporcel

Extra Copper Plus Molybdenum Makes Toncan Iron

Resist Rust

To assure long life for sheet metal products, you must protect them from rust. And the best way to do that is to use Toncan Iron. This material is especially designed to offer stubborn resistance to even the most severe conditions of rust.

Extra copper plus molybdenum added to highly refined open-hearth iron is the secret of Toncan Iron's rust-resistance. It contains twice as much copper as copper-bearing steel. The molybdenum refines the grain structure and forces the copper to increase its effectiveness against rust. The result is Toncan Iron—with the highest rust-resistance of any ferrous material in its price class.

Toncan Iron also has high ductility. This makes it easy to cold work, cut, bend, punch, stamp, etc. And fabrication will not destroy the protection offered by Toncan Iron, because it is rust-resistant throughout its entire cross section.

Give products extra rust-resistance by specifying Toncan Iron. For full details write for Booklet 406.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
GENERAL OFFICES • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, New York

See SWEET'S FILE
—or write us for detailed information on these Republic Steel Building Products:

Pipe—Sheets—Roofing
Enduro Stainless Steel
Toncan Enameling Iron
Electrunite E.M.T.
Fretz-Moon Rigid Steel Conduit
Taylor Roofing Ternes
Berger Lockers, Bins, Shelving, Kitchen Cabinets
Truscon Steel Windows, Doors, Joists
and other building products

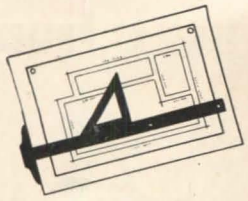
Republic

REPUBLIC STEEL — SERVES THE WORLD

TONCAN COPPER MOLYBDENUM IRON

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

—for ducts, gutters, conductor pipes, roofing, siding, tanks, ventilators, skylights, hoods, and other sheet metal applications requiring rust-resistance—and for corrugated metal drainage products.

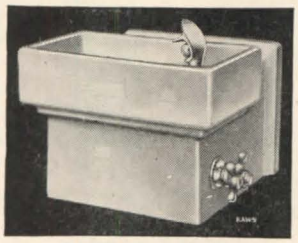


Your drawing board

can supply the best in drinking water!

IN THE PLANNING of a new building or the remodeling of an old building — drinking water facilities are important items, because in maintaining good health and top efficiency of the employees, drinking water is essential.

When drinking water fountains or electric water coolers are properly located, for the convenience of the employee, they make drinking water a healthful habit . . . and, there is no interference with work or loss in production.



HAWS Model No. 7D

Specify HAWS Sanitary Drinking Water Fountains and Electric Water Coolers. There is a model and design for every particular requirement. *Insist that HAWS be installed!*

Write for catalog today!

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.

Since 1909

1808 Harmon Street, Berkeley 3, California

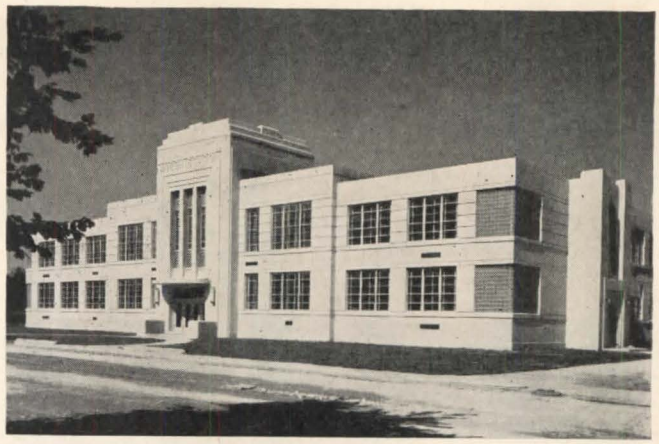
Agents and Sales Representatives in all Principal Cities

BRONZE TABLETS AND STATUARY

For over thirty-five years the GB special casting department has been reproducing the work of the world's leading sculptors with the utmost fidelity. This special casting service is available to architects for tablets, statuary and other fine bronze work when the maintenance of the highest standards of craftsmanship is necessary.

A special brochure of War Memorials and Honor Roll Tablets will be sent upon request.

General Bronze Corporation
34-15 Tenth St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.



Huron School, Huron, Ohio, designed in architectural concrete by Harold Parker and C. Edward Wolfe, associate architects of Sandusky, O.

ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE

is economical for school buildings because architectural and structural functions are combined in one fire-safe, enduring material.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. 7-8, 33 West Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

ABCs of Good Cove Lighting

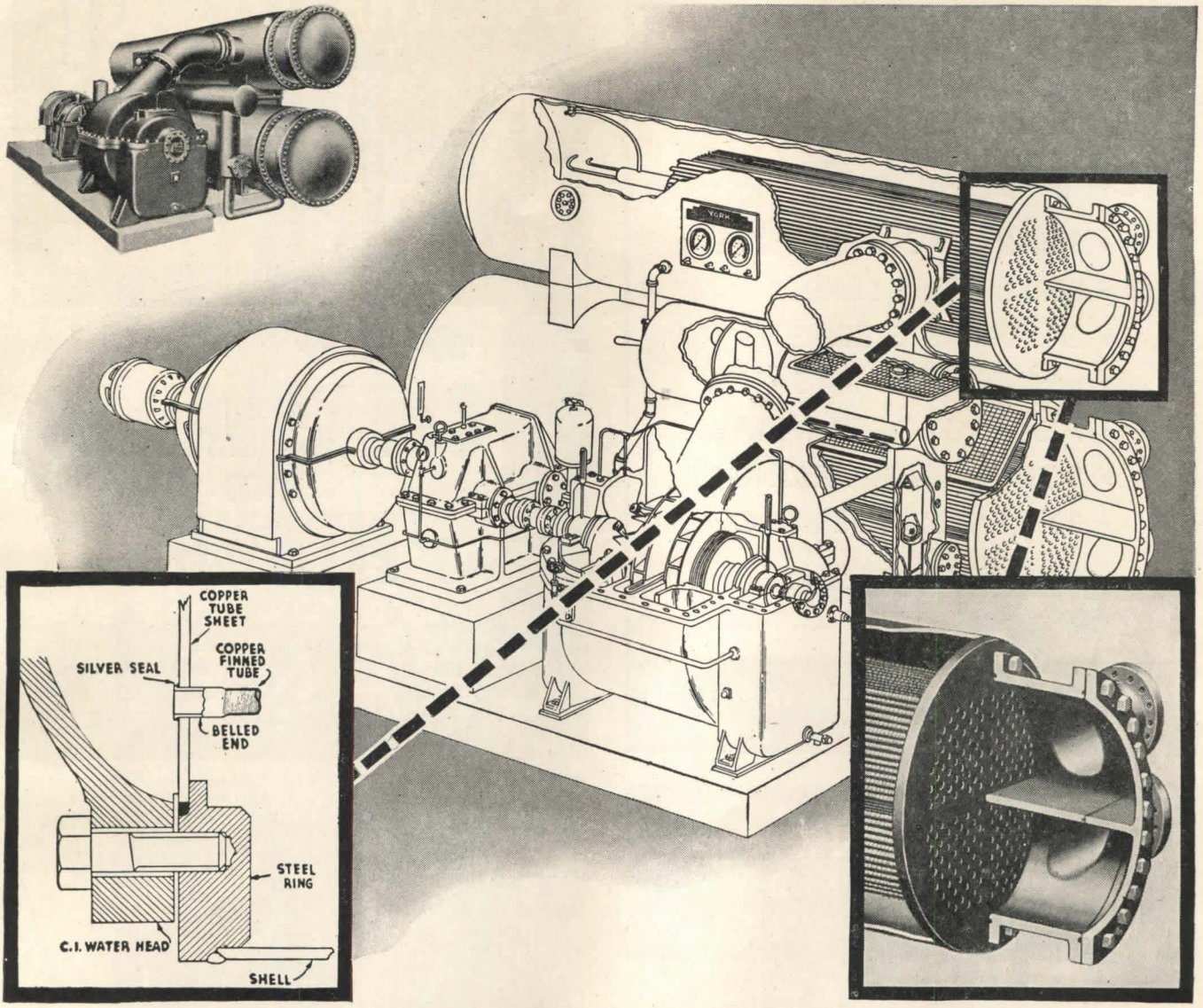
A — EVEN light distribution over wall and ceiling.
B — NO bright pattern above the cove.
C — COMPACT design — requires relatively small space.

Century's contribution to successful cove lighting is putting these ABCs to work for the architect—*in actual results on the job.* No easy task, this calls for (1) careful optical design, and (2) application know-how. Both are at your call. Write Dept. AR.

CENTURY Lighting Equipment is ENGINEERED Lighting Equipment

CENTURY LIGHTING, INC.
419 W. 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

The York Allis-Chalmers Turbo REFRIGERATION Compressor



To prevent Refrigerant Leaks . . . Permanently Silver-Sealed CONDENSER JOINTS

Finned copper tubes are "Silver-Sealed" into copper tube sheets forming permanent leak-proof joints. Individual tubes may be readily removed with the use of simple tools. Condenser shells are constructed from materials selected for their resistance to corrosion, provided with removable heads and special internal supporting plates for the tubes, and thoroughly tested after assembly.

York Corporation, York, Pennsylvania.

Other Outstanding Features

1. Low center of gravity of compressor—permitted by trough type cooler—cuts vibration, provides accessible operation.
2. Stainless steel impeller blades resist erosion and corrosion assuring perfect wheel balance. Blade rivet heads are eliminated to provide unobstructed gas flow.
3. Balance piston to equalize wheel thrust makes necessary only a positioning thrust bearing, and results in less bearing friction losses.
4. Simplified refrigerant shaft seal.
5. Pre-rotation vanes permit greater capacity reduction (down to 10%).

YORK REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885

York refrigeration air-conditioning

Brasco
MODERN STORE FRONTS

A Complete Line for Every Design

- SMART, MODERN STYLE
- PERMANENT BEAUTY
- ENDURING STRENGTH
- ASSURED GLASS SAFETY
- HEAVY-GAUGED METALS
- SOUND ENGINEERING
- 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

National Distribution
Assures Effective Installation

BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO.
HARVEY • (Chicago Suburb) • ILLINOIS

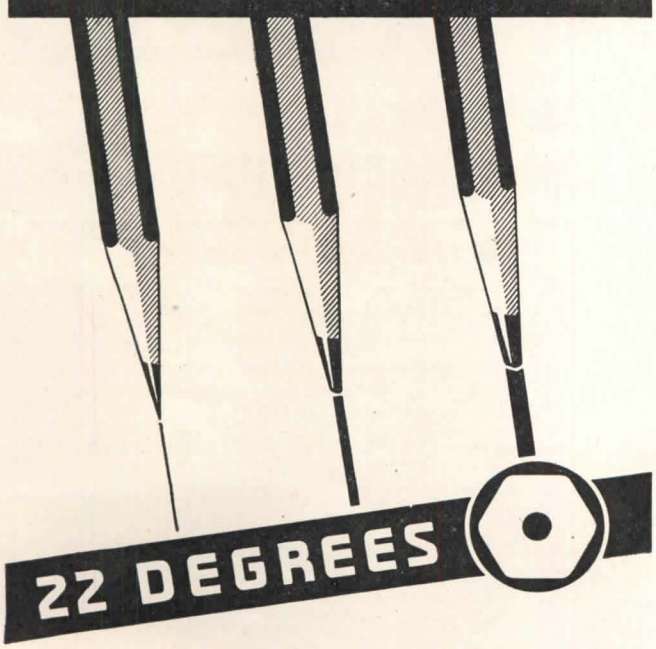
FOR THE PIPING YOU ARE PLANNING

SPECIFY
CRANE VALVES AND FITTINGS

CRANE . . .

CRANE CO., GENERAL OFFICES: 836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

KIMBERLY
CARBO-WELD
DRAWING PENCILS



22 DEGREES

GENERAL PENCIL COMPANY
67-73 FLEET STREET, JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

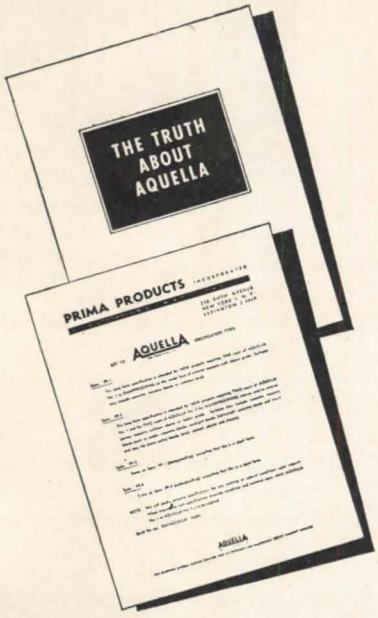
WHICH COLOR?
Here's the Answer!

A "find" for the ARCHITECT! This comprehensive *Color Guide* (pages 9" x 15") displays 150 beautiful colors ranging from pastels to deep shades. Formulas are given on the reverse of each color sheet to show how the shade can be quickly made. Price, $5.00 . . . delivered anywhere in the U. S. A. Write for *your copy.*

MONROE, LEDERER & TAUSSIG, INC.
606 N. AMERICAN STREET PHILA. 23, PA.

Moleta ARCHITECTURAL FLAT OIL PAINT
THE TRULY WASHABLE FLAT PAINT

HERE IS INFORMATION YOU'LL WANT FOR YOUR WATERPROOFING FILE



SEND FOR "THE TRUTH ABOUT AQUELLA" brochure containing the story of how Aquella was developed, along with complete technical data. It answers questions, such as: What Finish Does Aquella Produce? On What Surfaces May Aquella Be Used? How Are Surfaces Prepared for Aquella? How Is Aquella Applied? What Is the Covering Power of Aquella? With this brochure, you will have the answers to these, and countless other questions, that will arise as more and more people ask what Aquella is and does. We hope you will find it a notable contribution to your Waterproofing Library.

SEND FOR "KEY TO AQUELLA SPECIFICATION TYPES". Here you will have a handy reference sheet that will simplify the preparation of specifications for both waterproofing and damp-proofing of all types of porous masonry surfaces. It outlines scope of work...materials...workmanship and application...preparation of surfaces...mixing and application.

THE PRINCIPLE ON WHICH AQUELLA WORKS

Aquella is a white powder, composed of properly balanced, and very finely ground, inorganic ingredients. When mixed with water it produces an excellent waterproof, damp-proof and decorative surface coating for interior and exterior porous masonry surfaces. Aquella contains no organic binder, hygroscopic salts or stearate. Because of its minutely dispersed aggregates, Aquella fills and closes each microscopic pore of the surface to which it is applied.

Contrary to the shrinkage phenomena of most painted surfaces, Aquella expands minutely upon curing, insuring a quantitative filling of the pores and a better bond. Because of the filling of the pores with Aquella, the presence of a hydrostatic head of water on the unprotected side does not impair the integrity of the treated surface nor its property to resist capillary action, or seepage of water.

SEE DATA IN SWEET'S CATALOG

LOOK FOR FULL-PAGE ADVERTISEMENT, THE FIRST OF A SERIES ON **AQUELLA,** IN THE JULY 27th ISSUE OF THE SATURDAY EVENING **POST**

AQUELLA

The Mineral Surface Coating That Makes Interior and Exterior Porous Masonry Surfaces Watertight!

MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!

Prima Products, Inc.
Dept. E.
10 East 40th Street
New York 16, New York

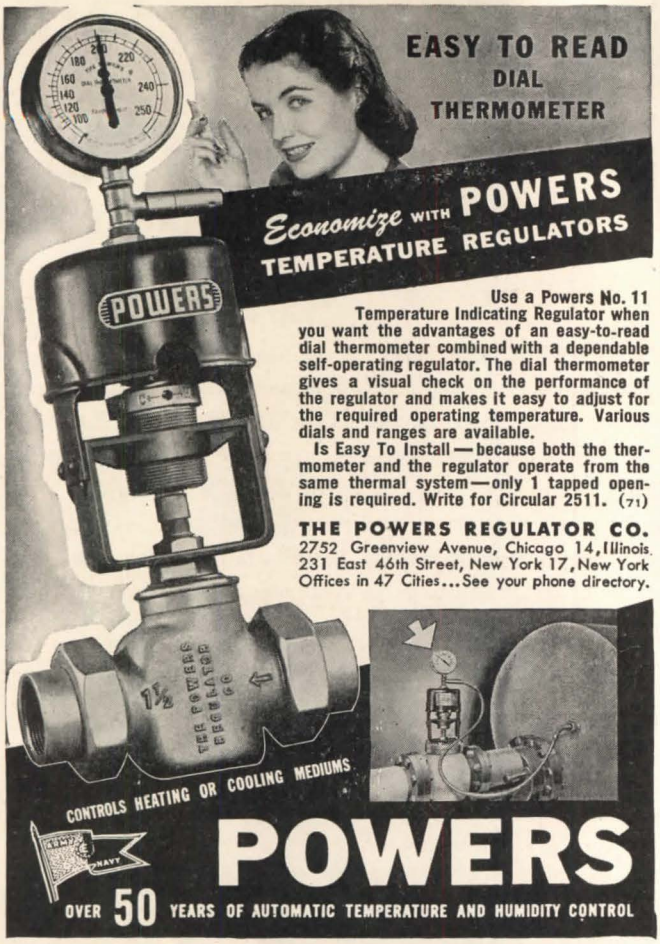
Please send me, without obligation:
"The Truth About Aquella" brochure.....( )
"Key to Aquella Specification Types".....( )

Name.....

City.....State.....

Address.....

Please check whether you are an Architect ( ), Engineer ( ), Building Contractor ( ), Waterproofing Contractor ( ), Building Material Dealer ( ).



Use a Powers No. 11 Temperature Indicating Regulator when you want the advantages of an easy-to-read dial thermometer combined with a dependable self-operating regulator. The dial thermometer gives a visual check on the performance of the regulator and makes it easy to adjust for the required operating temperature. Various dials and ranges are available.

Is Easy To Install—because both the thermometer and the regulator operate from the same thermal system—only 1 tapped opening is required. Write for Circular 2511. (71)

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
2752 Greenview Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois.
231 East 46th Street, New York 17, New York
Offices in 47 Cities...See your phone directory.

SPECIFY MALTA'S *Better Window Frames*

RUGGED Malta Supreme and Topco window frames are better because they are rugged in construction . . . they have neat, concealed overhead pulleys (see above) . . . they are rigidly inspected.

LEAK TIGHT Malta window frames are better because their exclusive 3-way Jamb Clamp (see lower circle) and Mull Center Clamp prevent leakage, reinforce the frame and assure a permanent water-tight sill.

ECONOMICAL Malta window frames are better because they are reasonably priced and many exclusive features make them economical to install.

Write for Malta Catalog

THE MALTA MFG. CO., MALTA, OHIO Top Quality Frames Since 1901
Malta Frames Cost Less Per Year Of Service

Give Your Clients a Break
Keep Upkeep Down

WHEN you specify a material that requires only a minimum of upkeep, you render a service to your client, which, while he may not realize its value at that time, he will fully appreciate in later years as the economies he derives from the use of the material become apparent.

FABRON is a permanent wall finish that completes the structure and decorates the wall in one operation. Its initial cost is moderate and its first cost is practically its only cost. Its resilient surface withstands ordinary impacts of furniture and equipment. It can be cleaned as often as necessary with soap and water without marring its appearance. For its colors are permanent, too,—and sunfast.

FABRON can be installed over any smooth or properly prepared surface — plywood, fiber, composition board — wood — metal, etc.

FREDERIC BLANK & CO., INC.
Established 1913
230 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE *Decorative Fabric and Plastic Wall Finish*

- easy to apply
- easy to clean
- sunfast colors
- resists scuffing
- prevents plaster cracks
- permanent decoration

AS AN ARCHITECT YOU'LL WANT THESE FACTS ON *Cabot's Paints*

In Cabot's Gloss Collopakes the pure paint pigments are reduced to particles many times as fine as in ordinary paints and are colloidally dispersed in the vehicle. The small size of the particles and their uniform dispersion give Cabot's Collopakes unusual hiding power—two coats being equal to three of most other paints. And Gloss Collopakes retain their fresh lively colors because only pure pigments are used in the patented Collopaking process.

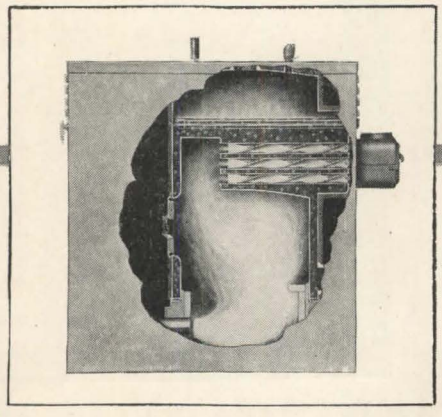
FREE—"The Little White Book" shows many prize-winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes. Write for your copy and color card today. SAMUEL CABOT, INC., 1283 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Cabot's **DOUBLE WHITE** *and* **Gloss Collopakes**

Either one for my house!

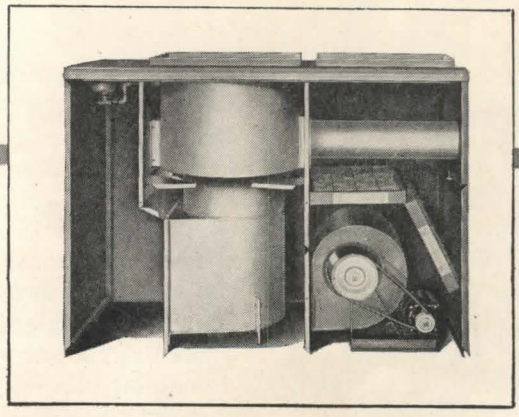
FITZGIBBONS
400 Series Steel Boiler

Designed from base to safety valve for the small home owner who wants radiator heat. Embodying every construction principle that has made history in the famous Fitzgibbons Oil-Eighty Automatic, but scaled down to the smaller home and smaller budget. All the quick heating and fuel saving qualities of enduring, crackproof steel in a boiler available in five sizes from 320 to 900 sq. ft. steam, including service hot water. Types for oil, gas, stoker or hand firing. Write for fully descriptive bulletin.



FITZGIBBONS
Directaire Conditioner

This is a unit that the home-loving veteran will be glad to have working for him. At a price within the modest home budget it gives tempered, filtered, humidified air, impelled to every discharge duct by a quiet blower, belt driven by a motor mounted on rubber. Permanently gas-tight, welded steel combustion chamber, works ideally with the oil burner or gas burner of your choice. All controls easily reached for servicing. Sizes, 65,000, 80,000, 100,000 b.t.u. Simple and speedy installation. Bulletin on request.



MOST ECONOMICAL IN FUEL — 1886 — THE FITZGIBBONS BOILER

Fitzgibbons Boiler Company, Inc.

General Offices: 101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Manufactured at OSWEGO, N. Y. • *Sales Offices in Principal Cities*

60TH ANNIVERSARY YEAR

FITZGIBBONS

VETERAN HEATING UNITS FOR VETERANS' HOUSING

• In designing tomorrow's hospital — may we remind you that Nathan Straus-Duparquet's food service engineers are at your service — to assist you in your kitchen and cafeteria problems.

Almost a century's experience has proven Duparquet's superior design and equipment.

CHINAWARE • SILVERWARE • GLASSWARE • DUPARQUET KITCHEN EQUIPMENT • REFRIGERATION • FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS • UTENSILS

NATHAN STRAUS-DUPARQUET, INC.

Sixth Avenue, 18th & 19th Sts., New York 11, New York

BOSTON CHICAGO MIAMI

GIVE FIRE A FIVE MINUTE START in an unprotected plant or warehouse and you can count on a crippled or destroyed business. "Fireproof" construction will not prevent burning contents from reducing a structure to twisted steel and broken cement.

FIRE CAN BE CONTROLLED. Fortunately there is one proved way of checking this needless destruction *at the source, when it starts* . . . a Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler System. Protect your buildings from this commonest of all hazards. See that they have this 24-hour-a-day protection. Experienced engineers at nearby Grinnell offices will help.

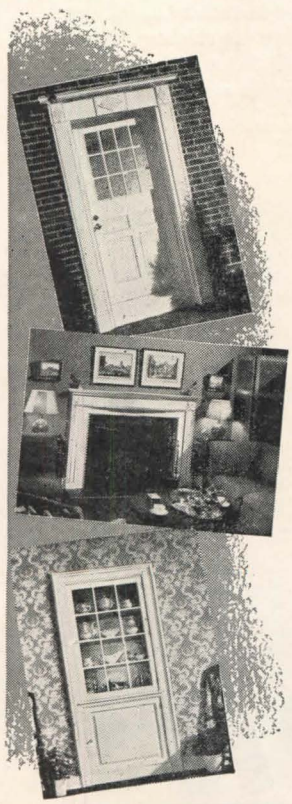
GRINNELL COMPANY, INC.
Executive Offices: Providence 1, R. I.
Branch Offices in principal cities.

GRINNELL

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER FIRE PROTECTION

New Scope for Your Home Planning — with New

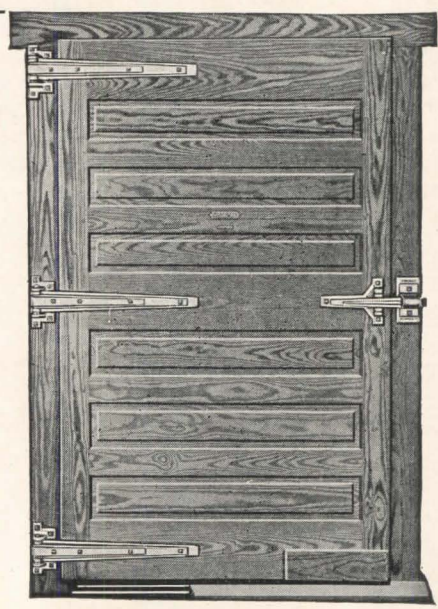
***Curtis* woodwork**



Mantels—entrances—china cabinets—stairways—beautifully proportioned, designed by well-known architects! This new Curtis Woodwork is yours to use in planning more attractive homes. Curtis' wide variety of design fits every taste and meets every building budget. Write for beautifully illustrated literature—and for the name of the Curtis dealer in your locality.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

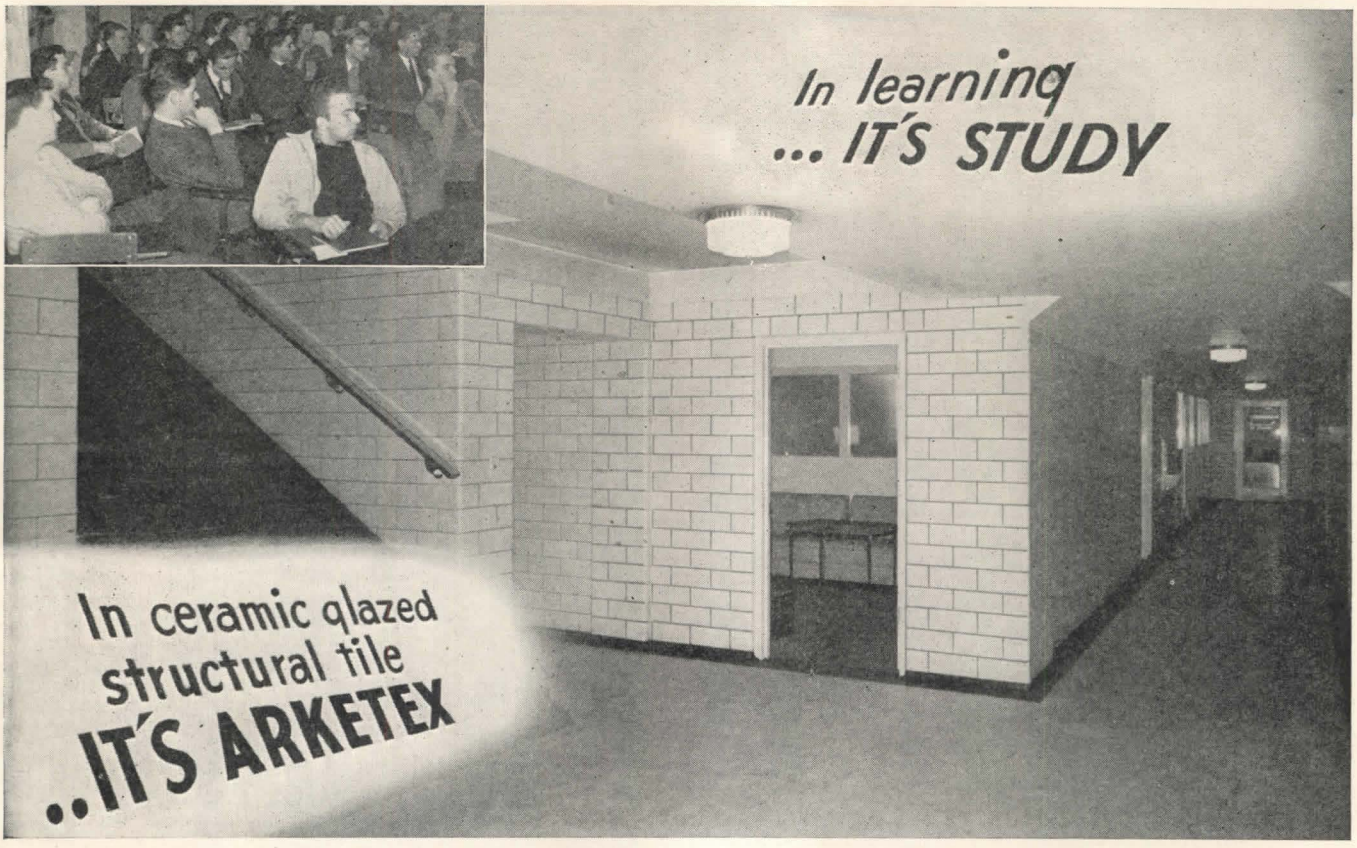
CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU, Clinton, Iowa



STANDARD for EFFICIENCY

JAMISON-
BUILT COLD STORAGE DOORS
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

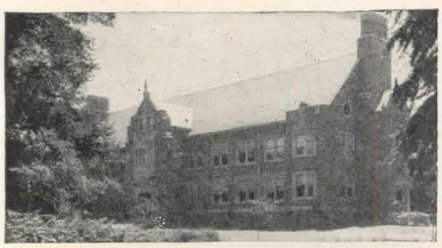
Branches In Principal Cities



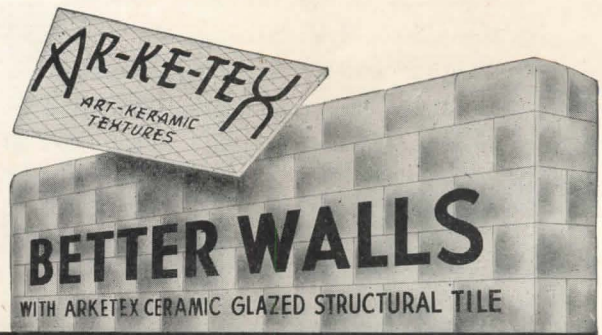
ARKETEX FOR *Budget Beauty*

Even the budget committee will like this fine tile for *the first cost is the only cost!* No periodic painting or refinishing of walls is necessary with Arketex. It is not affected by steam, water, ink, or the action of acids and alkalies which would ruin the appearance of ordinary walls. The everlasting colors are protected by a finish which won't mar, scar, crack, or craze, and which requires only soap and water washing to keep its luster. Arketex is a permanent wall and finish all in one, available in enough sizes, colors, and textures to allow the architect innumerable opportunities for variety. Be sure that buildings will maintain their orderly appearance years after construction. When planning schools, hospitals, offices or factories, specify Arketex — first with the finest in ceramic glazed structural tile.

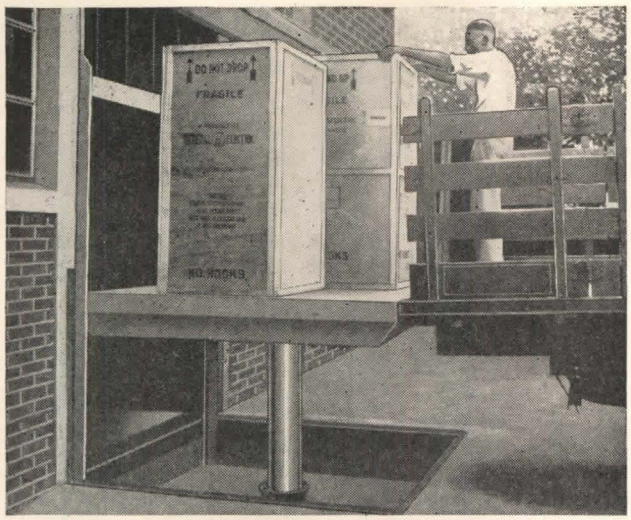
A Peacetime Promise



Arketex' continuous achievement in the ceramic glazed structural tile field assures you the finest in workmanship. Arketex . . . the standard of textured tile.



ARKETEX CERAMIC CORPORATION • BRAZIL, INDIANA



CUT BUILDING COSTS

with new Oildraulic Levelators

Cross loading docks and ramps off your plans by specifying Oildraulic Levelators for modern commercial and industrial buildings. Floors can be poured on grade instead of at railway car or truck bed height. You save space and give clients more efficient buildings at lower cost. Oildraulic Levelators lift loads (up to 50,000 lbs.) quickly to trucks, freight cars or different building levels. Installation simple and inexpensive. Write for Catalog RE-201.⟶

Rotary Lift Co., 1101 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.

Rotary

OILDRAULIC LEVELATORS

The Logical Specification!

OLSON-ITE

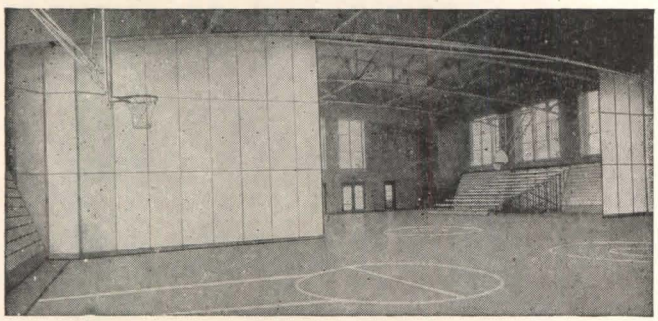
SOLID PLASTIC SEATS

For complete descriptive literature, write for catalog SCS-6 today.

SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.

Plastic Division

8561 BUTLER AVE. • DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN



HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS and PARTITIONS

Hundreds of High Schools, Colleges and Armories have installed Horn Folding Bleachers and Electrically Operated Folding Partitions for greater flexibility of gym layout. Our experienced engineers are at your service, Mr. Architect.

See Sweet's Catalog for Horn Details and Specifications

HORN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

FORT DODGE, IOWA

CUTLER

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

are again available and should be specified for hospitals, dormitories, apartments, hotels and public buildings as well as for office buildings.

•

Catalog in Sweet's

ESTABLISHED 1883

Cutler Mail Chute Co

ROCHESTER 7, N.Y.

the **LUMINALL** line of interior flat wall paints

LUMINALL . . . has casein binder for extra light reflection

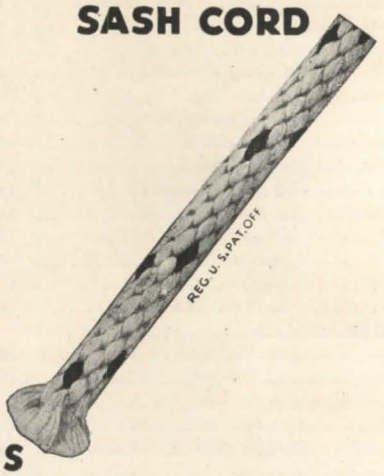
ULTRA LUMINALL . . . has synthetic resin binder for extra washability

FREE . . . Send for fully illustrated 24-page book, "Painting for Light & Decoration."

NATIONAL CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
3627 South May Street, Dept. G, Chicago 9, Illinois

Factories: Chicago, Ill., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Distributors in all principal cities

SPOT
REG-U-S PAT-OFF
SASH CORD



is **TOPS** in *Value*

REG-U.S-PAT-OFF

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS
BOSTON 10, MASS.

THE FLOOR YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR—

Servicised Cork Rubber Tile!

ARCHITECTS & CONTRACTORS *Can Now Specify this Beautiful Product*

CORK-RUBBER TILE

Servicised CORK RUBBER TILE is an unsurpassed floor covering wherever dignity and sheer elegance is requisite. It is designed in beautiful tones and patterns — of quiet, easy, foot tread and warmth — for executive offices, homes, churches, schools, hospitals, colleges and libraries.

It is used in hotels, theatres, Railway and Airport Stations, unexcelled for beauty, wear and cleanliness; easily cleaned, resilient and noiseless.

FLOOR-LAY SEAL — (patent pending) a new, revolutionary product and method of laying rubber tile or linoleum; eliminates time-worn and laborious operations in installations. This new watertight and adhesive plastic, comes in large rolls, easy to handle. Send for information and literature.

SEE OUR LINE in Sweet's Files; also see announcements of other products

SERVICISED QUALITY PRODUCTS 1920

SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.
6051 West 65th Street, Chicago 38, Ill.

• ***Mail This Coupon Today*** •

Send information on Cork-Rubber Tile A.R.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE _____

*TYPE OF BUSINESS*_____

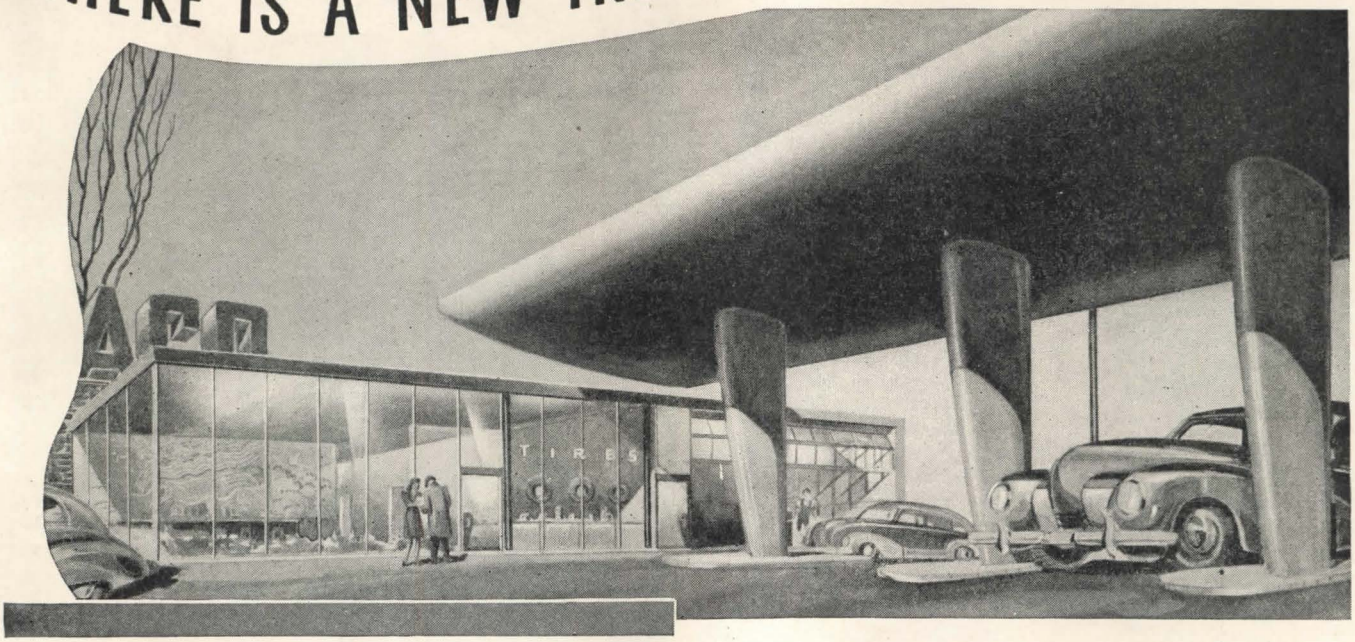
SERVICISED PRODUCTS CORP.
6051 West 65th Street, Chicago 38, Ill.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Catalogs of concerns marked (s) are filed in Sweet's File (1946)

NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, General Manager; Robert F. Marshall, Business Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager, 119 West 40th Street; BOSTON—Howard C. Perrine, 855 Park Square Bldg.; CHICAGO—C. B. Riemersma, Jack Carey, 700 Merchandise Mart; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Robert P. Wettstein, Architect Bldg.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, 1321 Arch St.

THERE IS A NEW TREND IN STORE DESIGN



Robert Alan Jacobs' conception of a Service Station

• "The attempt here is to put all cars under cover, with covered access for the passengers to the rest room and covered access for service station attendants from the lubritorium or sales office to the car itself.

"The idea of the snack bar is to encourage the motorist to relax en route rather than to dash in and out. This will reflect favorably on sales.

"The powerful motive of the 'airplane wing' supported on hollow metal piers could become the trade-mark of the particular oil company which operates the chain of service stations. It could be easily prefabricated and shipped, as could the station itself. It does definitely do two things: it stands out obviously as a shelter for automobiles and gives direction to the station itself.

"In the lubritorium, stock garage doors are used, with glass instead of plywood panels. Plate Glass is used in the rest room and sales room. The rear wall of the rest room is in wine Carrara Glass. Through the sales room and other walls of the rest room, different color Carrara or paint may be used. The exterior of short side of the lubritorium is of Carrara Glass, with free standing letters showing the name of the company on the upper left hand corner."

Ely Jacques Kahn
Robert Allan Jacobs
Architects

THE adaptability of Pittsburgh Glass and Pittco Store Front Metal to a wide variety of designs—and the consistently high quality of these products—make them preferred, by architects all over America, for store front and interior work.

In 23 leading retail magazines, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company advertising is telling merchants about these products, is urging retailers to consult their architects about modernizing their stores.

You are assured of prompt, helpful service by a nation-wide system of "Pittsburgh" branches and dealers.

It contains photographs of store fronts and interiors—representing practically all kinds of business, in all parts of the country—selected from the thousands that have been remodeled with Pittsburgh Glass and Pittco Store Front Metal. Send in the convenient coupon for your free copy of this up-to-date book, "How Eye-Appeal—*Inside and Out*—Increases Retail Sales".

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2219-6 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of the book, "How Eye-Appeal—*Inside and Out*—Increases Retail Sales".

Name_____

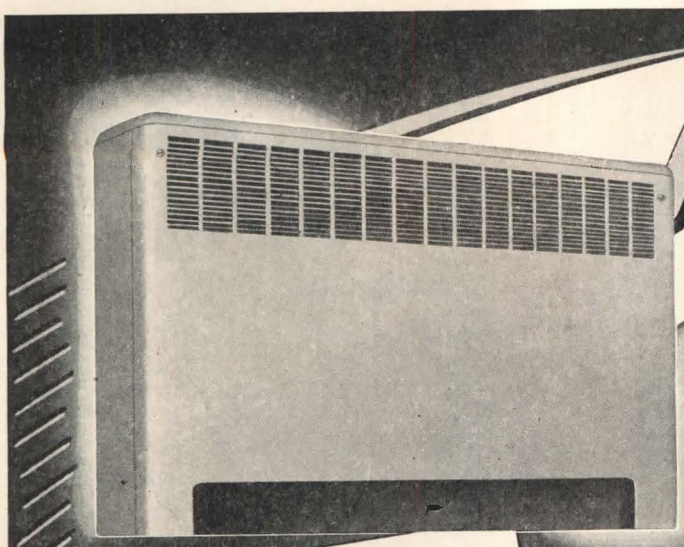
Address_____

City_____ State_____

"PITTSBURGH" STORE FRONTS and INTERIORS

"PITTSBURGH" stands for Quality Glass and Paint

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

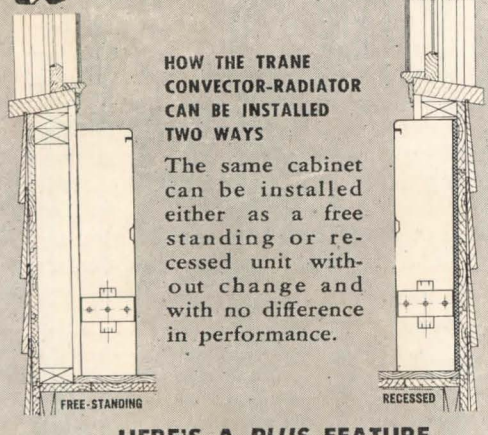


NOW..

TRANE STANDARDIZES
the Convector-radiator for Installation Direct from Stock

Here's what standard means

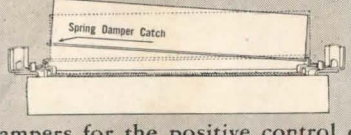
- 1 element for *both* steam and hot water.
- 1 cabinet style installed 2 ways.
- Sizes that fit most applications.



HOW THE TRANE CONVECTOR-RADIATOR CAN BE INSTALLED TWO WAYS

The same cabinet can be installed either as a free standing or recessed unit without change and with no difference in performance.

HERE'S A *PLUS* FEATURE



Dampers for the positive control of heat can be obtained and installed in two minutes without tools. Operated by an adjustable chain through the grill, these dampers give instant response without the use of valves.

For a complete description of the entire Trane Convector-radiator line, write for Bulletin DSB-380.

NEW MASS PRODUCED DESIGN FITS MOST HEATING APPLICATIONS

Here is the *standard* convection heating unit long demanded by architects, engineers, contractors, and wholesalers! In the new Type A design, Trane presents a Convector-radiator that operates equally well on steam or hot water—can be installed either free-standing or recessed—and is available in a range of sizes fitted to the needs of cottage, factory or skyscraper.

READY FOR INSTALLATION

Now, for the first time, Convector-radiators will be available from local wholesalers' stocks as a unit package completely assembled and ready for installation. Featuring Trane developments that reduce on-the-job time to a minimum, the new Type A units are mass produced for maximum economy—now cost no more to buy and less to install than old-fashioned radiators.

FOR THE UNUSUAL APPLICATION

Easy to specify, purchase, and install, Type A Convector-radiators are designed for the great majority of installations. However, for the unusual or special application, *Trane still* makes available the same extensive special purpose line that established Trane leadership in the convector field.

See your local wholesaler or nearest Trane field engineer for details of the new Type A Convector-radiator.

THE TRANE COMPANY
The House of Weather Magic
LA CROSSE • WISCONSIN
TRANE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS OF HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT